



Northland Pioneer College

EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVESSM

2018–2019

The college catalog is your source for information about:
enrollment, programs and degrees, important dates, student services, financial aid,
rules and responsibilities, graduation, grades and more!

Also available on our website at

► www.npc.edu/college-catalog ◀

Table of Contents

Section I – Who We Are	3	Recruiting Office	39
President’s Welcome.....	4	Student Email	39
Who We Are.....	5	Student Health Insurance	40
College District.....	5	Student Housing.....	40
Accreditation	5	Student Writing Centers.....	40
College Visitation.....	5	Textbook Information	41
Mascot and Colors	5	Buy Back, Rental Returns	41
Mission, Shared Vision, and Values.....	5	Transfer Assistance	42
Business and Community Services	6	Tutoring	42
Community and Corporate Learning	6	Veterans Services	42
Kids College	6	Priority Early Registration	45
Talon Art Gallery	6	Voter Registration.....	46
Small Business Development Center.....	7	Success Strategies for College.....	46
Nonstudent Access to Computers and Wireless Internet.....	7	Keep Informed - NPC Alert & Texting.....	47
Helpful Phone Numbers.....	8	Nonemergency Student Text Messages	47
Section II – Admission Information.....	9	Closures & Reporting Emergencies.....	48
Admission Classification.....	10	Student Orientation (SOAR).....	48
U.S. Residency Requirements	10	Section IV – Programs and Degrees	49
Admission Requirements	13	Instructional Divisions and Programs	50
Registration Dates.....	14	General Education Values.....	51
Placement Testing.....	14	Assessment at NPC.....	51
Student Orientation (SOAR).....	15	Degrees and Certificates Offered	52
Proof of Computer Competency.....	15	What Degree Programs are Available?	53
Load Classification	15	Degree and Certificate Graduation Requirements.....	53
Short-term and Noncredit Classes	16	Applicable Catalog	54
Course Changes.....	16	Grades.....	56
Updating Contact Information	16	Scholastic Honors.....	58
Tuition and Fees	17	University Transfer Agreements.....	59
Special Fees.....	18	Elective Course Description.....	59
Student Payments	19	SUN Numbers.....	59
Refunds.....	19	Course Delivery Methods, Limitations.....	60
Academic Calendar	21	What is AGECS?	61
FinishLine Scholarship.....	22	AGECS Requirements	61
Section III – Student Services.....	23	General Education Course Options.....	62
Academic Advising	24	Definitions Used in Degree Descriptions.....	63
Alternative Educational Services.....	24	Sign Up for Text Messaging.....	64
Career Services	26	Associate of Arts (AA) Transfer Degree	66
College and Career Preparation.....	26	Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree	68
Disability Resource and Access	27	Associate of Science (AS) Transfer Degree.....	67
Financial Aid and Scholarships.....	27	Automotive Technology (ATO)	
Priority Deadlines.....	27	Brake and Transmission Systems CP	68
Financial Aid Calendar.....	28	Drive Train, Suspension and Steering, HVAC CP.....	68
How and When to Complete the FAFSA	29	Electrical and Electronic Systems CP	68
Financial Aid Programs.....	30	Engine Performance CP.....	68
Eligibility.....	30	Engine Repair CP.....	68
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).....	31	Automotive Technology CAS.....	68
Rights and Responsibilities	34	Automotive Technology AAS.....	69
GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma Testing.....	35	Business Studies (BUS)	
Library Services.....	36	Associate of Business (ABUS) Transfer Degree.....	70
Merit Student Achievements.....	36	Accounting CP, CAS, AAS.....	71
Organizations and Activities	37	Entrepreneurship CP, CAS, AAS	72
Records and Registration Office	38	Management and Leadership CP, CAS, AAS	73
Transcripts	39	Medical Office Technologies CP, CAS, AAS.....	74
		Modern Office Technologies CP, CAS, AAS	75

Table of Contents

Computer Information Systems (CIS)		
Computer Information Systems CAS, AAS.....	76	
Commercial Graphics Fundamentals CP.....	76	
Cybersecurity CP, CAS, AAS.....	77	
Network and PC Support CP, CAS, AAS.....	78	
Web Development and Graphic Design CP, CAS, AAS.....	79	
Construction Technology (CON)		
Construction Technology CP, CAS.....	80	
Drafting CP.....	80	
Construction Technology AAS.....	81	
Cosmetology (COS)		
Program Overview.....	82	
Cosmetology Instructor CP.....	83	
Hairstyling CP.....	83	
Nail Technician CP.....	83	
Cosmetology CP, CAS, AAS.....	83	
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)		
Overview of Programs.....	84	
Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) Transfer Degree.....	85	
Early Childhood Studies CP, CAS, AAS.....	86	
Education Studies (EDU)		
Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) Transfer Degree.....	87	
Education Professions CP.....	88	
Emergency Medical Technology (See Paramedicine).....	101	
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)		
Program Overview.....	89	
Electrical CP.....	90	
Electrical and Instrumentation CP.....	90	
Industrial Electrical, Motors, PLC's CP.....	90	
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CP.....	90	
Industrial Plant Operations CP.....	90	
Instrumentation CP.....	90	
Mechanical Maintenance CP.....	90	
Operations/Maintenance CP.....	90	
Energy and Industrial Technician CAS.....	90	
Energy and Industrial Technician AAS.....	91	
Film and Digital Video (FDV) CP, CAS, AAS.....	92	
Fire Science (FRS)		
Firefighter CP.....	93	
Driver/Operator CP.....	93	
Leadership CP.....	93	
Fire Science CAS.....	93	
Fire Science AAS.....	94	
Human Services (HUS)		
Residential Child/Youth Care CP, CAS, AAS.....	95	
Medical Assistant (MDA) CP, CAS, AAS.....	96	
Nursing Studies (NUR)		
Program Overview.....	97	
Requirements.....	97	
Emphasis.....	97	
Student Nurse Guidelines.....	98	
Admission.....	98	
Prerequisites BEFORE Program Admission.....	98	
Practical Nursing CAS.....	98	
RN General Education & Core Requirements.....	99	
CNA to RN AAS.....	99	
LPN to RN AAS.....	99	
Paramedic to RN AAS.....	99	
Nursing Assistant (NAT) CP.....	100	
Paramedicine (EMT) CP, CAS, AAS.....	101	
Welding (WLD)		
Welding Level I CP.....	102	
Welding Level II CP.....	102	
Welding Level III CP.....	102	
Welding CAS, AAS.....	103	
Pre-registration Worksheet.....	104	
Section V – Course Descriptions.....	105	
Index of Course Descriptions.....	106	
Course Descriptions.....	107	
Section VI – Administration and Faculty.....	163	
District Governing Board.....	163	
Emeriti.....	164	
Administration and Administrative Staff.....	169	
Faculty.....	170	
Merit.....	173	
Student Orientation, Registration & Advising (SOAR).....	174	
Section VII – Student Rights and Responsibilities....	175	
Affirmative Action.....	176	
Attendance.....	176	
Communicable Diseases.....	176	
Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security.....	176	
Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act.....	177	
Drug-Free Student Environment.....	179	
Release of Educational Records.....	182	
Directory Information.....	183	
Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination.....	183	
Hazing Prevention.....	185	
Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property.....	186	
Photo and Video Policy.....	187	
Student Appeal of Grade.....	187	
Student Conduct Code.....	188	
Academic Integrity Tutorial.....	192	
Student Grievance.....	192	
Student Right to Know.....	193	
For the Record		
Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2018-19.....	193	
Americans with Disabilities Act.....	193	
Financial Statement.....	193	
Public Notice of Nondiscrimination.....	193	
Protection of Intellectual Property.....	193	
FAFSA.....	194	
Section VIII – Index.....	195	
Catalog Index.....	196	
Communication is Key at NPC.....	206	
College Bound Scholarship.....	207	

Northland Pioneer College: (USPS 024-156)
 (Volume 47, Number 2, June, 2018) is published a total of four times per year during the months of April, May, June and November by the staff of Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610. Periodical Postage rates paid at Show Low, AZ 85901 and additional mailing offices.

Who We Are...

- 4 Welcome to NPC
President Mark Vest
- 5 Who We Are...
General Information
Mission, Vision, Values
- 6 Business and
Community Services,
Kids College
- 7 Small Business
Development Center
- 8 Helpful Telephone
Numbers



NPC Mascot Ernie Eagle

Welcome

Congratulations on making the decision to transform your life! By enrolling at Northland Pioneer, you have chosen a college recognized both within the state and nationally as a leader in academic excellence, career preparation, and instructional technology.

Over 40 years ago, the citizens of our beautiful corner of Arizona decided that a college education should be available to everyone. They insisted that the new college called Northland Pioneer should strive to bring education to as many local communities as possible. We continue to pursue that mission today. NPC maintains nine locations in Navajo and Apache counties, and new partnerships with area school districts have added course availability to students in 14 high schools. We are implementing cutting edge video conference technology in campus classrooms, and piloting new course and student support options designed with your needs in mind.



Students arrive at NPC with many different goals and dreams. You have a specific purpose for choosing to invest your time and resources in a NPC education. You may be here to begin a university education, taking advantage of a high-quality, low-cost degree whose courses are guaranteed to transfer to Arizona's state universities. You may be here to prepare yourself for tomorrow's marketplace, in programs ranging from nursing to welding to cybersecurity. You may need to brush up some outdated skills, master a new hobby, or just learn for the love of learning.

No matter what your reason for joining the NPC family, we stand ready to help you reach your goal. Take advantage of the support systems we have in place for you. Visit your faculty and talk with them in their office hours. Get to know your academic adviser and identify what services you need – career coaching, accommodations for disabilities, or support for veterans, to name just a few.

As the incoming president of Northland Pioneer College, I look forward to leading the most dedicated, caring, and motivated group of individuals with whom I have ever worked. Our greatest priority is YOU. If you leave NPC with the knowledge and skills you required, with the support you needed, and with the next step in your path firmly in front of you, we will have done our job for you.

We are proud you have selected Northland Pioneer to help you achieve your goals. You have made a commitment to yourself and taken the first step on a journey filled with opportunity. We look forward to being an important part of your education!

With deepest appreciation,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mark Vest', written over a light-colored background.

Mark Vest
President, Northland Pioneer College

Who We Are...

The College District

Established in 1972, Navajo County Community College District, or Northland Pioneer College (NPC), is a publicly tax-supported community college located in Navajo County, Arizona. The college's first students enrolled for the fall semester of 1974.

The Navajo County Community College District serves Navajo and Apache counties, an area of 21,158 square miles with a 2017 U.S. Census Bureau permanent population estimate of 180,562. The Navajo, Hopi, White Mountain Apache and Zuni Indian Reservations occupy more than 68.34 percent of the total land in the College service area and account for 57.8 percent of the area's estimated population.

Campuses are located within four of the largest Navajo County communities of Holbrook, Show Low, Snowflake/Taylor and Winslow. Centers are located in Hopi, Kayenta and Whiteriver. Through an intergovernmental agreement with Apache County, NPC has centers in St. Johns and Springerville. Additional educational sites are established as educational needs and opportunities arise.

Accreditation

In order to have the right to award college degrees and certificates, institutions of higher education must be evaluated by a nationally recognized accrediting agency. The Higher Learning Commission (HLC) is charged with evaluating Northland Pioneer College. NPC is proud to report having passed the most recent (2010) evaluation with unqualified approval of every area of college operations.

The HLC currently has revised its 10-year evaluation schedule to one that continuously monitors excellence of operational and educational standards. This new model ensures NPC students of an up-to-date, nationally recognized and accredited educational experience.

To view the criteria and standards set by the Higher Learning Commission, contact them at 230 South LaSalle St., Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604, (800) 621-7440 or online at www.hlcommission.org/.

Mission

Northland Pioneer College provides, supports and promotes lifelong learning.

Our Shared Vision

Northland Pioneer College provides a learner-centered environment, responds to community needs through effective and innovative service to our students, and fosters professional growth and collegial collaboration.

Northland Pioneer College 2018 – 2019 Catalog
Also available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog

College Visitation

The public is always welcome to visit NPC campuses and centers. Visitors are asked to check in at the campus or center office. Visitors will be held to the same standards of conduct as NPC students.

Normally the student lounges, campus/center offices, art galleries, academic advising offices, libraries, parking lots and hallways are open to the public. Classrooms, fitness rooms, and faculty offices are reserved for registered students.

While classes are in session, visitors should be considerate of students and not bring small children into classroom, laboratory or library areas.

Soliciting is prohibited on all campuses and centers.

For your safety, please keep out of construction areas. In many instances there will be public open houses when buildings are completed.

Members of the public, age 18 and over, are welcome to use the NPC libraries.* A wide selection of resources are available, including books, eBooks, eAudiobooks, DVDs, newspapers, magazines and more. Computer, internet and wifi access are available to the public for a fee (there is no additional charge for students). (See also page 8).

For assistance, call your nearest NPC Library or Center. Our phone numbers are listed on our website (www.npc.edu/library). You may also use the "Ask a Librarian" link on the library's website, or use your cell phone to "Text a Librarian" at (928) 351-4204.

* Services for community members are limited and may be subject to a fee.

Mascot and Colors

In 1976, Northland Pioneer College students selected the golden eagle as the college's mascot, and gold, sky blue and red as the college colors. The red was later dropped. Royal blue and gold are now used as the college's official colors.

Ernie Eagle (photo on page 3) represents the college at community and college events and on social media websites. Be sure to join over 1,500 of Ernie's friends on Facebook. **Ellie Eaglet** is the spokeseagle for the Kids College program.

Our Shared Values

NPC upholds the following values:

- A quality learning environment
- Diversity and accessibility
- Integrity and accountability
- Collaboration toward success

Business and Community Services

Community and Corporate Learning

The **Community and Corporate Learning Division (CCL)** promotes occupational skills and encourages an awareness of social, cultural, intellectual and artistic endeavors – two key missions for Northland Pioneer College.

The Corporate area provides quality training and workforce development workshops that are customized to meet the needs of business and industry communities. NPC's CCL department guarantees satisfaction for training services. If the services NPC provides do not meet your requirements, staff will redo them at no charge.

This area specializes in offering creative training with courses and workshops that incorporate innovation, flexibility, customer service, entrepreneurial spirit and world-class standards.

The mission is to provide business and industry with quick turn-around training programs that enhance the individual and provide additional value to companies by increasing employee knowledge, skills and confidence. NPC can tap its own resources or bring in outside trainers to provide any training that might be needed. By coordinating these efforts, in many cases, the training can be offered at a lower cost.

Training to meet state or federally required certifications is already offered by NPC in our service area, saving businesses the time and financial cost of sending employees to large metro areas. NPC has the educational resources to provide training in a variety of areas, such as computer software implementation, CPR certification, business training, as well as stress or time management skills. Special speakers can also be arranged.

By establishing partnerships, strategic alliances and advisory councils with companies, such as Arizona Public Service Cholla Power Plant, Salt River Project Coronado Generating Station, Tucson Electric Power Springerville Generating Station, Summit Healthcare Regional Medical Center, Smithfield, Navopache Electric Co-Op, Apache County, Wal-Mart, Navajo County, local fire departments and others, Corporate Training benefits employers, employees, future employees and the community.

For more information on Community and Corporate Training, please contact **Royce Kincaon**, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6239 or email royce.kincaon@npc.edu.

The Community area serves the residents of NPC district communities by providing lifelong learning opportunities and support for community and cultural activities. Classes and workshops are offered as noncredit opportunities in home

crafts and technology, dance, health and wellness, computer applications, cooking specialties, sustainable living strategies and other areas.

Classes and workshops are included in the semester schedule of classes, with additional classes added throughout the semester. Local newspaper advertising and mailings notify communities of all courses scheduled. Enroll in classes and workshops at least a week before the class starts to ensure it is not cancelled due to insufficient enrollment.

NPC offers a **Kids College** to provide young people, ages 6-14, with a secure, structured enrichment program with exciting learning opportunities designed to allow them to explore, expand and experience areas of interest, develop their academic skills and make new friends, while realizing that a college education is attainable. Visit www.npc.edu/kids-college for registration and course listings.



To request to be on the division mailing list of course offerings, please contact **Katharine Olsen**, community and corporate specialist, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6244, or email ccl@npc.edu.

You can also view a current list of personal interest classes by visiting www.npc.edu/noncredit-classes. Suggestions for future course offerings or topics are welcomed.

Talon Gallery

The Talon Gallery, located in the Aspen Center on the Show Low - White Mountain Campus exhibits work by students, regional and nationally-recognized artists. When classes are in session, the gallery is open to the public, Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Fridays, 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. For information on current or upcoming exhibits visit www.npc.edu/talon-art-gallery.

NPC's permanent art collection and other exhibits are displayed in the lobby of the Performing Arts Center on the Snowflake/Taylor - Silver Creek Campus, and other campus or center public areas.

Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) was established in 1989 by Northland Pioneer College and the Small Business Administration to help increase the number of successful



small businesses in Northeastern Arizona. The SBDC joins 11 Service Centers and 15 satellite and/or meeting sites in Arizona providing access to professional business counselors, analysts and technology specialists all dedicated to help you succeed.

Our partnerships with the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Association of Small Business Development Centers puts nationwide resources within your reach.

Northland's center serves Navajo and Apache counties. Its programs, resources and services focus on a broad range of business issues. The SBDC small business advisors work with determined clients who want to start, grow or sustain a successful business. The SBDC provides quality educational programs, access to resources and one-on-one counseling to small business owners throughout the region.

The SBDC offers confidential, no cost advising services to small business owners. Counseling is offered in various locations throughout the region, usually in facilities operated by Northland or other participating agencies. The no cost counseling is offered in Winslow, Holbrook, Snowflake/Taylor, Show Low, Pinetop/Lakeside, St. Johns, Springerville/Eagar, and on the Navajo, Hopi and Apache reservations.

The SBDC hosts and co-sponsors seminars and noncredit

workshops for small businesses, covering topics such as starting a new business, writing a business plan, financing, accounting and bookkeeping, marketing, management and doing business with the government workshops on topics like exporting, clean technology, hubzone, women-owned business, SBA loan programs and veteran's services. The Small Business Development Center's services are normally accessed first through a call to the SBDC main office in Show Low at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6170.

Workshops and seminars are promoted at campuses and other sites with posters and fliers. To attend a session, phone the number listed on the poster, flier or newspaper press release or visit www.npc.edu/sbdc.

The SBDC updates the media regularly with press releases and articles concerning small business topics and events. Referrals from banking institutions, cities, chambers of commerce, economic development organizations, SBA and other clients are often the best sources of new clients for the counseling program. Access these services online by visiting the SBDC website at www.npc.edu/sbdc to either complete a Request for Counseling form or by using email and other communication links.

The Small Business Development Centers are partially funded by the Small Business Administration. The support given by the U.S. SBA through such funding does not constitute an express or implied endorsement of any of the co-sponsor(s) opinions, products or services.

For more information or assistance, call SBDC Director **Tracy Mancuso**, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6170 or email tracy.mancuso@npc.edu.

Public Access to NPC Computers & Internet Services

Non-students desiring to utilize Northland Pioneer College's computers or wireless Internet access must contact campus/center offices and pay a \$45 per semester fee. One-Day Guest passes are available for \$2.

This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services that are provided for the benefit of NPC students and made available to the general public. Please note this fee is also

charged to NPC students, in addition to tuition and specific course fees.

Access to **.gov** and **.edu** websites will be free of charge.

NPC students have priority on the use of any computers.

Users must be 18 years or older and comply with all federal and state laws and college policies governing viewing of images in public areas.

Helpful Telephone Numbers

Dial toll-free (800) 266-7845

Then, at the prompt, enter the last four digits as the extension number.

You can also call direct, using the local number. NPC's Area Code is (928)

Online, find maps and office hours for NPC locations at www.npc.edu/locations;
and college closures and other important dates at www.npc.edu/calendar

	Extension
■ Holbrook– Painted Desert Campus	
Campus Office..... (local 524-7311)	7311
Brooklyn Mauff, Academic Adviser.....	7342
■ Show Low– White Mountain Campus	
Campus Office..... (local 532-6111)	6111
Donna Krieser, Academic Adviser/GED.....	6142
April Horne, Academic Adviser.....	6143
■ Snowflake/Taylor–Silver Creek Campus	
Campus Office..... (local 536-6211)	6211
Ryan Orr, Academic Adviser.....	6241
■ Winslow– Little Colorado Campus	
Campus Office..... (local 289-6511)	6511
Dawn Palen, Academic Adviser	6541
■ Hopi Center	
Center Office.....(local 738-2265)	7605
Cara Joe-Dukepoo, Center Manager.....	7604
Janalda Nash, Center Technician/Adviser	7602
■ Kayenta Center	
Center Office..... (local 697-8333)	7649
Myrtle Dayzie-Grey, Center Manager	7648
Chantal Kescoli, Center Technician/Adviser.....	7649
■ Springerville/Eagar Center	
Center Office..... (local 333-2498)	7639
Tamara Osborne, Center Manager	7638
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser	7635
■ St. Johns Center	
Center Office..... (local 337-4768)	7616
Tina Gonzalez, Center Manager	7621
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser	7617

	Extension
■ Whiteriver Center	
Center Office..... (local 338-5185)	7661
Vacant, Center Manager	7663
Vacant, Center Technician/Adviser.....	7664
■ Other Contacts	
Apache County Programs Coordinator	
<i>Nicole Ulibarri</i>	7637
Bookstore Specialist	Ralph Mahkovec 6115
Business Office	General Questions 7480
Third-Party Billing.....	<i>Keila Derrick</i> 7485
Student Billing.....	<i>Business Office</i> 7480
Career Services	<i>John Spadaccini</i> 6246
Community Learning.....	<i>Katharine (Katie) Olsen</i> 6244
Corporate Learning.....	<i>Royce Kincanon</i> 6239
Disability Resource and Access Coordinator	
<i>Sandy Manor</i>	6178
Financial Aid	General Questions 7318
GED® Testing - Holbrook and Show Low	6127
High School Programs.....	<i>Karen Hall</i> 6272
Human Resources Office	7470
Records and Registration	General Questions 7459
NPC Academic Transcripts	<i>Eilene Reizer</i> 7465
Graduation, Degrees,	
Transfer Credit Evaluations.....	<i>Deena Gillespie</i> 7365
Recruiting	<i>Rebecca Hunt</i> 6271
	<i>Morgan Black</i> 7468
Small Business Development	<i>Tracy Mancuso</i> 6170
Student Government/Activities.....	<i>David Orr</i> 6241
Support Center (NPC online course access problems)	7447
Veteran Certifying Official.....	<i>Chelsea Hager</i> 7469

Admission Information

- 10 Admission
Classification Residency
Requirements
- 13 Admission
Requirements
- 14 Registration
Information
Placement Testing
- 15 Student Orientation,
Advising and
Registration
- 16 Short-Term Credit and
Noncredit Classes
Course Changes
- 17 Tuition and Fees
Estimated Costs
- 19 Student Payments
Debt Responsibility
Refunds
- 21 2018 - 2019
Academic Calendar



Studying together has been proven to improve grades.

Admission

Welcome to NPC!

Prospective students must complete an Admissions Application to take courses at Northland Pioneer College, but the student only needs to submit the form once. Admissions Applications are available at each NPC campus or center location, online at www.npc.edu or by contacting the Records and Registration Office. Northland Pioneer College welcomes all individuals to apply for admission. Inquiries regarding admission should be directed to any campus/center office or the **Records and Registration Office**, Painted Desert Campus Tawa Center, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459.

Admission Classification

Any person meeting one of the following criteria may be granted admission to NPC:

Admission of Regular Students

1. Graduate of a high school that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or other appropriate state educational agency.
2. Recipient of a high school certificate of equivalency (GED).
3. 18 years of age or older and demonstrates evidence of potential success in the community college.
4. Transfer student in good standing from another college or university.

Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age

1. Any applicant who is under age 18 and has achieved the following test score:
 - a. SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) composite (verbal and math) score of 930; or
 - a. ACT (American College Test) composite score of 22; or
 - a. Satisfactory college placement, per *Placement Handbook* guidelines; or
 - a. A passing score on the relevant portions of the high school AZ Merit test.
2. No student under age 18 with a satisfactory SAT or ACT score shall be denied admission because of age, lack of a high school diploma or high school certificate of equivalency, grade in school, lack of permission of school officials or lack of concurrent enrollment in a public or private school.
3. High school students who have not taken the ACT or SAT may enroll in NPC classes with the permission of college

officials. High school students are subject to the course entry requirements in the *Northland Pioneer College Catalog*.

4. Applicants only enrolling in Career and Technical Education courses are exempt from providing the required scores listed in 1 (a), (b), (c), or (d).

Admission of Students in Special Status

Applicants who are younger than high school age will only be admitted under the provisions set forth in the section Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age, number 1, paragraph (a), (b), (c), or (d), or by special permission of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

No applicant is automatically guaranteed admission to a specific degree program or to all courses offered by NPC. NPC may limit the number of semester credit hours in which a student may enroll.

Federal and Arizona laws, and the policies of the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board govern admission.

Residency Requirements

United States Residency Verification

Pursuant to compliance with Arizona law, NPC must verify the U.S. residency status of all students. The verification process must be completed at time of registration and may involve student documentation of residency status. The most commonly used documents to verify U.S. residency are:

- Current valid Arizona Motor Vehicle Department Driver's License/Instruction Permit/ID card (issued October 1, 1996 or later).
- Driver's license issued in another state, territory or possession of the U.S., except per Arizona law for the following states that do not verify lawful presence in the U.S.: Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, Texas, Utah and Washington.
- Confirmation of citizenship through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) process.
- BIA or tribal ID card, certificate of birth or certificate of Indian blood.
- Birth certificate showing birth in the United States, which includes Puerto Rico (on or after January 13, 1941), Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands (on or after January 17, 1917), American Samoa, Swains Island or the Northern Mariana Islands, unless the person was born to foreign diplomats residing in the U.S.

If a student cannot or will not verify their U.S. residency status, they will be charged out-of-state tuition and denied access to all state funds.

Note: Although some documents may instruct the holder not to photocopy them, the USCIS has advised the Department of Education that these documents and others may be photocopied if done for lawful purposes, such as documenting citizenship for the purpose of determining eligibility.

Students registering for noncredit classes will not be required to submit residency verification.

For other acceptable documents or the latest information on the U.S. residency verification process at NPC, please visit the **NPC Records and Registration Office** webpage at www.npc.edu/records-registration and view the Residency tab.

In-State Residency Requirements

Classification of Students for Tuition Purposes

Students that have not established residency in Arizona by residing here for at least one year, will be charged out-of-state resident rates. Students that would like to be considered for in-state tuition, may choose to fill out the *Domicile Affidavit*. Please be aware that in order to approve or deny a domicile, the Records and Registration Office may require and request additional documentation to prove residency. A student must file a *Domicile Affidavit* every semester if there is an in-state residency question.

Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1801

Definitions

In this article, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “Armed forces of the United States” means the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard, the commissioned corps of the United States Public Health Services, the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, the National Guard and any military reserve unit of any branch of the armed forces of the United States.
2. “Continuous attendance” means enrollment at an educational institution in this state as a full-time student, as such term is defined by the governing body of the educational institution, for a normal academic year since the beginning of the period for which continuous attendance is claimed. Such person need not attend summer sessions or any other intersession beyond the normal academic year in order to maintain continuous attendance.
3. “Domicile” means a person’s true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where he intends to remain and to which he expects to return when he leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere.
4. “Emancipated person” means a person who is neither under a legal duty of service to his parent nor entitled to the support of such parent under the laws of this state.
5. “Parent” means a person’s father or mother, or if one parent has custody, that parent, or if there is no surviving parent or the whereabouts of the parents are unknown, then a guardian of an unemancipated person if there are not circumstances indicating that such guardianship was created primarily for the purpose of conferring the status of an in-state student on such unemancipated person.

Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1802

In-state Student Status

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this article, no person having a domicile elsewhere than in this state is eligible for classification as an in-state student for tuition purposes.
- B. A person is not entitled to classification as an in-state student until the person is domiciled in this state for one year, except that a person whose domicile is in this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the person meets one of the following requirements:
 1. The domicile of the person’s parent is in this state and the parent is entitled to claim the person as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes.
 2. The person is an employee of an employer that transferred the person to this state for employment purposes or the person is the spouse of such an employee.
 3. The person is an employee of a school district in this state and is under contract to teach on a full-time basis or is employed as a full-time noncertified classroom aide at a school within that school district. For purposes of this paragraph, the person is eligible for classification as an in-state student only for courses necessary to complete the requirements for certification by the state board of education to teach in a school district in this state. No member of the person’s family is eligible for classification as an in-state student if the person is eligible for classification as an in-state student pursuant to this paragraph, unless the family member is otherwise eligible for classification as an in-state student pursuant to this section.
 4. The person’s spouse has established domicile in this state for at least one year and has demonstrated intent and financial independence and is entitled to claim the student as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes or the person’s spouse was temporarily out of state for educational purposes, but maintained a domicile in this state. If the person is a noncitizen, the person must be in an eligible visa status pursuant to federal law to classify as an in-state student for tuition purposes.

A.R.S. §15-1802 Continued

- C. The domicile of an unemancipated person is that of the person's parent.
- D. Any unemancipated person who remains in this state when the person's parent, who had been domiciled in this state, removes from this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student until attainment of the degree for which the person is currently enrolled, as long as the person maintains continuous attendance.
- E. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders or who is the spouse or a dependent child as defined in section 43-1001 of a person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders is entitled to classification as an in-state student. A spouse or a dependent child does not lose in-state student classification under this subsection if the spouse or dependent child qualifies for in-state tuition classification at the time the spouse or dependent child is accepted for admission to a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board or a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents. The student, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification.
- F. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States or the spouse or a dependent as defined in section 43-1001 of a member of the armed forces of the United States is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the member of the armed forces has claimed this state as the person's state of legal residence for at least twelve (12) consecutive months before the member of the armed forces, spouse or dependent enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents or a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board. For purposes of this subsection, the requirement that a person be domiciled in this state for one year before enrollment to qualify for in-state student classification does not apply.
- G. A person holding an honorable discharge from the uniformed services of the United States from either active duty or reserve or national guard status, or who has retired from active duty or reserve or national guard status, shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student and, while continuously enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification if the person has demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of Arizona that, for the purposes of this section, includes at least one of the following:
1. Registration to vote in this state.
 2. An Arizona driver's license.
 3. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
 4. Employment history in Arizona.
 5. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
 6. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
 7. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.
- H. A person who, while using educational assistance under 38 United States Code chapter 30 or 33, enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents or a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board within three (3) years after the veteran's discharge from active duty service of ninety (90) or more days or within three (3) years after the service member's death in the line of duty following a period of active duty service of ninety (90) or more days or who remains continuously enrolled beyond the three-year period following the discharge of the veteran or the service member's death shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student and does not lose in-state student classification if the person has demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of this state that, for the purposes of this section, includes at least one of the following:
1. Registration to vote in this state.
 2. An Arizona driver's license.
 3. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
 4. Employment history in Arizona.
 5. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
 6. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
 7. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.
- I. A person who is a member of an Indian tribe recognized by the United States Department of the Interior whose reservation land lies in this state and extends into another state and who is a resident of the reservation is entitled to classification as an in-state student.
- J. A person who has participated in the AmeriCorps program or the Volunteers in Service to America program for at least one year in this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student.

Admission Requirements

New Students

All students must be admitted to Northland Pioneer College to enroll in courses at the college. Admission is made by fully completing all the required information on an NPC Admissions Application. All applicants will be issued an official letter confirming their admission to NPC. The acceptance letter will contain very important information about decisions and deadlines, and the student must comply with these deadlines.

All new students must submit their high school transcript with a graduation date or GED test scores for placement and financial aid purposes. New students who have transferred from another college need to submit **official** transcripts from their prior college.

Former and Continuing Students

Students should only be admitted once to Northland Pioneer College. All former and continuing students, however, should fully complete the biographical information on the *Registration Form*. Fully completing this form will ensure that the college has a student's most recent personal and contact information.

Transfer Students

Degree-seeking transfer students should submit **official** copies of all previous college transcripts to the Records and Registration Office. Evaluated credits will aid advisement prior to enrolling in classes at NPC.

International Students

Currently, Northland Pioneer College cannot admit international students. We are working with federal agencies to re-evaluate the admission process. If federal approval is received, NPC will consider admission applications from international students. Contact the Recruiting Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6271 for the current status.

Students with Disabilities

Students requiring accommodations may contact the Disability Resource and Access Coordinator, White Mountain Campus, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ, 86025, or by calling (800) 266-7845, ext. 6178. (See page 27.)

Acceptance

Prior to the registration period, a *Letter of Admission* can be sent upon completion of an *Enrollment and Admission Verification Request Form*. Admission may be denied or revoked and registration canceled if it appears that a student's attendance would not be mutually beneficial to the student and NPC.

Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy

Regionally Accredited Institutions

College credits earned at regionally accredited institutions of higher learning are accepted. Credits are not awarded for sectarian courses. Transfer credits are posted to the Northland Pioneer College transcript after an official evaluation is made of each transcript received by the Records and Registration Office. The transfer credits will **NOT** be applied toward the NPC Grade-Point Average (GPA). Credits and degrees over eight years of age (except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of the course work to less than eight years) are subject to review prior to acceptance toward prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some program areas.

Students must earn credits in residency at NPC to complete any degree or certificate program. For more information, see *Degree and Certification Graduation Requirements*, page 53.

In most cases, transfer credit will be awarded for each course level 100 or above in which the student received a grade of 'C' or higher.

Other Credit Sources

Students may receive credit through a variety of other means than regionally accredited institution transferred coursework. The institution to which a student transfers may treat acceptance of such credits upon transfer differently. Details on the district policy for granting such credit is given in this catalog under the heading *Alternative Education Services*, subheading *Alternative Learning*, page 24.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through military, industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program.

For more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

Note: Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation. Ask your academic adviser for details.

Registration Information

Registration Dates

Dates for registration are published in the Academic Calendar, both online (www.npc.edu/academic-calendar) and on page 21 of this catalog. Please note that early registration is encouraged for students and that courses lacking sufficient enrollment may be canceled.

In addition to campus and center registration, returning students may register online at <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics>. Students cannot register online if class prerequisites have not been met or the student's account has been placed on "hold." Academic advisers are available to assist students in planning their program of study.

All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed at www.npc.edu/payment-due-dates. A student is not officially registered until all applicable tuition and fees are paid or payment arrangements have been made. A student who has a delinquent account with the college will not be allowed to register until all prior school obligations are met.

Placement Testing

NPC is dedicated to student success. To ensure that students select courses appropriate for their skill level, many students are required to participate in the course placement process. The following conditions define who must take part in the placement process:

- Students enrolling in courses with placement prerequisites who have not previously taken a placement test. Courses that require placement testing include all mathematics, English, and general education courses, as well as some program-specific courses, such as ATO courses, NAT 101 and EMT 132 or EMT 244.
- Students pursuing an NPC associate degree of any type, a Certificate of Applied Science of any type, or the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC).

There are three avenues for placement into NPC courses:

- **Avenue 1** – For high school or charter school students and recent graduates or students with some college.
 - ◇ High school transcript with GPA of 2.6 or above (within 5 years) **AND** for Math courses refer to adviser for placement.
 - ◇ **And/Or** college transcript with GPA of 2.0 or above in applicable general education or developmental education courses (within 5 years).
 - ◇ **And/Or** ACT/SAT scores (within 5 years)

- **Avenue 2** – For students with a recent accredited High School Equivalency transcript.
 - ◇ Completed GED® transcript dated after 1/1/14
- **Avenue 3** – For students who do not meet above criteria or who are applying to programs that require standardized reading and math competency scores.
 - ◇ Use ACCUPLACER computerized test (within 5 years)

Students may be exempt from the placement process if they meet one of the following criteria:

- Students providing proof of an accredited associates degree or higher, unless the degree includes no college-level mathematics.
- Students providing ACCUPLACER placement scores less than five years old from another institution.
- Students providing official transcripts listing a grade of "C" or better for College Composition I (reading/writing requirement) and/or college-level mathematics (mathematics requirement).
- Students providing ACT or SAT scores that meet NPC placement minimum standards.
- Students taking courses for "Audit" grade only. The Audit grade exemption applies only to courses with a placement prerequisite. Course prerequisites may not be waived by this exemption.

General guidelines for the placement process are as follows:

1. Students should contact the campus or center academic adviser to begin the placement process. NPC uses the ACCUPLACER computer-based placement test as its primary placement tool. If technical difficulties prevent the use of the ACCUPLACER test, students will need to schedule a time to return and complete the ACCUPLACER test;
2. A complete battery of ACCUPLACER assessments typically takes three hours. Depending upon the ACCUPLACER results, some students may need additional placement testing in one or more areas;
3. At the conclusion of the ACCUPLACER test, the academic adviser will meet with the student to discuss the placement results;
4. Students needing placement testing pay a \$20 annual fee. This fee allows up to three tests within the academic year, August 1, 2018 – July 31, 2019.
5. Placement test scores, whether from NPC or another institution, are effective for a maximum of five years. If more than five years have elapsed since the testing date, the student must re-test before enrolling in a class.

Placement results will be used to make initial placement for students in mathematics and English courses. Depending upon

Registration Information

their placement results, some students may need to enroll in College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses to develop the skills needed to succeed in college-level courses.

Placement results are also used to determine eligibility for general education courses. Depending upon their placement results, some students wishing to take general education courses may need to co-enroll in a pertinent CCP course.

Certain program-specific courses, such as NAT 101 and EMT 132 or 244, also have required placement minimums. Please contact your academic adviser for more information regarding required placement scores for NPC courses.

Placement testing is available at all campuses and centers during advising office hours. Consult with the campus or center academic adviser to schedule a placement session. Students are strongly encouraged to complete testing prior to the registration period. Early placement testing gives students the opportunity to retest if needed and gives the academic adviser more time to discuss placement results with the student. Placement testing may be done during registration. Testing is typically available during registration hours, though students should plan to start testing no later than two hours prior to the end of the registration day.



SOAR sessions introduce all new NPC students to the college's programs and services. First-time NPC students and returning or transfer students with 12 or fewer credit hours are required to attend a SOAR session. Students taking only noncredit and online POS NPC classes are exempt.

SOAR programs are designed to address student questions and concerns about NPC registration, services and educational planning. SOAR sessions are provided at no cost to students.

Orientation sessions are scheduled at various times at each campus and center during the fall and spring semester registration periods through the second week of classes. To register for a SOAR session, contact your campus/center office or the NPC Records & Registration Office. A complete listing of the SOAR session locations and times can be found at www.npc.edu/student-orientation-soar.

Note: Students who do not complete a SOAR session during their first semester at NPC (or returning students with 12 or fewer credit hours) will be blocked from registering for any more classes until they have completed an orientation session.

Your academic adviser can answer questions about SOAR.

Proof of Computer Competency

NPC has implemented a program to improve student learning in internet-based classes. Students enrolled in NPC internet classes (POS 221 & 222 are exempt: These two classes are considered Open Entry, but must be completed within one (1) year of the date of enrollment. *See page 16.*) for the first time are required to demonstrate or develop basic skills necessary for online learning. Please complete the online readiness module (<http://bit.ly/npcreadiness>) by the end of the first week of class. Visit the ICT website (<http://eresource.npc.edu/readiness>)* for more information about the procedure and requirements.

*The ICT website will provide detailed information on how to log into Moodle and access the readiness module, and how to sign up for face-to-face ICT 095 classes if needed.

Load Classification

Full-Time Student

A student enrolled for 12 or more credits per semester is considered full-time. Students planning to graduate with an associate degree in two years must enroll in, at least, 16 credits per semester.

Part-Time Student

A student enrolled for fewer than 12 credits per semester:

- $\frac{3}{4}$ time: 9 to 11.9 credit hour load
- $\frac{1}{2}$ time: 6 to 8.9 credit hour load
- Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ time: 5.9 or fewer credit hour load

Excess Course Load

Students may not carry course loads greater than 18.75 credits during the fall or spring semesters without special permission from an academic adviser. Students wishing to carry excess course loads must have attained at least a "B" average in the previous semester while completing a minimum of 12 credits in that semester. Students wishing to carry 24 or more credits during the fall or spring semesters or more than 12 credits during a summer session must send a written request to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, who has the sole authority to approve or deny the request.

This restriction does not apply to special contract programs or other concentrated or extended training programs in which the course structure and load requirements are prescribed in advance and worked out for student and client benefit. Admission to these special programs will constitute prior approval.

Registration Information

Short-term Credit, and Noncredit Classes

Various classes are offered on a short-term schedule. Some are targeted to specific student populations.

The **Community Learning Department** is responsible for offering avocational classes and workshops and short-term workshops, seminars or classes as noncredit opportunities. Dates are published in special booklets, in news releases to the public and on their web page, www.npc.edu/noncredit-classes. Registration can take place online, during regular registration periods or any time prior to the start of the classes. You should register at least three (3) days prior to the start of the class to ensure it is not canceled due to insufficient enrollment.

Contact your local campus or center or Community and Corporate Learning, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6244 for more information about short-term or noncredit courses.

The Corporate Learning Department and the Small Business Development Center offer specialized training for the needs of the business and industry sector. (see pages 6 & 7)

Open Entry Classes (POS 221 & POS 222)

These two classes – *AZ Constitution* (POS 221) and *U.S. Constitution* (POS 222) – are considered Open Entry. The student must complete the class by the end of one (1) year of first enrolling. The student will receive an “I” grade (incomplete) at the end of the first semester enrolled. If not completed by then, the student will receive an “F” grade if they do not fully complete the class. The Arizona Department of Education utilizes these two classes for teacher certification.

Course Changes

If after completing your class registration you want to change to another section (you must officially drop the old section), add another course, or drop a class, you must complete a *Course Change Form*, available at all campus or center offices, academic advisers or the Records and Registration Office. NPC highly recommends you see an academic adviser to ensure your educational goals are met. A Late Registration fee may be charged.

Adding a Course

Anytime a course you wish to add is full, you will need both the instructor’s and dean’s approval to add the class.

Fall and Spring Semesters: From the first day through the end of the first week of regular classes, students do not need permission to add open courses. Anytime during the second week of classes, the instructor’s signature is needed to add an open course.

To add an open course on or after the third week of classes, signatures are required from both the instructor and the dean.

Eight-Week and Summer Sessions: To add a course on the second day of class, an instructor’s signature is required. On the third day of class, both instructor and dean permission is required. A Late Registration Fee may apply.

Dropping a Course

When dropping a course after the first week of Fall or Spring semesters, instructor permission and a Last Day of Attendance (LDA) are required. For all short-term classes, including eight-week blocks and Summer sessions, instructor permission and a LDA are required after the first week of class. See “Last Day to withdraw without ‘W’ on Transcript” on the “Academic Calendar” on page 21. For refund information, refer to page 19.

Withdrawing from a Course

Before withdrawing from class, you should speak with your instructor. If you feel overwhelmed by class work, don’t wait until you fall too far behind and there are fewer options available. NPC staff members want you to succeed and will work with you to arrange tutoring or other assistance.

To avoid having a “W” (withdrawal) on your transcript, you need to complete the withdrawal process BEFORE the Withdrawal Deadline, usually the second week of the semester, or the first week of an eight-week or summer session. It is the **STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY WITHDRAW FROM CLASS IF THEY ARE NO LONGER ATTENDING CLASS**. Not doing so may result in getting a failing grade for the class. Your Last Date of Attendance (LDA) must be noted on your withdrawal form. An NPC academic adviser can help you.

Updating Contact Information

It is very important for students to maintain current contact information while enrolled at NPC. Your contact information is used by NPC to send important student information, such as registration information, refund checks, billing statements, financial aid information, transcripts, faculty communication, mid-term grading, college closures and emergency communication.

NPC requires students to update their address and telephone number at any local campus or center within ten (10) business days of moving. It is the student’s responsibility to provide NPC with the most up-to-date contact information. If the student fails to keep their contact information current, the college has no responsibility for any issues resulting from lack of communication.

Students can also update their address and telephone number on **MyNPC.npc.edu.ics** from the Personal Info options. Use the Biographical Info feature to verify and update your postal address and telephone information. Updates submitted are not immediate. Changes will be reviewed through the Records and Registration Office and will appear online within a few days.

Tuition, Fees and Payments

All fees are approved and subject to change by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

A form of personal identification (ID), such as an Arizona Driver's License, Arizona ID card, check guarantee card or military ID card is required when paying by personal check.

Tuition

Textbooks are not included in tuition. Tuition rates are set annually by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

	2018 – 19 Base Rate
In-State	\$74/credit
Non-Resident	\$355/credit
2019 Summer Session	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
CCP Classes	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
Senior Citizens	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
WICHE	150% of the Base Tuition Rate

In-State Resident Base Tuition

The base tuition rate charged to students meeting the qualifications of an Arizona resident (*see Residency Requirements, page 10*) and supplying verification of United States residency.

Non-resident Base Tuition

Students who do not qualify as an Arizona or United States resident for tuition purposes are assessed the Non-Resident base tuition rate.

Apache County

Fees for Apache County are determined by intergovernmental agreement and may vary.

New Mexico Residents

Out-of-state tuition and fees are waived for New Mexico residents taking one or more credit hours via a reciprocal agreement with the New Mexico Commission of Higher Education. Application for tuition waivers must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office during registration for the student to qualify for in-state base tuition. Waivers are limited. Reapplication is required each semester.

Summer Session

Tuition for Summer classes will be 50 percent of the base Fall or Spring session tuition rate. **Only one discount can be applied.**

College and Career Preparation (CCP) Classes

Adult Basic Education (ABE) classes offered through College and

Career Preparation (CCP) will be charged 50 percent of the base tuition rate. **Only one discount can be applied.**

Senior Citizens

Students 60 years of age and older, regardless of residency, may qualify for a reduced tuition rate at 50 percent of the base tuition rate. This reduced tuition rate may not be combined with any other tuition reductions available in a given semester. All other fees will be assessed at the full rate for seniors. The tuition reduction is **NOT** applicable for enrollment in noncredit seminars, classes or programs.

To qualify, a student must meet the appropriate age qualification by the dates listed prior to enrolling:

June 1 for Summer session enrollment.

January 1 for Spring semester enrollment.

August 1 for Fall semester enrollment.

WICHE/WUE

Students enrolling under the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) are charged 150 percent of In-State Base Resident Tuition.

Late Registration Fee

Students registering for classes on or after the first day of the semester (August 20 for Fall 2018; January 14 for Spring 2019; June 3 for Summer 2019) will be charged a \$25 Late Registration Fee, which is non-refundable.

Overview

A \$25.00 late registration fee is charged to all students who register on or after the first day of the semester. Short term classes will also have a late fee assessed according to the start date. For more information, see our website: www.npc.edu/late-registration-fee under the Fees tab.

Exceptions

There are a few exceptions in which the late registration fee will not be applied. Students who meet the following criteria will not be assessed a late registration fee during any point of the semester:

1. Registering only for ECD, COS or POS courses.
2. Registering only for noncredit courses.
3. Registration(s) is to replace a canceled class.
4. Registration if the student is exchanging one previous course registration for another.
5. Registering only for dual enrollment courses.

Tuition, Fees and Payments

Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee

Northland Pioneer College’s Director of Enrollment Services reserves the right to extend the registration period or waive the late registration fee if circumstances reasonably beyond the student’s control caused the student to be unable to finalize their schedule. All waiver requests must be timely and not more than 10 business days after the start of a semester. Documentation to support the student’s claim is required.

Procedure

1. The *Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee* is completed by the student.
2. The form will include (but is not limited to) an explanation for the request and the name of the person requesting the waiver as well as the student’s name and identification number.
3. Waivers may be issued when:
 - a. The late registration was the result of an institutional error or;
 - b. A student was actively engaged in Military Service, Firefighting, Law Enforcement, or other similar public service duties during the registration period and such duties precluded registration; or
 - c. An unusual circumstance beyond the control of the student caused the student to be unable to finalize registration before the first day of class. (Additional Documentation should be provided, *i.e.* supporting documentation of the circumstance, etc.)
4. The completed *Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee* form will be turned in at the campus/center front office and sent to the Records and Registration Office.
5. Director of Enrollment Services will review the petition and accompanying documents. A decision will be made to approve or deny the student’s petition based upon the facts presented.
6. If approved, the Business Office will waive the late registration fee by crediting the petitioning student’s account.
7. The approval form and related documents will be filed in Business Office. A copy will be kept in the Records Office and a copy will be sent to the student.

Estimated Student Costs

The Financial Aid Office develops estimated budgets for students attending NPC. Based on the projected figures, a full-time student (enrolled in 12+ credits per semester) living off-campus would need to budget the following amounts for the regular fall/spring academic year:

Tuition	\$1,776
Fees.....	\$490

Books & Supplies.....	\$1,400
Off-campus Housing & Meals.....	\$8,076
Personal/miscellaneous	\$3,490
Transportation	\$2,010
Total	\$17,242

Students living with parents, are from out-of-state, or who need other budget information may contact the Financial Aid Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318.

Media Fee

All students enrolling in 3 or more credits are assessed a \$45 per semester Media Fee.

This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services that are available to ALL NPC students such as computers, audio and video equipment, electronic library resources and Internet. Please note this is a general fee and additional fees may apply to specific courses offered at NPC.

**Summer will be charged as one semester even if more than one session is offered.*

Instructional Course Fees

Some classes have an additional charge, shown in the course listings as FEES, to cover special supplies, materials or equipment used for instruction. The typical fee is \$10 to \$35. Other courses require special insurance, national exams, materials, private instruction or travel expenses. A full list of all course fees is available online at www.npc.edu/tuition-fees. Students may still be responsible for providing other supplies or tools.

All fees are reviewed annually and set by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

Special Fees

Late Registration Fee	\$25
Replacement Diploma or Certificate	\$15
Transcript (Unofficial) available Free on MyNPC	
Transcript Online Order (each)	\$10
Transcript Online On Demand (each).....	\$15
Transcript Paper Order (each).....	\$15
Transcript Paper Order On Demand (each).....	\$20
Transcript Priority Delivery (each)	\$20 *
Not Sufficient Funds (NSF) Check Collection** ..	\$25
Replacement “Money Card” ..(Active <u>or</u> Inactive)	\$10
Nursing Program Admission Test (HESI).....	\$44
ACCUPLACER Testing (with two Retests).....	\$20

Tuition, Fees and Payments

Credit by Exam	50% In-State Tuition
Credit by Evaluation***	50% In-State Tuition
Credit by Evaluation Fee (non-refundable)	\$15
Student ID Replacement Fee	\$5
Microsoft Office Testing (MOS).....	\$50

* Plus current USPS Priority Shipping Rate

** NSF checks may be turned over to the Navajo County Attorney for prosecution. State law prescribes a punishment including: \$2,500 fine and a six-month imprisonment.

*** Evaluation of Learning Certificates from business, industry, government and non-regionally accredited institutions without waiver agreement. No charge for evaluation of military training.

NOTE: NPC works closely with local agencies and industries in tailoring training projects to meet local needs. For these special and unique programs, there may be special instructional fees assessed.

Student Payments

Student payments, third-party payments and/or scholarships will be applied first to amounts owed the college.

Student Responsibilities for Debt

The tuition and fees charged for the course(s) for which a student registers represent a valid educational debt that the student owes to Navajo County Community College District, doing business as Northland Pioneer College (NPC).

The student agrees to pay any amounts remaining unpaid after the application of financial aid, third-party payments, and/or scholarships. Return of financial aid awards and/or scholarships resulting from the student's withdrawal from one or more courses also represent a valid educational debt the student owes to NPC and agrees to pay.

Non-Payment

A student who fails to pay his or her outstanding obligations to the college may be denied future enrollment until the account is settled in full. **Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.**

Collection Fees

Should action be necessary to collect a delinquent account, the student agrees to pay the collection fees, attorney fees and court costs incurred for collection. The student also understands that information regarding a delinquency may be disclosed to credit bureaus and may affect his or her credit rating.

REGISTRATION FOR FUTURE CLASSES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNTIL ALL PRIOR FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ARE MET.

Northland Pioneer College may charge a collection fee to any student having a delinquent account. The collection fee will equal NPC's cost of collection, which is 23 percent of the balance owed and collected in the first year of collection and 28.5 percent of the balance owed and collected in the second year of collection. The fees were effective as of July 1, 2013 and apply to student accounts placed with a collection agent after the Fall 2013 semester.

Students who provide Northland Pioneer College with their cell phone number are agreeing that NPC or its agents may contact them at the current or any future number provided using automated telephone dialing equipment or artificial or pre-recorded voice or text messages.

The student's signature on the Registration Form represents understanding and agreement to all of NPC's payment and collection fee terms.

Payment Plan

All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed online at www.npc.edu/payment-due-dates. Students may take advantage of the e-Cashier Payment Plan online via the NPC website. A fee or down payment may be required.

Refunds

NPC processes student financial aid and other student refunds on a weekly basis during the semesters.

Financial Aid Refunds

A student's financial aid refund is paid through BankMobile, using the option selected in the Refund Selection Kit you received when you applied for financial aid at NPC.

Other Refunds

All other student refunds are paid by check through NPC. Refunds to students of amounts paid by check will not be processed until the student's check has cleared the bank.

Tuition and Fees

College refund policies vary based on the type of course for which a refund is requested. Course refund policies for courses are as follows and online at www.npc.edu/tuition-refund-policy.

Regular Semester Course

Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable prior to the first day of the semester; 50 percent during the first and second weeks of the semester. No refunds after the end of the second week of the semester.

Tuition, Fees and Payments

Eight-Week and Summer Sessions

100 percent prior to the first day of the session; 50 percent through first week of the session. No refund after first week.

Short Term (less than eight weeks)

100 percent prior to the first class; 50 percent through the second class. No refund after second class session.

One- and Two-Day Workshops

100 percent prior to first day of classes; 50 percent first day of two-day workshop of classes. No refunds on or after second day of two-day workshop. No refunds on or after first day of one-day workshop.

Internet Refund

To receive a 100 percent refund for an online course, a student must cancel his or her class participation **within one week** of registration and **not** have initiated any online course work. A 50 percent refund is provided if a student cancels his or her class participation **within two weeks** of registration and has **not** initiated any online course work.

Media Fee Refund

Students enrolled in three or more credits, who have been charged the Media Fee and who subsequently drop credits and fall below a three credit total for a given semester will have the Media Fee refunded, **provided they qualify for a tuition refund under the normal college refund process or receive an exception to the refund process from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.**

Course Change Refund

NPC strives to be fair in the processing of Course Change Forms to determine possible tuition and fees refunds. If a student registers in a course he or she no longer wishes to take, or the schedule changes after the student has enrolled in a course, Student Services must determine if a 100 percent or 50 percent tuition and fee refund is warranted to students dropping a class within the first two weeks of the semester.

A 100 percent refund is given only under certain circumstances – such as when the college must change an initial course schedule. Therefore, students should be aware that the amount refunded varies. Refund cases will be reviewed on an individual basis. Students dropping a course from their class schedule after the first two weeks of the semester will be held responsible for full payment of tuition and fees.

Cancellations

A student whose class(es) are canceled by the college will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees for the canceled class(es).

Exception Refunds

Students who wish to request an exception to the regular refund policy may do so in writing by completing an *Exception Refund Request Form*. Approval must be obtained from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, or designee, for one of the following reasons:

1. Serious illness or injury of the student, verifiable by a doctor's written statement that the illness prevents the student from attending all classes for the semester. The student *must* submit documentation prior to the end of the semester for which they are requesting the refund.
2. Death of a student or an immediate family member, if the request is made prior to the end of the semester in which the death occurs. The student or the student's survivor must provide death certificate or newspaper obituary notice and proof of relationship (birth certificate, marriage license).
3. Military service of a student in the Armed Forces or Arizona National Guard who is called to active duty and assigned to a duty station, verified by a copy of the orders, will be allowed to withdraw and receive a 100 percent refund of tuition, provided courses have not been completed.
4. Requests for refund due to an institutional error will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Any refund that may be due to a student will first be applied to any outstanding debts owed to the college. If a student received federal financial aid, grants or scholarships, funds will be returned to the applicable federal financial aid program/grantor(s).

Examples of ineligible requests include: academic issues, financial issues, transportation issues, child care issues, course too easy, course too difficult, time conflict, faculty member conflict, never attending.

All decisions made by the college are final.

BankMobile refund options

NPC processes student financial aid refunds through the BankMobile system. Students have the option of receiving these refunds through several options, including a BankMobile VIBE checking account, by direct deposit into their existing bank account or by check. Students who chose to receive their refund via BankMobile VIBE are establishing a bank account through BankMobile, a division of Customers Bank.

Questions? Call the Business Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7480. For more information about your refund options, visit www.npc.edu/financial-aid-disbursement.

Academic Calendar

For updates, www.npc.edu/academic-calendar. For Financial Aid dates, see the *Calendar* on page 28.

Fall Semester 2018

Veterans Priority Registration Day	April 16
Fall Registration Begins	April 23
No registration	July 30 and 31
Cosmetology & most NAVIT classes begin.....	July 30
Convocation (No Classes).....	August 13
Classes canceled for insufficient enrollment.....	August 16
Last day to register online for regular semester classes	August 19
Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes	August 19
Fall Semester classes begin.....	August 20
Late Registration Fee applies on or after.....	August 20
Students must get instructor permission to register for or drop classes* (LDA required)	August 27
Last day for students to withdraw from classes without a "W" on transcript.....	August 31
Last day to request 50% refund for regular semester classes	August 31
Labor Day (College Closed/No Classes)	September 3
Dean and instructor approval required for course adds.....	September 4
Last day to file for December graduation	October 2
Veterans Day (College Closed/No Classes).....	November 12
Thanksgiving Recess	November 22 - 23 (College Closed/No Classes)
Last day of Fall Semester.....	December 10
Students' Winter Break.....	December 11 - January 14
Winter Break (College Closed/No Classes)	December 24 - 26, 31 & January 1
College will be open December 27 & 28	

Spring Semester 2019

Veterans Priority Registration Day	November 19
Spring registration begins	November 26
No registration	December 17 & 18
Winter Break (College Closed/No Classes)	December 24 - 26, 31 & January 1
College will be open December 27 & 28	
Convocation (No Classes).....	January 7
Cosmetology & most NAVIT classes begin.....	January 8
Classes canceled for insufficient enrollment.....	January 10
Last day to register online for regular semester classes	January 13
Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes	January 13

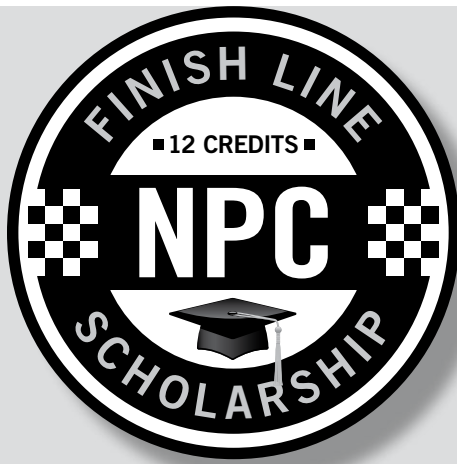
Northland Pioneer College 2018 – 2019 Catalog
Also available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog

Spring Semester classes begin	January 14
Late Registration Fee applies on or after	January 14
Martin Luther King, Jr. Civil Rights Day.....	January 21 (College Closed/No Classes)
Students must get instructor permission to register for or drop classes* (LDA required)	January 22
Last day for students to withdraw from classes without a "W" on transcript.....	January 28
Last day to request 50% refund for regular semester classes	January 28
Dean and instructor approval required for course adds.....	January 29
Presidents' Day (College OPEN).....	February 18
Last day to file for May graduation and participate in ceremony	February 19
Spring Break	March 11 - 15 (Most College Offices Closed/No Classes)
Veterans Priority Registration Day for Fall.....	April 15
Fall 2019 Registration Opens.....	April 22
Last day of Spring Semester.....	May 11
45th Annual Commencement Ceremony	May 11

Summer Session 2019

Veterans Priority Registration Day	March 18
Summer registration begins	March 25
No registration	May 15
Memorial Day (College Closed/No Classes).....	May 27
Classes canceled for insufficient enrollment.....	May 30
Last day to register online for regular summer classes	June 2
Last day to request 100% refund for summer classes	June 2
Summer Session begins	June 3
Late Registration Fee applies on or after	June 3
Dean and instructor approval required for course adds.....	June 5
Students must get instructor permission to drop classes* (LDA required).....	June 7
Last day to request 50% refund for summer classes	June 7
Last day for students to withdraw from classes without a "W" on transcript.....	June 7
Last day to file for Summer Graduation.....	July 2
Independence Day (College Closed/No Classes).....	July 4
Last day of Summer Session	July 26

* Includes Internet courses, but excludes "Open Entry/Exit" and noncredit courses. Drops require Last Date of Attendance (LDA).



Earn your last 12 credits of a degree tuition FREE!

Funds are limited so apply today.



THIS IS A SCHOLARSHIP

- Finish Line Scholarship covers the last 12 credits required for a degree. Repeat courses are not covered.
- Credits covered by this scholarship must meet associate degree completion requirements. Scholarship does not cover certificates.
- This scholarship is a tuition waiver, not a cash award. Does not cover books or fees, only tuition.
- Scholarship covers one academic year. Students who need longer to complete their last 12 credits can file a petition for continuation of this scholarship with the NPC financial aid office.
- Student must be an Arizona resident.

HOW TO APPLY

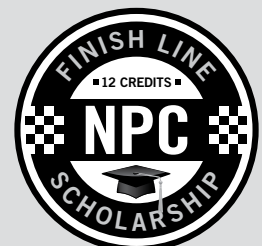
- Student must FIRST meet with an NPC academic adviser to see if they qualify.
- Student must complete the NPC financial aid process including the FAFSA as well as the Finish Line Scholarship application. Application is available online at www.npc.edu/FinishLine.
- Student must have an up-to-date degree AUDIT attached to their Finish Line application. Degree audits are available through an NPC academic adviser.
- Recipients to be selected by the NPC award committee.



APPLICATION DEADLINE

Fall Semester: June 1st

Spring Semester: November 15th



Student Services



Holbrook Academic Adviser Brooklyn Mauff, left, works with student Oscar Hernandez on which courses will meet his educational goals.

24 Academic Advising,
Alternative Education

26 Career Services
College & Career
Preparation

27 Financial Aid
Calendar and
Scholarships

35 GED Orientation

36 Library Services
MERIT

37 Student Organizations

38 Records & Registration

40 Student Housing
Student Writing Centers

41 Textbook Information

42 Tutoring,
Veteran Services

47 NPC Alert System
Text Messages

Student Services

Northland Pioneer College offers a variety of student-support services designed to assist you in the pursuit of your educational and life goals.

Academic Advising

Academic advisers are available at every campus and center to provide valuable guidance on how prospective, current and former students can reach educational and career goals. Advisers can then help you match those goals with program offerings for various career fields or university transfer and develop a degree plan.

Advisers can provide assistance in a variety of areas, including:

- Educational planning, including degree or certificate plans;
- Evaluating results of placement testing;
- Selecting and registering for classes;
- Obtaining forms, including transcript requests and graduation application;
- University transfer assistance;
- Processing petitions and appeals;
- Utilizing alternative learning options;
- Receiving VA benefits;
- Providing information about financial aid, scholarships and work study opportunities;
- Adult education and GED testing;
- Information about student activities.

Prior to registering for classes, a student should meet with an academic adviser to discuss career and educational goals. Together you'll develop a *Degree Plan*, which lists the courses needed to reach those goals. Your adviser will give you a copy of your degree checksheet, based on your applicable catalog (see page 54). This ensures the classes you complete will apply toward your desired degree or certificate.

A *Degree Plan* is also required for federal financial aid and most scholarship applications.

You Must Declare a Degree/Major

Registration will be blocked for students who have earned 12 or more credit hours and have not declared a degree or major. The "advisement hold" gives students an opportunity to plan classes, ensuring they are on the right path toward a major(s) and allows the adviser to check student academic progress. Only after the student has met with their academic adviser will the hold be removed to register for classes.

Students are strongly encouraged to meet with an adviser at the earliest opportunity to avoid registration concerns.

Advisers Contact Information/Phone Numbers

Adviser's schedules vary by location to accommodate meeting with students during day and evening hours. For a list of adviser's phone numbers, visit www.npc.edu/advising, or refer to page 8.

Alternative Education Services

Northland Pioneer College seeks to expand the access of its students to a broad array of educational opportunities via the following specialized programs and services.

Alternative Learning

Students may receive credit through a variety of means other than in-district course completion or transfer of credits from a regionally accredited institution. Those other means include the following, as permitted by the NPC District Governing Board:

- Credit by Evaluation
- National Standardized Examinations
- Departmental Credit by Examination
- Departmental Credit by Evaluation
- Transfer Courses (Nonaccredited Institution)
- Articulated Equivalent Course(s)

Once awarded, the institution to which a student transfers may handle acceptance of such credits upon transfer differently. The following describes details on obtaining credit by these other means, through NPC's Alternative Learning Program:

1. Evaluation of Prior Learning/Assessed Credits

To receive credit for prior learning, the student must provide evidence of the quantity and quality of the learning that has been achieved. The nature of this documentation varies depending on the topic or skill, but generally includes certificates of completion for noncollege courses in the private, government or military sectors. Additionally, the student must provide documentation of course content and classroom hours.

Students interested in the evaluation of their prior learning should first meet with an NPC academic adviser. This is necessary to receive a general overview of the options and processes that may need to be followed for any individual student's situation. Students pay half base tuition rate for credits accepted for approved assessed credit evaluation. Assessed credits need to be paid for/applied for within the academic year they are requested to be evaluated by NPC. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits.

2. Credit By National Examination

Credits awarded through the following national examinations: College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement (AP), Cambridge International Exams (CIE), DANTES Standardized Tests (DSST) and International Baccalaureate (IB) may be used at NPC to count toward the student's degree program, including general education, major and elective requirements. The student does not have to take additional courses to replace the credits for which s/he qualified by national examination in order to accumulate 64 hours for graduation.

NPC establishes acceptable test scores for the awarding of credits based on recommendations from the state articulation agency for each discipline. Please see an academic adviser for minimum scores.

The acceptance of prior learning credits or national examination credits may be handled differently by another institution upon transfer. Students desiring to use such credits at other institutions are advised to check the policies of each institution. Normally a fee is charged for posting credits earned through Alternative Learning.

The national examination credits are not used in computing the student's subsequent grade-point average. Credits are posted on the student's transcript. A maximum of 30 semester hours of national examination credit may be used at NPC toward the associate degree requirements.

Specific information concerning test subjects, including general exams, equivalent NPC courses, acceptable scores and the number of credits that NPC awards for each test is available from the Records and Registration Office or academic advisers.

Credit will not be awarded twice in the event a student has met a specific NPC graduation requirement through NPC course credit or another institution's transferable credit and the student is also eligible for the same credit through national examination test scores.

Students desiring to use national examination scores for satisfying requirements at institutions other than NPC are advised to check the policies of those specific institutions. Each institution reserves the right to set scores for passing, as well as which tests they accept as testing over the equivalents of their courses. It is possible that passing scores may be higher or lower at other institutions. National examination test scores, not necessarily courses, transfer for use between institutions and may be treated differently by the receiving institution.

3. Credit By Examination

Credit by examination through NPC Departmental Examination will only be available in subjects for which CLEP is not available and for which testing arrangements can be made. Credit by Departmental Examination testing may not be available for all subjects.

An appropriate fee must be paid for the type of credit by

examination selected as stated in the fees schedule, listed on page 18, and www.npc.edu/tuition-fees.

Credit will not be awarded both for credit by examination and equivalent courses taken. In the cases where credit is available for the same course from multiple sources, NPC reserves the right to determine which of the credits will be used toward NPC graduation requirements.

Notification of credit award (or nonaward) by examination will be sent to the student and the Records and Registration Office.

4. Non-accredited Transfer Credit

Transfer credit from nonaccredited postsecondary institutions may also be awarded if NPC is satisfied that such credits represent equivalent or higher level work and other measures of the quality of the work completed are evident. This provision applies to official transcripts from private-for-profit postsecondary institutions and postsecondary institutions operated under the auspices of an Indian tribe. Transcripts received from institutions for students who have not enrolled at NPC will only be kept on file for four (4) academic years, then destroyed if student has not enrolled at NPC. Transfer credits will NOT be applied toward the NPC Grade-Point Average.

5. Individualized Learning Contracts

The Individualized Learning Contract provides a method of independent study through learning objectives, individualized activities and appropriate methods of evaluation to verify the objectives have been achieved.

A student completes a Learning Contract Application in consultation with an academic adviser. If approved by the appropriate division dean, the division dean will develop the course, and arrange for a NPC faculty member to act as a resource person and evaluator, while the student completes the contract.

Credit is awarded for the completion of learning contracts when the instructor has received evidence from the student that learning objectives have been achieved.

Students assigned the 'I', or "Incomplete," grade at the end of a semester for a learning contract enrollment must complete the learning contract within the initial grade policy time limit. After that time, any 'I' grade will be converted to an 'F.'

6. Dual Enrollment

Many area high schools offer dual enrollment classes to their students through an agreement with NPC. Dual enrollment classes allow students to earn college credits for certain classes offered at the high school before they graduate from high school. Students can get a head start on college through dual enrollment. Occupational classes are accepted for credit at all state community colleges. Academic courses are accepted for credit by all state community colleges and state universities. For further information about dual enrollment, contact NPC's High School Programs Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6272.

7. Vocational High School Districts

NPC partners with several area vocational high school districts, including Northern Arizona Vocational Institute of Technology (NAVIT) and Northeast Arizona Technological Institute of Vocational Education (NATIVE) to provide career-training courses. Students earn both high school and community college credits. Contact an NPC academic adviser or area high school counselor for enrollment requirements.

8. Experiential Education

Experiential Education may occur via different methodologies, including those defined by the Association of Experiential Education: “Non-formal education, Place-based education, Project-based education, Global education, Environmental education, Student-centered education, Informal education, Active learning, Service learning, Cooperative learning and Expeditionary learning.”

Northland Pioneer College offers a variety of Experiential Education opportunities, which include Clinicals, Externships, Internships and Practicums in various departments throughout the college. Students interested in pursuing Experiential Education should speak with an academic adviser.

9. Arizona State Prison Complex

NPC partners with the Department of Corrections to provide vocational and postsecondary education to inmates of the Arizona State Prisons located in Winslow and Apache County. Most programs are open-entry, enabling continuous student enrollment. Vocational courses are offered throughout the calendar year ensuring students the opportunity to complete their educational or training goals.

Career Services

NPC offers career assessment and information, employment skills preparation, on-the-job training through internships and NPC Jobs Connection, which is NPC’s online job board for students, alumni and community members. Several career fairs are also offered throughout the year. Career Services can be contacted for the following additional services:



Internships

Career Services helps coordinate the Internship Program with academic departments where students have the opportunity to “...integrate knowledge and theory learned in the classroom with practical application and skills development in a professional setting. Internships give students the opportunity to gain valuable applied experience and make connections in a professional field

they are considering for a career path; and give employers the opportunity to guide and evaluate talent.” – *National Association of Colleges and Employers (NACE)*.

Career Assessment and Information

Career assessments for undecided and career transition-seeking students allows students to explore career options, interests, values and skills. Individual assessment, résumé writing preparation and jobs search skills assistance are available on a one-on-one basis.

NPC Jobs Connection

Career Services provides job seekers access to NPC Jobs Connection (<https://www.collegecentral.com/npc/>) to post résumés and search career opportunities with public, private and nonprofit organizations. Local and national employers post employment opportunities. Available positions are posted on NPC’s campus/center bulletin boards and on NPC Jobs Connection, accessible through the NPC website at www.npc.edu/careerservices.

On-Campus Student Employment

Part-time job opportunities offered through individual departments are posted on NPC Jobs Connection.

College and Career Preparation

The College and Career Preparation Department allows for the appropriate match between students and the courses that best fit his or her learning needs and goals. Courses are offered at a variety of instructional levels from basic literacy to high school equivalency to prerequisites for college-level classes.

In each course, reading, writing, math, science, social studies and workforce skills are integrated to provide meaningful application. College and Career Preparation provides students with a variety of support services: placement testing, small class size, tutoring (see page 42) and the use of the Student Writing Center (see page 40). Your first steps to academic success begin here.

To assist you with these steps, an Adult Basic Education Program (ABE) Tuition Scholarship is available to students who are seeking a high school equivalency diploma. The scholarship is designed to provide public access to adult basic education through College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses. ABE scholarships pay for tuition and fees for qualifying courses and are offered to students meeting eligibility criteria on a first-come, first-served basis.

For more information, please contact College and Career Preparation Department, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025; (800) 266-7845, ext. 6536.

Disability Resource and Access Office

Northland Pioneer College is committed to ensure all of its students are provided equal access to a quality education that complies with all federal regulations with regard to nondiscrimination of persons with disabilities. Eligible students with properly documented disabilities will be provided reasonable and appropriate accommodations to instruction and services.

Students seeking accommodations are required to contact the office of Disability Resource and Access (DRA) as early in the registration process as possible. Failure to do so may result in a delay or limitation of services. All accommodations considered will be based upon the documentation provided to the DRA office by the student and will be implemented after consultation with the student on a case-by-case basis. In all cases, it remains the responsibility of the student to provide the DRA office with all necessary and required documentation.

Disclosure of Required DRA Documentation

Students seeking accommodations must provide the Disability Resource and Access Office with the following:

1. **Completed DRA Application** which can be found online at www.npc.edu/dra.
2. **Proof of Disability**
 - a. Provide an evaluative report describing functional limitations or medical information certifying a qualifying disability.
 - a. Include evidence that the evaluator has the professional credentials and/or specialized training, which qualifies him or her to offer a diagnostic determination.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the accommodations made for the benefit of students with disabilities must, at all times, be reasonable. A “reasonable accommodation” is one which enables access to students with disabilities under the following circumstances:

- The accommodation will not fundamentally alter the program in terms of its educational standards and expectations; and,
- The accommodation will not result in undue instructional, financial or administrative burdens on other students or on the college as a whole.

Disability Grievance Process

1. Contact DRA Coordinator at (800) 266-7845 ext. 6178 to try to resolve the concern.

2. Contact Director of Student Services at (800) 266-7845 ext. 6227 if concern persists.
3. Request a review by the Disability Access Board through the DRA Coordinator.

**Please note: decisions of Disability Access Board are final and cannot be appealed further.*

Disability Resource & Access application forms are available on www.npc.edu/dra.

The Disability Resource & Access Office serves the entire college district from offices on the White Mountain Campus in Show Low. The telephone number is (800) 266-7845, ext. 6178; Fax: (928) 532-6199.

Financial Aid Information

NPC offers a range of federal, institutional and private financial aid for students who need assistance in meeting the costs associated with a college education. Financial aid is provided in the form of scholarships, grants and employment.

NPC’s *Financial Aid Procedure Manual* serves as the guiding document for the administration of aid. A student has the right to know the information provided in the manual that is available at the Financial Aid Office.

The purpose of financial aid is to assist students and their families who have documented need with educational expenses, such as tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board and transportation when their own resources are inadequate to cover such costs. However, the primary responsibility for financing a college education lies with the student and his or her family.

Students are encouraged to apply **EARLY** for financial aid assistance as it generally takes **two to three weeks** to review and process financial aid requests during peak times. Late applicants are required to make payment arrangements at the time of registration.

What is a “Priority Deadline”?

A priority deadline is the date by which students need to have submitted their online FAFSA application AND provide any other required documents to the NPC Financial Aid Office. This allows sufficient time to determine your award. Priority deadlines are set for every semester. The submission of a financial aid application does not guarantee the award of financial aid money.

Semester	Priority Deadline
Fall	April 15
Spring	October 15
Summer	March 15

Financial Aid Information Continued

Inquiries regarding financial aid should be directed to the Financial Aid Office, Tawa Center, Painted Desert Campus, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd. in Holbrook or by mail to Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025, phone (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318 or email financialaid@npc.edu.

Steps to Apply Online for Federal Student Aid at fafsa.ed.gov

Step 1: Create your FSA ID:

Select the FSA ID tab to create your FSA ID. The FSA ID is a username and password that you are required to use to log in to complete your Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and access certain U.S. Department of Education (ED) websites.

If you are a parent of a dependent student, you will need to create your own FSA ID to electronically sign your dependent's FAFSA. If you are a parent with more than one dependent attending college, you can use the same FSA ID to electronically sign all applications. Each FSA ID user, including parent, must have their own email address.

Step 2: Gather the following information:

Your (and spouse's) social security number and your parents' social security numbers (if you are providing your parent information); Alien Registration Number if you are not a U.S. citizen; you and your spouse's (parents' if you are providing your parents' information) most recent Federal Tax Return Transcript (available at www.irs.gov or by calling (800) 908-9946), and all W-2s, untaxed income, such as untaxed portion of individual retirement account (IRA) distributions, untaxed portions of

Financial Aid Calendar

Also see, 2018-19 Academic Calendar on page 21

For updates to Financial Aid dates, click

www.npc.edu/academic-calendar

Fall Semester 2018

Priority deadline for completing financial aid applications for Fall 2018.....April 15
 Financial aid disbursement begins - finalize registration..... July 27
 No registrationJuly 30 & 31
 Business Office processing
 Financial Aid Refunds August 1 & 2
 Financial aid refunds available to students.....August 3
 Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes August 19
Fall Semester classes beginAugust 20
 Late Registration Fee applies on or afterAugust 20
 Last day to request 50% refund for regular semester classes August 31
 Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes - no award adjustment after this date August 31
 Last day of Fall Semester.....December 10

Spring Semester 2019

Priority deadline for completing financial aid applications for Spring 2019.....October 15
 Financial aid disbursement begins - finalize registration.....December 13
 No Registration.....December 17 & 18
 Business Office processing
 Financial Aid Refunds December 19 & 20

Financial aid refunds available to students..... December 21
 Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classesJanuary 13
Spring Semester classes begin January 14
 Late Registration Fee applies on or after..... January 14
 Last day to request 50% refund for regular semester classesJanuary 28
 Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes - no award adjustment after this dateJanuary 28
 Last day of Spring Semester.....May 11

Summer Session 2019

Priority deadline for completing financial aid applications for SummerMarch 15
 Financial aid disbursement begins - finalize registration.....May 14
 No registration May 15
 Business Office processing
 Financial aid refundsMay 16
 Financial aid refunds available to students.....May 17
 Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classesJune 2
Summer Session begins.....June 3
 Late Registration Fee applies on or after.....June 3
 Last day to request 50% refund for regular semester classesJune 7
 Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes - no award adjustment after this dateJune 7
 Last day of Summer SessionJuly 26

Student Services

pensions, tax exempt interest income, child support received, housing, food allowances paid to members of the military, clergy and others (including cash payments and cash value of benefits), Veteran's Non-educational Benefits, etc.; information on savings, investments and business and farm assets.

Headache-saving changes

Changes are making it easier to apply for financial aid and plan ahead for college. Students are now able to file a FAFSA starting **October 1** for the **following academic year**. This pushes the application date up by several months from the previous January 1 opening date. Students are also able to use tax information from two years earlier.

Why is this important?

Filling out a FAFSA is the first step in getting federal money, including Pell Grants and a work-study job at NPC. The information on your FAFSA is also used by colleges, state governments and private scholarship programs to determine if you qualify for some other types of financial aid or scholarships.

Nearly 20 million FAFSA filers get access to federal grants and loans each year – the vast majority of American college students. Yeah, it's kind of a big deal.

The biggest mistake you can make with federal aid is assuming you don't qualify, so even if you don't think you'll be eligible, you should apply.

According to education advising site **Edvisors.com**, two million students who would have qualified for the Pell Grant in the 2011-12 school year missed out because they didn't fill out a FAFSA.

More time to weigh options

By applying in October instead of January, students will find out earlier if they are eligible for aid, giving them time to consider college costs and weigh their options.

The convenience of using so-called "prior-prior-year" tax data also makes it easier for students to get college applications in before many scholarship deadlines, which are frequently set in January and February.

This widened window of time will enable families to determine the true costs of going to school once financial aid is factored in.

Streamlined process

The changes simplify the FAFSA a great deal. Students who apply early won't have to update their applications with new income information, cutting down the often rigorous federal verification process.

The FAFSA is far less of a headache than it used to be. Once upon a time (not so long ago), filing for financial aid involved a 10-page workbook and pouring over your family's paper documents. Today, less than one-half of one percent of applicants fill out the paper version.

Now an online form at **fafsa.ed.gov**, many of the application's 108 questions will be auto-populated using data already on file with the government through the IRS.

According to the U.S. Department of Education, this will cut the filing time down to about 20 minutes on average.

How do I know if I'm an independent student?

If you answer **Yes** to any of the following questions:

- Were you born before January 1, 1995?
- As of today, are you married? (Also answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced.)
- At the beginning of the 2018-2019 school year, will you be working on a master's or doctorate program (such as an MA, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, EdD, graduate certificate, etc.)?
- Are you currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training?
- Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?
- Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019?
- Do you have dependents (other than your children or spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2019?
- At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court?
- As determined by a court in your state of legal residence, are you or were you an emancipated minor?
- Does someone other than your parent or stepparent have legal guardianship of you, as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
- At any time on or after July 1, 2017, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
- At any time on or after July 1, 2017, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
- At any time on or after July 1, 2017, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?

Step 3: Begin filling out your FAFSA:

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or a Renewal FAFSA (for continuing students), must be completed

Financial Aid Information Continued

each school year at fafsa.ed.gov/. NPC's school year is Fall 2018, Spring 2019 and Summer session 2019. NPC's Federal School Code is 011862.

When will I receive the FAFSA results?

Results are received in the form of a Student Aid Report (SAR). If you applied online, you should receive this in approximately one week. Keep the SAR for your records and review the information carefully. The Financial Aid office will receive the information electronically at about the same time you receive your SAR.

Step 4: Check your FAFSA status online:

You may check your status of a submitted FAFSA, make corrections to your FAFSA if needed, or print a signature page if you did not use your FSA ID. All unsigned FAFSA applications are held by the Federal Processor for 14 days; after 14 days the Financial Aid Office will be notified. An unsigned FAFSA will delay the student's financial aid process.

Assistance with Financial Aid Application

Assistance in completing the FAFSA form is available from an academic adviser located at each campus/center, or by contacting the Financial Aid Office.

Financial aid forms are available from the Financial Aid Office, at each academic advising office or online at www.npc.edu/financial-aid-forms.

Federal Student Aid Programs

NPC participates in the following federal financial aid programs as authorized under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended:

1. The **Federal Pell Grant** is the foundation of all aid consideration. The grant is designed to assist students with documented need who have not earned a bachelor's degree. If the student is eligible for a Federal Pell Grant and meets the priority deadline, he or she will be considered for other types of financial assistance.

Limit on Federal Pell Grant Eligibility. Effective, July 1, 2013, students are now limited to 12 full-time semesters (or 600 percent) of Federal Pell Grant eligibility during their lifetime. This change affects all students regardless of when or where a student received their first Federal Pell Grant. Students who have received a 600 percent Federal Pell Grant as of 2011-2012 will no longer be eligible to receive a Federal Pell Grant beginning in the Fall 2012 semester and thereafter. You may view your percentage of Federal Pell Grant used by logging into NSLDS.ed.gov. The Department of Education keeps track of your Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used

by adding together the percentages of the Federal Pell Grant awards that you received for each award year. Your "Lifetime Eligibility Used" percentage will be displayed in the "Grants." Additional information is available online at www.npc.edu/lifetime-pell-eligibility.

2. A **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)** is an award designed to assist exceptionally needy students with college education costs. FSEOG recipients are generally Pell eligible students who demonstrate exceptional financial need.
3. The **Federal Work Study (FWS)** program offers students with financial need an opportunity to earn money working on a job at the college or at certain off-campus agencies while attending classes. In addition to earning funds for college costs, FWS offers students the opportunity to gain experience and develop references for future employment.

Please note that NPC does not participate in any Federal student loan programs, including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans.

4. The **Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP)** establishes a state and institutional partnership to provide student financial assistance in the form of need-based grants to low-income Arizona resident students who are enrolled at half-time (6-8.9 credit hours) or more credit hours. [Contingent upon Arizona State funding.]

Student Financial Aid Eligibility

Requests for financial assistance will be based on the following selection criteria:

1. A student must be degree-seeking in an eligible NPC degree or certificate program. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs approved by the U.S. Department of Education are available from academic advisers, Financial Aid Office, **MyNPC** or Degree Plan List – Is your degree plan/class financial aid eligible? at www.npc.edu/financial-aid-scholarships under the *Who Can Receive Financial Aid?* tab. Applicants must file a degree plan through their academic adviser; the plan must be on file in the Financial Aid Office;
2. Federal methodology calculations and the FAFSA form determine need-based financial aid. Students must have documented financial need as prescribed for federal aid programs;
3. Preference will be given to applicants whose financial aid file is completed by the priority deadline;
4. Students must possess a high school diploma that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or appropriate state educational agency or certificate of equivalency (GED®). Home school students are

required to submit their official home school transcript to the Financial Aid Office to determine if requirements are met.

5. For students in an “eligible career pathway program,” documentation that they passed an approved ATB test or successfully completed at least 6 credit hours or 225 clock hours, prior to July 1, 2012, that are applicable toward a degree or certificate offered by NPC. College and Career Preparation (CCP including formerly BSK and TLC) coursework do not count toward this requirement.
6. A student must make Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) toward the completion of an NPC degree or certificate;
7. An individual must meet the appropriate citizenship requirements as defined by federal regulations; and
8. Must be registered with Selective Service, if required.

Verification Process

The Financial Aid Office is required to verify that information provided by the student, spouse (and/or parents) on the FAFSA form is complete and accurate, under the Federal Financial Aid Program rules (34 CFR, Part 668). Applicants are required to verify household size, number in college, high school diploma, official high school transcript with graduation date, certificate of equivalency (GED®) or home school requirement as well as the following income: tax income, certain types of untaxed income and benefits, such as Social Security benefits, child support, IRA/Keogh deductions, foreign income credit, earned income credit, interest on tax-free bonds.

Students are required to provide all requested documentation to the Financial Aid Office to be considered for financial aid assistance. All requests for information should be supplied before the priority deadline to ensure prompt completion and review of the student’s request for assistance. Individuals who neglect to comply with requests for information will not be considered for financial aid until their file is complete. Students should periodically check with the Financial Aid Office or **MyNPC** to verify completion of their file and to ensure timely processing of financial aid.

NPC Scholarships

NPC offers scholarships to help qualified students with college costs. NPC attempts to assist both the academically talented and students emphasizing a particular program.

Scholarship Search Website

NPC scholarships, local and national, including merit and non-need-based scholarships, are listed at the NPC website at www.npc.edu/scholarships. Students should review the application process – including deadlines and scholarship requirements before applying. Incomplete applications are not accepted.

Other Scholarship Award Criteria

Most NPC private scholarships have specific award amounts stipulated in writing. If not, NPC’s Scholarship Committee will distribute the money in a fair and equitable manner that assists the most students based on limited funds.

Financial Aid Disbursement

The disbursement of financial aid is approximately two weeks before the first day of classes each semester. Check the Financial Aid Calendar (*see page 28*) for finalizing your registration for financial aid disbursement, disbursement date(s) for Fall, Spring and Summer sessions and last date to make changes to your class schedule for financial aid purposes. Financial aid disbursement will be delayed for late applicants and students who register late. Adding a course after last date to make changes to your class schedule does not increase your financial aid award. Disbursements are made through BankMobile, a financial services company. Students may choose to have the disbursement made to their BankMobile card, (*see page 20*), direct-deposited to their bank account, or paid to them by check.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students, including those who receive federal financial aid, are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). A student must make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program.

NPC has both a qualitative and quantitative measure of academic progress:

1. **Qualitative Requirement:** Maintain a minimum Cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or above;
2. **Quantitative Requirements:** Satisfactorily complete at least 67 percent of the courses in which the student is enrolled, based on the following schedule:

Credit Hour Load:	67% Minimum Completion Each Semester:
Full-time (F/T) based on 12 or more credits	= complete 8 cr.
3/4-time (T/T) based on 9 to 11.9 credits	= complete 6 cr.
1/2-time (H/T) based on 6 to 8.9 credits	= complete 4 cr.

Students enrolled Less than 1/2-time (P/T) in 5.9 or fewer credits must complete the number of hours funded (*i.e.*, if a student is funded for four credit hours, the student must complete the four credit hours).

“Satisfactory Completion” means earning a passing grade of A, B, C or P. Grades of I, W, D or F are **not** considered passing grades.

1. **Academic Progress** toward the degree/certificate program will be measured at the end of each semester.

Financial Aid Information Continued

Maximum Time Frame for Completion of a Degree or Certificate (150 percent Rule): Students may be funded up to 150 percent of published program length with financial aid assistance.

This includes all attempted NPC credits, as well as all accepted transfer, CLEP and assessed credits. In addition, this includes all semesters with or without financial assistance.

NPC Program (examples) Length of Program 150 percent Rule = Length of Program x 150 percent

AA, AAEC, AAEE 64 credits ... maximum of 96 credits

*AAS Nursing 72 credits ... maximum of 108 credits

*Student must be enrolled and accepted into the NPC Nursing Program.

Transfer students applying for financial aid must submit official transcripts of all previous college work to the Records and Registration Office. Evaluated credits will assist advisement prior to enrolling in classes at NPC. Transferred credit hours will be counted as both attempted and completed hours.

- A student may repeat a previously passed course one time only (letter grade higher than a "D"). Student may repeat a class four times (if a passing grade is not received) and receive financial aid funding provided all academic progress requirements are met. Also, students may receive funding for a maximum of six repeatable special projects or special classes.
- Eligibility for federal financial aid is limited for students required to take "pre-college" remedial work at NPC. Students are limited to the equivalent of one year, or 30 credit hours of CCP courses. Ineligible CCP (formerly BSK and TLC) courses will not be funded and **will** be counted toward the 30-credit-hour limit.

The following CCP courses **are** eligible for funding:

Prefix	#	Course Title
CCP	072	Reading & Writing Applications III Science
CCP	074	Reading & Writing Applications III Social Science
CCP	078	Math Applications III
CCP	082	Reading & Writing Applications IV
CCP	088	Beginning Algebra with Applications
CCP	103	Workforce Skills
CCP	104	Workforce Skills II

The list of eligible CCP courses is also available online at www.npc.edu/college-preparation-adult-basic-education.

Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements

If a student fails to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements:

- First time, student is placed on Financial Aid Warning.
- Second time, the student is placed on Financial Aid Probation.
 - Appeal is required.
 - Student must submit a petition for re-instatement.

Financial Aid Warning

Recipients of Student Financial Aid Assistance will receive a Warning letter after any semester in which their cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.0 or they fail to satisfactorily complete 67 percent of the credit hours in which they are enrolled. The Warning letter serves as a caution to the student that he or she did not maintain satisfactory academic progress during the last semester of attendance at NPC. Students are eligible to continue to receive financial aid assistance while on warning status if all other eligibility requirements are met.

Students will be removed from the warning status after completing the following semester in good academic standing as defined by NPC's *Satisfactory Academic Progress* procedure (see page 58).

Financial Aid Probation

Recipients of financial aid assistance will be suspended from aid if they fail to meet the 2.0 minimum cumulative grade-point average, or satisfactorily complete 67 percent of their enrollment for two semesters of academic work. A student who has been suspended from financial aid assistance may continue to enroll in classes at NPC without receiving financial aid assistance.

Appeal is Required if Placed on Financial Aid Probation

Students who are placed on Probation status are required to appeal their eligibility status to the Financial Aid Office and further to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee by filing a *Petition for Reinstatement*. A student may submit a *Petition for Reinstatement* form for each appeal and should be based on extenuating circumstances as documented by the student. The student must complete the *Petition for Reinstatement* form, submit in writing the reason(s) the student did not meet Satisfactory Academic Progress, including how the condition or situation has been resolved, thus allowing the student the ability to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress. Students must submit a full degree audit and supporting documentation with their request. *Petition for Reinstatement* forms are available at the NPC website or by contacting NPC's Financial Aid Office or from an academic adviser. The outcome for a petition for reinstatement may include approval, warning status, restricted status or denied.

Student Services

There are no further appeals for students who have met their Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used (LEU).

A student placed on “restricted status” will be placed on an academic plan toward successful completion of degree program. The student will be reviewed at the end of each semester for satisfactory academic progress as well as making progress towards completion of degree program. The student making progress and meeting satisfactory academic progress will be considered an eligible student.

A student may continue to receive financial aid assistance only as the result of a successful appeal.

A student who attends NPC for one semester **AND** maintains a cumulative 2.0 grade-point average **AND** successfully completed six (6) credit hours at their own expense **WITHOUT** any third party assistance and meets all Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements could be considered an eligible student.

Schedule Changes on Financial Aid

Students who alter their enrollment (drop/add courses) during the course of a semester are subject to having their eligibility for financial assistance reviewed, may require recalculation and could be required to return some, if not all, of their financial assistance.

A student must consult with his or her instructor(s) and / or an NPC academic adviser and the Financial Aid Office **before** making any enrollment changes. Please note that students who receive financial assistance are subject to Satisfactory Academic Progress.

The Financial Aid Office is required to perform enrollment verification before the disbursement of financial aid. Financial aid may be reduced or canceled due to changes in a student’s enrollment status. Adding a course after the Census Date does not increase your financial aid award.

NOTE: Students must start attending classes to establish eligibility for federal financial assistance.

When Dropping and Adding a Course

Students who plan to drop and add a course as even exchange should add a course with equal credits to replace the dropped course to avoid return of “over-awarded funds.” Even exchange only applies during the first two weeks of each semester and the first week of summer and eight-week sessions.

Students adding additional courses after the financial aid disbursement date and during the semester are responsible for payment of tuition, fees and late registration fee.

Withdrawal Before the First Day of Classes

Students who have received their financial aid refund and withdraw from all courses before the first day of classes are responsible for the return of all “over-awarded funds.”

Non-Attendance or No Show

If a student fails to attend some or all of their courses, their eligibility for federal assistance will be recalculated, excluding any non-attended courses. Students who accept federal funds and never attend any class sessions are responsible for the return of all “over-awarded funds” for any courses not attended.

Canceled Course

Students who register for courses canceled by NPC are required to return all “over-awarded funds.” A student may register for another course with equal credits to replace the canceled course to avoid a return of “over-awarded funds.”

Withdrawing Without “W” on Transcript

Students who withdraw on or before the last day to withdraw without a “W” on their transcript (see “Academic Calendar” page 21 in this catalog or online at www.npc.edu/academic-calendar) may register for another course with equal credits to avoid return of “over-awarded funds.”

Noncredit and Audit Courses

The Financial Aid Office will not fund noncredit and audit courses at NPC.

Complete Withdrawal From All Classes

Students who completely unofficially withdraw and/or officially withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation prescribed by federal law. The Federal Return of Title IV calculation applies only to federal aid and will be returned to the appropriate Federal program(s) in the following order:

1. Federal Pell Grant
2. Federal SEOG

NPC does **NOT** participate in the following: National SMART Grant, TEACH Grant or Federal Student Loans.

Federal Work-study Program and Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AZ LEAP) are excluded from calculation.

Federal Return of Title IV calculation consists of the following:

- a. Title IV Aid Disbursed.
- b. Institutional Charges: tuition, fees, etc.
- c. Percentage of Title IV Aid Earned: the withdrawal date is the completed days divided by total days in the semester. Excluding scheduled breaks of five or more days and approved leave of absence.
- d. Amount of Title IV Earned by Student:
Multiply (a) by (c).

Complete Withdrawal Continued

- e. Amount of Title IV to be Disbursed or Returned: (a) minus (d).
- f. Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid for Institution to Return: (b) multiplied by (1)
1 Equals Percentage of Unearned Title IV Aid: 100 percent minus (c)
- g. Initial amount of Unearned Title IV Aid Due from Student: (e) minus (f).
- a. Title IV Aid for Student to Return: (f) minus (2)
2 Equals Amount of Title IV Grant protection: (a) multiplied by 50 percent.

If amount for student to return is \$50.00 or less, the student is not responsible for repayment.

Students may request a copy of their Federal Return of Title IV calculations from the Financial Aid Office.

The number of days completed is determined by the withdrawal date from one of the following:

Withdrawal date provided by NPC's faculty:

- Attendance record
- Class record

If unable to provide withdrawal date from the above documentation, then the following:

- Date of student's last attendance at documented academically-related activity, such as attending class, taking an exam, completing tutorial, taking computer-assisted instruction or turning in an assignment.
- Date of student's official notification to the institution.
- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification, the midpoint of the enrollment period for which federal financial aid was disbursed or later date documented by NPC. Student would earn 50 percent of federal financial aid.
- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification due to illness, accident, grievous personal loss or other such circumstances beyond the student's control, NPC may determine the appropriate withdrawal date.

Students who withdraw after completing at least 60 percent of the semester will be considered to have earned 100 percent of their federal assistance.

It is the student's responsibility to contact NPC's Business Office to make payment arrangements and to continue to make satisfactory payments. You may make your payment at your NPC campus/center or payment arrangements can also be made at www.npc.edu/e-cashier. If a student neglects to pay or no satisfactory payments are made after 45 days for the "over-awarded funds," the student will be reported to the Department

of Education, which will prevent the student from receiving federal financial aid from any institution.

Students are required to contact the Financial Aid Office once funds are repaid. The Financial Aid Office will notify the Department of Education to update the student's status to "Repaid" to continue to receive federal financial aid if all requirements are met.

Student Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities

1. Students are required to read materials, follow instructions and call the Financial Aid Office regarding their financial aid status. Your status may also be viewed at **MyNPC**.
2. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 prohibits the release of financial aid information without the student's written consent. All information provided will be kept confidential.
3. The financial aid award year for NPC includes fall semester, spring semester and summer session(s).
4. A student must file a new Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each financial aid award year. The FAFSA is available October 1 for the following academic year.
5. A student may only receive Title IV Aid from one institution per semester.
6. The Financial Aid Office must receive a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) or Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) by the student's last date of attendance for the semester enrolled for financial aid consideration.
7. If a student's cost of attendance exceeds NPC's standardized budget, he or she may request a budget review with supporting documentation.
8. Students are required to review the accuracy of information and notify the Financial Aid Office with changes in their financial, academic or personal situation that affects their eligibility. This includes information not reported on the original FAFSA form.
9. If a student is selected for "verification," he or she must provide all requested documentation, including a Federal Tax Return Transcript and all W-2's, report all untaxed income and complete a verification worksheet to the Financial Aid Office.
10. Students are required to pursue an approved degree or certificate program in order to be eligible for Title IV Aid. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs are available from academic advisers, Financial Aid Office or **MyNPC**.
11. Students who withdraw from courses are responsible for understanding NPC's Institutional Refund Policy. For additional information, students may contact the NPC Business Office.

12. A student has the right to know the types of aid available at NPC, the method and frequency of disbursement, and the terms and conditions of receiving financial aid.
13. The NPC Payroll Office mails checks or makes direct deposit to Federal Work-Study (FWS) students on the 15th and last day of each month. Students are encouraged to sign up for direct deposit with the NPC Payroll Office.
14. A student is required to register for and attend all classes for which he or she is awarded aid. Any changes in enrollment or a withdrawal from NPC must be reported to the Financial Aid Office. A student must consult with his or her instructor(s) and an academic adviser before making enrollment changes.
15. Financial aid recipients have the right to know the Federal Return of Title IV Aid procedure at NPC. Aid recipients withdrawing from all classes may be required to return a portion of the funds disbursed to them for the semester enrolled. A copy of the Return of Title IV Funds calculation is available upon request from the Financial Aid Office.
16. Courses added after the student has received his or her financial aid “refund” may not result in an increase to his or her award for the semester.
17. A student must verify all tuition and fees, if entitled to a “refund.” Students should contact the NPC Business Office regarding discrepancies in their billing charges.
18. A student has a right to know the standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), the criteria for continued eligibility and the criteria for reestablishing eligibility.
19. A student must maintain SAP standards to be eligible for financial assistance. Students with academic problems are encouraged to seek tutoring assistance, available for free.
20. A payment arrangement through e-Cashier Payment Plan is not intended to allow financial aid applicants to defer all payments until financial aid is approved. Students who have applied for financial aid, but have not been awarded financial aid, must make the scheduled payments. The student’s signature on, or approval of a payment arrangement, is an agreement to make payments.
21. NPC does not participate in any Federal Student Loan Programs – including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans.
22. If a student has received a student loan from another institution, the student is required to keep the lending agency informed of any change in address, change in enrollment status, withdrawal from school or graduation.
23. Financial aid recipient must be in good standing and not in “default of student loans” and not owing an “overpayment of federal financial aid” to any college/university. Student may call (800) 433-3243 or log on to **studentaid.ed.gov/sa/repay-loans**.

24. A student may submit a Federal Student Loan Deferment form to the Records and Registration Office for processing while enrolled at NPC.
25. A student may submit a *Consortium Agreement* form from their parent school to the Financial Aid Office. A *Consortium Agreement* will not be completed unless the student is enrolled at NPC. Student must pay or make payment arrangements for tuition, fees and book charges at the time of registration. A *Consortium Agreement* does **NOT** defer payments and is not considered a third-party payment.

Additional Information

Additional information regarding financial aid may be directed to the Financial Aid Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318, during normal business hours:
8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday, Wednesday and Thursday;
8 a.m. to 7 p.m., Tuesday; and 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Friday.

GED[®]/High School Equivalency Diploma

For adults who did not receive a high school diploma, College and Career Preparation (CCP) offers an orientation designed to improve their chances of successfully completing the High School Equivalency (HSE) diploma or General Education Diploma (GED[®]) exams. The “*Opportunities Through Education (OTE)*,” CCP 055x, orientation introduces students to the advantages of education while providing learning tips to success, how to set and achieve goals, and how to discover and utilize services to support their learning. During the eight-hour orientation, students will complete the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) and prepare a writing sample. At the end of the orientation, instructors will recommend signing up for the HSE/GED[®] test or to take additional preparation courses.

These orientation sessions will be offered several times a semester at NPC campuses and periodically at NPC centers to meet local demand. For available session dates and locations, contact College and Career Preparation (CCP) at NPC locations, or check the online Class Schedule for CCP 055x at **www.npc.edu/class-schedule**.

Scholarships may be available for HSE/GED[®] preparation courses. The OTE is mandatory to receive continued financial assistance and is required for Adult Basic Education students. The orientation program is supported by a grant from the Arizona Department of Education, Adult Education Services. The program’s purpose is to increase the HSE/GED[®] pass rate and to assure that candidates are well informed about the High School Equivalency exams.

GED® Continued

Please contact College and Career Preparation for the current policy regarding **Opportunities Through Education** and HSE/GED® testing.

Disability-related accommodations for taking the “Opportunities Through Education” orientation class can be initiated by completing the Disability Resource and Access (DRA) Office application online at www.npc.edu/dra.

Disability-related accommodations for taking the online GED® test must be requested **four (4) weeks** in advance of registering to take the GED® test. Accommodation information and forms are only available at www.ged.com.

Northland Pioneer College administers GED® exams at computer testing sites located at the Show Low – White Mountain Campus and Holbrook – Painted Desert Campus. All GED® candidates must sign-up at www.ged.com for test information, scheduling and registration for the GED® test. PearsonVue maintains the computer-based testing schedule. At this time payment and test scheduling must be made through PearsonVue at www.ged.com or call (877) 392-6433.

For information on HES/GED® orientation and preparation courses contact CCP staff at your campus or center or contact **Gail Campbell**, Associate Dean of Education and College and Career Preparation, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6536. For information regarding the GED® test, you must sign up at www.ged.com or contact NPC’s Computer-Based Test Administrator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6142.

Requirements for Testing

Contact College and Career Preparation (CCP) for the current *Opportunities Through Education* policy.

Sign up at www.ged.com for test information, scheduling, and registration for the GED® test. At this time, payment and test scheduling must be made through PearsonVue at www.ged.com or call (877) 392-6433.

Meet the minimum age requirement of 16. (16- and 17-year-olds must create an account at www.ged.com before submitting to the NPC campus/center office both a NOTARIZED parental consent form AND an official withdrawal form from the last school attended).

GED® candidates are required to present a photo identification before admission to the exam room. The ID must satisfy all GEDTS requirements of identity, which include current name, address, date of birth, and signature. For a list of acceptable forms of ID visit npc.edu/ged-high-school-equivalency-diploma. ID must be current and not expired. No refunds are given if the test taker is turned away for improper identification or if testing reservation is not canceled 24 hours in advance.

Non-citizens Note: Non-citizens, including refugees, legal and illegal immigrants, resident and nonresident aliens, and other foreign nationals, are eligible to take the GED® test if they meet ALL of the requirements for identification and eligibility established by GEDTS and the Arizona Department of Education.

Library Services

Library services and resources for students, faculty, staff and the community* are available at the four campuses and five centers.

Here are some of the services and resources we provide:

- Library catalog of books, videos and more.
- On- and off-campus access to databases for scholarly journals, articles and popular magazines.
- Full-text access to e-Books and eAudiobooks.
- Research and writing resources and websites.
- Citation assistance and plagiarism avoidance strategies.
- Reference and research help (face-2-face and online via “Ask a Librarian”).
- “Text a Librarian” service.
- Information literacy instruction (ask your instructor to arrange class instruction.)
- Comfortable spaces to study or relax.
- Test monitoring for distance courses.
- Courier delivery of student assignments to instructors from all NPC locations.
- Computers and wireless access for research and writing.
- Interlibrary loan for materials not owned by NPC.

Students must bring their NPC identification card to the library to register for services.

Visit the Library website at www.npc.edu/library.

*Services for community members are limited and may be subject to a fee.

Merit™ Student Achievements

NPC is recognizing and celebrating student accomplishments through Merit! Merit pages allow NPC to publicize **YOUR** achievements, such as making the president’s or dean’s list, earning a certificate or degree, participating in a club or event and more! Merit pages assist NPC in sending press releases about a student’s accomplishments to their hometown newspaper, as well as publish these news stories on the web.

Student Services

How does Merit work?

- Students participate in events and activities at NPC.
- The NPC Marketing Department gets a list of students who participated and writes a short article about the event.
- An article is published to NPC's Merit webpage (npc.meritpages.com) and the local newspaper of each student is notified.
- Students involved receive an email to their NPC **student email account** informing them they were awarded a merit badge. To view your award, click on the "view my achievement" link in your student email.
- Students can share their achievements with family and friends on Facebook or Tweet them!
- Students can customize their Merit pages by adding photos, additional activities and work experience.

Organizations and Activities

NPC supports a variety of student activities and organizations. All student activities are sponsored by the college and are subject to district-approved policies and procedures. As a result, the college reserves the right to approve or disapprove any student activity.

NPC's student activities program invites involvement across a broad spectrum of sponsored programs to offer opportunities for cultural, social and educational enrichment for students. Available programs include college governance, special events, educational trips, recreational opportunities, intercollegiate activities, performing arts, publications and special interest clubs. For information on student activity policies and procedures contact the student activities coordinator at (800) 266-7845.

Cosmetology Club

The Cosmetology Club provides an outlet for cosmetology students to interact with other cosmetology students and licensed professionals in the trade. Students plan events that showcase their hairstyling, haircutting, and hair coloring skills through arts, debate and any other media they chose, utilizing their skills within the community.

Students interested in learning more about the Cosmetology Club should contact their cosmetology instructor or **Chloe Fagotti**, Cosmetology faculty adviser, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6702 or email chloe.fagotti@npc.edu.

Eagle Club

The Eagle Club is a student organization that promotes awareness of multiculturalism at NPC by promoting academic

field trips, student socials, fundraisers and other activities that celebrate cultural awareness.

Students interested in learning more should contact the Eagle Club advisers at (800) 266-7845, **Marletha Baloo**, ext. 7342, email marletha.baloo@npc.edu, or **Shandiin Deputee**, ext. 7344, email shandiin.deputee@npc.edu.

Early Childhood Education Club

The Early Childhood Education Student Club is open to any NPC student. We support the professional development of the early childhood workforce in our community, and provide opportunities to share, network and raise awareness of the field of Early Childhood Education. See *Facebook* page for meeting and events information.

For additional information, call (800) 266-7845 ext. 7353 – **Betsy Peck**, ECD faculty adviser, email betsy.peck@npc.edu.

Ham Radio Club

NPC's very own Ham Radio club invites all students, staff, and their families to join in this fascinating, socially interactive, and low-cost hobby. The NPC Ham Radio Club is ready to assist in acquiring FCC licensing, training on equipment, and putting these new-found skills to practical use.

Amateur operators today communicate via Morse code, voice, pictures, video, and even digital data. Ham operators can communicate with other hams around the world and even off it – many astronauts are also hams and have been known to communicate with the more Earth-bound of us fairly often. Let's get started! Contact faculty advisers **Kevin Jones**, 532-6168, or **Brian Burson**, 532-6167.

Music/Theatre/Speech

Students with vocal or instrumental music interests may find a forum to develop their talents by joining the NPC Master Chorale, White Mountain Symphony Orchestra or High Country Barbershop Chorus. The groups perform at many college and community functions throughout the year.

The Theatre Program sponsors productions for students and the community. Auditions for the shows are conducted at the beginning of each semester.

A schedule of major productions is announced at the beginning of each semester. Posters advertising events are posted at all locations and announced in local media and posted at the NPC website at www.npc.edu/pac-shows-events. To request a calendar brochure of Performing Arts events, please contact the PAC Box Office, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6250.

Student-produced plays and other smaller productions may be offered throughout the year.

Organization and Activities Continued

Outdoor Club

The Outdoor Club coordinates group events for current NPC students, *i.e.* day trips include hiking and snowshoeing. Interested students should contact the Outdoor Club coordinator **Paul Hempsey**, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7418 or email paul.hempsey@npc.edu.

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa is the international honor society for qualified two-year college students who are committed to academic excellence. Applicants for membership must be at least part-time (enrolled in 6 or more credits) and have completed 12 or more credits toward their degree. Students interested in joining Phi Theta Kappa should contact faculty adviser **Kenneth Keith**, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7360, or email kenneth.keith@npc.edu early in the fall semester.

President's Scholars Program

The President's Scholars Program provides educational enrichment opportunities and scholarship incentives for academically advanced students. This excellent opportunity includes a one-credit colloquium each semester. Scholars participate in activities to broaden intellectual horizons, to become more aware of Southwest history and culture and to explore communications skills through interaction with other students.

Participants will travel to off-campus locations throughout the Southwest to study subjects of interest and concern. Scholarships, which include tuition, books and travel, are awarded for those who are admitted.

Students may obtain an application packet for the President's Scholars program from the Recruiting Office, (800) 226-7845, ext. 6271, or by calling faculty adviser **Andrew Hassard**, ext. 6213, or email andrew.hassard@npc.edu.

Student Ambassador Program

The NPC Student Ambassador Program is a group of outstanding students who are selected to represent the college to prospective students, their families and the community at large both on- and off-campus. They provide campus tours, assist new students transition to NPC, promote opportunities to be actively involved on campus and advance the ideals of higher education.

Ambassadors develop valuable leadership and communication skills; make meaningful connections with prospective and new students by sharing their experience and knowledge of NPC; work closely with NPC faculty, staff and administration; enhance their personal résumé; receive ambassador attire; and receive a scholarship (\$500 stipend during regular semesters).

Interested students should contact Student Ambassador coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6271, or email admissions@npc.edu.

For additional information and application forms, log-in to <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics> and click on ***NPC_Life/Student_Ambassador_Program.jnz***

Student Government Association

The Student Government Association (SGA) is both the voice of the student body at NPC and the coordinating organization for student clubs and activities. SGA members participate in college governance activities, serve on critical college committees and control funding for student organizations and activities.

SGA conducts elections each year. All students are encouraged to participate in SGA and participate in the future of Northland Pioneer College. Students interested in the SGA should contact the student activities coordinator **Ryan Orr** at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6241 or email ryan.orr@npc.edu.

Study Abroad Opportunity

Spend four weeks immersed in the culture of Costa Rica during the summer, studying Spanish in a study abroad program sponsored by NPC's Student Government Association (SGA). Open to the general public, the Study Abroad Program offers beginning and advanced Spanish studies at the University of Costa Rica.

Students will earn six credits while attending weekday classes for four weeks. Participants are responsible for obtaining their own passports and the purchase of textbooks.

The SGA Study Abroad Scholarships are designed to recognize students with a desire to travel abroad while taking courses in a foreign language. SGA wants to support and encourage continuing education by providing scholarships to those students who have proven their ability to excel in their studies. Scholarship applicants must be current NPC students, including NAVIT and dual enrollment high school students, enrolled in at least six credits for the spring semester, with a cumulative 3.0 grade-point average.

Interested participants by March 1, 2019 should complete the "Interest Form" at www.npc.edu/study-spanish-costa-rica or contact the Study Abroad coordinator **Richard Harris** at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6145 or email richard.harris@npc.edu.

Records and Registration

The Records and Registration Office staff members, (800)266-7845, ext. 7459, are responsible for final grade rosters. After instructors post grades, students may view their grades on **MyNPC**, utilizing their student log-in (excluding those on financial hold).

Any changes to existing grades (*see Appeal of Grade, page 187*) are initiated by contacting your instructor. The instructor then submits the change through their division dean, who

Student Services

then forwards the change to the Records and Registration Office. Once received and updated, the semester transcript shows the change.

Any student who has attended an accredited college may request an official transcript be sent from that college to the NPC Records and Registration Office. Once the evaluation of transfer credit is completed, the accepted transfer credits are posted to the student's transcript and can be used toward an NPC degree/certificate where applicable.

Students pursuing a certificate or degree need to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student's file. When the student is ready to graduate, he or she submits an application for graduation. After graduation requirements have been met, please allow six to eight weeks after the semester ends for diplomas to be mailed. **Note:** Diplomas are only ordered twice a year.

The Records and Registration Office is responsible for the following areas:

- Admission and Enrollment Verification
- New Mexico Waivers
- Domicile verification
- Veterans Certification
- Student records, including transcripts and grades
- Graduation certification
- Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE)

Transcripts

No transcript will be released until all financial obligations have been satisfied with the college.

The Records and Registration Office accepts orders for Official NPC transcripts through the National Student Clearinghouse (visit www.npc.edu/records-registration for more information). The following information is needed when requesting a transcript: name, student ID (or Social Security Number), date of birth, student's mailing address, complete mailing address where transcript is to be sent, contact phone number, signature, date signed and payment – \$10 per transcript (online ordering).

Students may request priority transcript delivery. **Priority delivery requests must be received by 10 a.m. to be processed that day.** Additional fees apply for rush processing and delivery charges. (See *Special Fees*, page 18.)

Payment by major credit card (Discover, MasterCard or Visa) or debit card is required when ordering through the National Student Clearinghouse. If students are unable to pay by credit or debit card, student can pay by cash, check or money order at the nearest campus or center. An additional \$5 fee is charged for all orders paid with cash, check or money order.

Unofficial transcripts are available at campus and center

locations and the Records and Registration Office. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed or faxed; the transcript must be picked up in person. Returning students may access, and print, their unofficial transcripts online using the Student Records log-in found at <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics>. Students on financial hold will not be able to access their transcript.

The Records and Registration Office should be contacted if there are questions regarding NPC transcript requests, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610.

Recruiting Office

All new students must submit an *NPC Admissions Application*. If you have previously attended the college, but never completed an *NPC Admissions Application*, you are asked to do so to verify your student information. NPC has an open admission policy (see page 12). High-school-age students, 14 and above, may enroll in NPC classes. Contact the Recruiting Office or an academic adviser for details.

The Recruiting Office has district-wide duties and is responsible for the following areas:

- Requests for information (brochures & give-aways)
- High school activities/open houses/site visits
- Coordination of on-site visits to NPC (campus/center tours)
- Student Ambassadors
- Community presentations

Student Email

All students enrolled since the fall 2009 semester have been issued an NPC email address. NPC uses this address to deliver official notices, such as closures and alerts and important date reminders. Your instructors may require you to use this address.

Log in to **MyNPC** and go to the MyEmail tab. Follow the links on the left side of the MyEmail page for instructions and FAQs. You must be logged in to see the page and the instructions. It can take as many as two business days for your NPC email account to be established.

Your **MyNPC** and email username are typically your first initial and last name, plus a sequence number if needed to prevent duplicates. Your NPC email address is your *username@mail.npc.edu*. You can also forward your NPC email to another email system of your choice.

How do I get My Username?

You can obtain your user name from campus or center office personnel or through the Support Center toll-free (800) 266-7845, ext. 7447. You will need to provide your student ID#

Student Services

Student Email Continued

and answer some questions to confirm your identity. Also your username is on your admissions letter and on your Student Data Sheet given to you at registration.

Student Health Insurance

Many programs at Northland Pioneer College require students to carry health insurance. As a college student, you may be eligible to stay on your parent or guardian's healthcare plan if you are under the age of 26. If this does not apply to you, NPC has a referral to a major insurance company that has designed plans specifically for community colleges. For an application or more information, contact the company directly through our website www.npc.edu/student-insurance, stop by an academic advising office for a brochure or the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Student Housing

Northland Pioneer College offers financial assistance through the Student Housing Scholarship program to students who

must relocate to an NPC campus or center community so you can pursue your educational dreams. Scholarship amounts are limited and vary based on availability and student need, to a maximum of \$1,000 per semester. If you are relocating, check out resources for housing options at www.npc.edu/student_housing. An adviser can explain Housing Assistance Scholarships eligibility or visit www.npc.edu/scholarships/housing-assistance-scholarship. Apply early through the Financial Aid Office.

Student Writing Centers

Note: You must complete a brief orientation to use the resources of the Student Writing Center.

Help with college writing assignments is always available free to NPC students at the Student Writing Center. College and Career Preparation (CCP) Learning Assistants provide guidance in research, grammar, spelling and composition. Computers and printers are available for current students working on college assignments. Student Writing Centers are located at all NPC campuses and centers in the CCP.



NPC STUDENT EMAIL

– the college's official method of communication

If you're not checking your student email account at least **twice a week**, you're missing important information and deadlines from instructors and NPC!

Don't want to look at another email account? Set your student email to **forward** to your **personal email** so you don't miss a thing. It's easy!

1. Log in to your NPC student account and click on email.*
2. Click the sprocket icon in the top left corner and select "settings."
3. Click on the blue link across the top that says, "Forwarding and POP/IMAP."
4. Click the "Forward a copy of incoming mail to" button. Then type in the email address where you want your student messages forwarded.
5. We recommend you select "keep Northland Pioneer College Mail's copy in the Inbox."
6. Be sure to click the "Save Changes" button at the bottom.



<http://web.mail.npc.edu>

*Don't know your username and password? Call the Support Center at x7447.

Textbook Information

Students can obtain information about what textbooks are required or optional for a specific course by going to the **Class Schedule Search** section on the home page of **www.npc.edu**. Select your desired course department and course number, then click **Search** at the bottom of the screen. Not only does it show the instructors, times, days and locations for the course, but you'll also see information about the textbooks used in the course. Make a note of the ISBN numbers to ensure you are purchasing the correct textbooks.

NPC students can purchase their textbooks online, seven days a week, 24 hours a day through the NPC Online Bookstore that offers a variety of purchase options besides new and used textbooks. Note: Not all textbooks are available as used, e-Books, rentals or Market Place.

Electronic Textbooks (e-Books)

The NPC Online Bookstore offers e-Books on selected textbooks. You can purchase one of two forms of e-Books depending on availability:

1. **Online Version** – can be accessed from any computer or electronic device with internet connection
2. **Downloadable Version** – can be loaded on to your computer or electronic device, but only accessed on that device.

Rental Textbooks

Students can rent selected textbooks for a semester or set period of time. Additional days can be added to the rental period if needed. After the semester has ended, return the book to eCampus by printing a free prepaid UPS shipping label or you can return during **NPC's on-site buy back days**.

Market Place

Students can purchase like-new and used textbooks from third-party individuals and volume sellers at a discounted price when available. Market Place textbooks are not eligible for free shipping promotions.

How to Order Textbooks

1. After registering for classes, students can go to the NPC website, **www.npc.edu/textbooks** for step-by-step instructions on “How to order textbooks through NPC Online Bookstore.”
2. Other ways to place an NPC Online Bookstore order:
 - Use an NPC computer at any NPC location during normal business hours. You must be logged in with your NPC student login to access the Online Bookstore.
 - Call the NPC Online Bookstore (877) 284-6744.

- Fax your order to (859) 514-6814.
- Mailing your order to the following address:
- NPC Online Bookstore,
2373 Palumbo Drive, Lexington, KY 40509

Payment Options

There are several payment options to choose from:

- Credit/Debit Cards: Visa, Master Card, Discover or American Express;
- Prepaid credit cards **CANNOT** be used as payment for orders;
- PayPal or PayPal Credit: May be subject to credit approval and a minimum purchase may be required;
- e-Cashier Payment Plan: Students can use an installment payment option. Go to the NPC website for step-by-step instruction on “How to use e-Cashier to Purchase Textbooks;” or
- Check or Money Order.

NOTE: Rental orders **CANNOT** be paid for using PayPal, PayPal Credit, Check or Money Order. If you wish to rent your books, you may use e-Cashier or a credit card. If you use e-Cashier, you must still provide valid credit card information at checkout.

Shipping Options

Textbooks are shipped through United States Postal Service (USPS) or United Parcel Service (UPS). Shipping will take between 2 and 14 days. In stock orders are processed for shipping in 1 to 2 business days.

NOTE: Only USPS will ship to PO boxes.

Remember: To ensure you have your textbooks on the first day of class you will need to order your textbooks at least 3-4 weeks before classes start!

For questions contact the NPC Bookstore Specialist at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6115.

Selling Back Textbooks (Buy Back)

Through the NPC Online Bookstore, students can sell back their textbooks 24 hours a day, seven days a week, on the website. Click the “Sell Textbooks” button, enter the ISBN number (13-digit numerical code below the bar code), from the back of the textbook and an instant quote for the textbook will appear.

- Buy back shipping is **FREE!** Print a prepaid shipping label, send your textbooks to NPC Online Bookstore and receive a check in the mail or have money directly deposited to your account.
- Students will also be able to receive cash for textbooks during **on-site buy back days** at the end of Fall and Spring semesters.
- Students who sell back books, either online or on-site, will receive premium buy back prices for any textbook being reused by NPC the following semester.

Textbook Buy Back Continued

- Students can also return rentals to the on-site buy back! For more information, visit: www.npc.edu/textbooks.

IMPORTANT: Students are NOT required to purchase their textbooks from the NPC Online Bookstore and can choose to purchase textbooks from another vendor. Students should be aware of any vendor's return policy, as NPC classes can be canceled. Students assume all liability for the cost of purchased textbooks and the ability to return those textbooks should their classes be canceled.

Transfer Assistance

For students interested in transferring their credits to another Arizona public university, NPC offers online access to the Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS). This system offers a number of helpful features that allow you to:

- See how previous courses will transfer to public universities in Arizona
- Learn what community college courses transfer as specific university equivalents
- View transfer guides that outline university academic programs for community college students
- Research lists of community college courses that apply to university general education equivalents

To access the Arizona Course Applicability System, visit their website at www.AZTransfer.com.

NPC partners with other regionally-accredited colleges and universities through articulation agreements to assist students in making a smooth transition from NPC to a participating four-year institution. See *University Transfer Agreements*, page 59 or www.npc.edu/transfer-agreements if you have any questions or need more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

Tutoring

NPC provides free tutoring to support academic and personal goals. Students may benefit from these services if they need help in any of the following areas:

- Completing assignments,
- Understanding concepts and ideas,
- Preparing for tests and general studying skills, or
- Keeping pace with your class.

Learn more about NPC tutoring service options online at www.npc.edu/tutoring.

If a student is having difficulties in a particular course, he or she should complete the online *Request for a Tutor* form (www.npc.edu/request-tutoring), or contact the Coordinator of Tutoring Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7367. You will be contacted with a schedule of group tutoring sessions.

EARN MONEY BY TUTORING – If you would like to be a tutor, complete the online *I Want to be a Tutor* form (www.npc.edu/tutor_application).

Veterans Services

Northland Pioneer College provides assistance to eligible students applying for educational benefits under the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs (VA). Veterans, survivors and dependents may utilize educational benefits under Title 38 of the U.S. Code and selected reservist under Title 10 of the U.S. Code. The Veterans Certifying Official is responsible for certifying the enrollment status and reporting changes in enrollment to VA.

All VA students receiving educational benefits are required to complete a VA Orientation. VA students that fail to complete this orientation will have their account placed on hold until they have completed the orientation. VA students will receive an email with instructions for completing the VA Orientation after they have registered for classes.

For questions about NPC Veterans Services, visit our website, www.npc.edu/veterans-services, or contact the Veterans Certifying Official, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7469, or ext. 7365, or email veterans@npc.edu.

Educational Benefit Eligibility

NPC's VA Certifying Official doesn't determine student eligibility for VA Educational Benefits. Only the VA is authorized to determine a student's eligibility and will ultimately make the final decision.

VA Eligibility is based on a student's application with the VA and what the VA approves them for. Students that have not applied for VA Educational Benefits will need to apply with the VA at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/apply.asp.

The VA will determine a student's payment rate based on the type of benefit they're eligible for and how many hours they're enrolled in. Students can check the VA website to find out the basic payment rates: www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/comparison_tool.asp.

Under the Post 9/11 GI Bill®, students may receive: tuition & fees (paid directly to the school) not to exceed the tuition & fees at the most expensive state Institution of Higher Learning (IHL). For a listing of the maximum tuition & fees for each state visit: www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/post911_gibill.asp.

GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of

Student Services

Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government website at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill.

A monthly housing allowance based on the Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) for an E-5 with dependents. This amount is based on the ZIP code of the location of the school the student is attending (NPC's ZIP code is 85901). To determine the BAH for your ZIP code visit: www.defensetravel.dod.mil/site/bahCalc.cfm. An annual book stipend of \$1,000 is paid proportionately based on enrollment.

For more information on benefit comparisons go to www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/comparison_tool.asp.

A member of the Arizona National Guard who received a Purple Heart citation on or after September 11, 2001 or a former member of the Arizona National Guard who was medically discharged from the Arizona National Guard due to an injury or disability suffered under conditions listed in **A.R.S. §15-1808** may have tuition and media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

A member or former member of the United States armed forces who received a purple heart citation, who was a resident of the state of Arizona or was stationed in Arizona at the time of the injury and whose disability rating is fifty per cent or more as described in **A.R.S. §15-1808** may have tuition and the media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

A surviving spouse or child of a peace officer, correctional officer, fire fighter, emergency paramedic, National Guard member, or member of the United States Armed Forces who was a resident of the state of Arizona or stationed in Arizona and who was killed in the line of duty or who died from injuries suffered in the line of duty while traveling to or from duty may have tuition and the media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

VA Educational Programs

Chapter 30: Montgomery GI Bill® – Active Duty (MGIB-AD)

The MGIB-AD program provides up to 36 months of educational benefits. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Students must verify their enrollment monthly using the **Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE)** or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone. To be eligible, students must have:

- ◇ Entered active duty on or after July 1, 1985.
- ◇ Contributed \$100.00 a month and have an honorable discharge.

Chapter 31: VA Vocational Rehabilitation

Students must have a service connected disability and applied for vocational rehabilitation services through the Department of Veterans Affairs at (800) 827-1000.

Chapter 33: Post-9/11 GI Bill®

The Post-9/11 GI Bill is for individuals with at least 90 days of aggregate service on or after September 11, 2001, or individuals discharged with a service-connected disability after 30 days. Students must have received an honorable discharge to be eligible for the Post-9/11 GI Bill. The Post-9/11 GI Bill will become effective for training on or after August 1, 2009.

This program will pay tuition and fees, not exceeding the maximum in-state tuition and fees at a public institution of higher learning. It includes a monthly housing allowance based on the Basic Allowance for Housing for an E-5 with dependents at the location of the school and an annual books and supplies stipend not to exceed \$1,000 per year, paid proportionately based on enrollment.

Rate of Pursuit: The VA determines certain benefits based on a student's course load or Rate of Pursuit for Chapter 33. They divide the credit hours (or credit hour equivalents) being pursued by the number of credits considered to be full time by the school. The resulting percentage is the student's Rate of Pursuit.

Example: Full-time is 12 credits, so the rate of pursuit for: 6 credits is 50% or 7 credits is 58%

The housing allowance is paid if the rate of pursuit is more than 50%. Because the summer session is accelerated, students may still qualify while taking a reduced course load.

Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH): Students whose enrollment is exclusively distance learning (online) will be eligible for a monthly housing allowance equal to 50% of the national average of all BAH.

Basic eligibility requirements for the monthly housing allowance benefits remain unchanged. The student's rate of pursuit must be more than 50% to qualify.

Books and supplies stipend: The books and supplies stipend currently pays \$41.67 per credit, up to 24 credits for the academic year. The maximum stipend is \$1000 per academic year.

Chapter 35: Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance (DEA)

Dependents' Educational Assistance provides education and training opportunities to eligible dependents of certain veterans. The program offers up to 45 months of education benefits. These benefits may be used for degree and certificate programs, apprenticeship and on-the-job training. If you are a spouse, you may take a correspondence course. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Chapter 35 Benefits Continued

Eligibility: You must be the son, daughter, or spouse of:

- ◇ A veteran who died or is permanently and totally disabled as the result of a service-connected disability. The disability must arise out of active service in the Armed Forces.
- ◇ A veteran who died from any cause while such service-connected disability was in existence.
- ◇ A service member missing in action or captured in the line of duty by a hostile force.
- ◇ A service member forcibly detained or interned in the line of duty by a foreign government or power.
- ◇ A service member who is hospitalized or receiving outpatient treatment for a service connected permanent and total disability and is likely to be discharged for that disability. This change was effective December 23, 2006.

Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR)

The MGIB-SR program may be available to you if you are a member of the Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve includes the Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve and Coast Guard Reserve, and the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Students must verify their enrollment monthly using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone. To be eligible, a selected reservist must:

- ◇ Be enlisted, reenlisted or extend an enlistment obligation in the selected reserve so that the reservist has/had an enlistment obligation to serve for a period of not less than 6 years, following the date of such action and this must be completed on or after July 1, 1985.
- ◇ Have completed secondary school diploma requirements.
- ◇ Have completed IDAT.

The WAVE and IVR System

Chapter 30, 1606, and 1607 students must verify their enrollment monthly by Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by Interactive Voice Response (IVR) (877) 823-2378. Your enrollment can be verified on the last calendar day of the month using the **Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE)** at <https://www.gibill.va.gov/wave> or by calling the toll-free **Interactive Voice Response (IVR)** telephone line at (877) 823-2378.

Assessment of Military Training

The Records and Registration Office evaluates all military training and/or coursework and transcripts from JST – Joint Service Transcripts and/or Community College of the Air Force. Official transcripts from JST or Community College of the Air Force must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office for assessment. Please see an academic adviser or the Veterans Certifying Official for assistance.

Prior Credit Evaluation

The VA administration requires NPC to evaluate prior credit. This includes military transcripts and official transcripts from any other College/University attended. VA students have until the end of their second semester to submit them.

Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corp, and Navy transcripts can be ordered from the Joint Service Transcripts website: <https://jst.doded.mil/smart/signIn.do>.

Air Force transcripts, can be ordered from the Air University website: www.airuniversity.af.mil/Barnes/CCAF/.

Roles & Responsibilities of VA Students

- Check in with the Veterans Certifying Official at least once every semester
- Meet with an Academic Adviser to declare a Program of Study (major), file a Degree Intent and complete additional paperwork
- Complete the VA Orientation module in Moodle by the end of the first semester
- Follow Title IV policies as outlined in the Financial Aid section of this catalog
- Attend classes pursuant to the college attendance policy
- Inform the Veterans Certifying Official of changes in enrollment, Program of Study, changes of address, phone number, email, or other changes which may affect VA Educational Benefits.
- Formally withdraw from classes when necessary, providing any documentation (i.e. a statement of “mitigating circumstances”) to the Veterans Certifying Official within one week of withdrawal

Enrollment Status & Payment

Chapter 30, 35, 1606 and 1607 VA Educational Benefits are paid based on training time. The number of credits enrolled in determines the amount of benefits the VA student will receive. Classification of enrollment includes: full time, 3/4 time, 1/2 time and less than 1/2 time, corresponding to Title IV definitions. Students enrolled in less than 1/2 time will be reimbursed for tuition and fees only. Summer sessions are calculated on an accelerated basis and training time will depend

Student Services

on the number of credit hours taken and the number of weeks of the class.

Chapter 31 and 33 VA Educational Benefits are paid directly to the school.

Chapter 30, 35 and 1606 VA Educational Benefits are paid directly to the student and the student is responsible for paying any outstanding balances to the school. It is the student's responsibility to contact NPC's Business Office to make payment arrangements and to continue to make satisfactory payments.

The processing of benefits for first-time VA students can take 8 to 10 weeks in some cases. VA students may utilize a VA Promissory

Note during registration to defer tuition and fees until benefits come in. The student will clear those charges when they receive their first monthly benefit check.

If the VA recipient withdraws from their class(es), the student will receive a "W" on their transcript and may have to repay any monies they have received.

If the student is dropped from the 45th day attendance FTSE roster, the student will receive a "W" on their transcript and may owe back any monies they received. A student receiving VA benefits may not receive a "W" grade from their instructor; they will receive an "F" grade at the end of the term.

Veterans Priority Registration Day

Check the Academic Calendar on page 21 for dates each semester



In appreciation for your service and sacrifice, veterans (using their educational benefits or not), their spouses and dependents are all granted **priority registration**, allowing you to **register early for classes!**

You must make sure these things are done prior to registering at a campus/center or by phone:
You must have an NPC ID#.

Any prerequisite overrides must be completed for all classes you want to take.

Placement testing must be complete.

There are no "holds" on your account.

U.S. Residency Form (Prop. 300) must be verified for in-state tuition rates.

To register in person at a campus or center:

Veterans must show proof of having been in the military (DD214 or Military ID).

Eligible spouses must have Spouses DD214 or Military ID. If last name is different, a marriage license is also needed.

Dependents must have DD214 or Military ID from their parent, and a birth certificate showing veteran is parent.

Take your military documents, and your registration form to the campus/center office and you can register early!

Any veteran using VA Educational Benefits must also submit the *Continuing Enrollment Status Report* form and *Promissory Note* when they register.

To register, FAX [(928) 524-7461] or email [veterans@npc.edu] your documents to the Records Office before you call (928) 524-7459 or (800) 266-7845, ext. 7469 to register.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students, including those who receive federal financial aid, are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress. A student must make Satisfactory Academic Progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program. VA students are required to:

- Maintain a semester and cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher.
- Complete at least 67 percent of the courses for which they are enrolled.

VA Academic Warning, Suspension & Restricted Status

The Department of Veterans Affairs requires all persons using VA Educational Benefits follow Title IV policies, including making Satisfactory Academic Progress. A student who does not meet the required minimum standards will receive written notification and will be placed on Academic Warning the first semester and Academic Suspension the second continuous semester. At the end of the second unsuccessful semester, if Satisfactory Academic Progress has not been demonstrated, VA Educational Benefits will be terminated. Benefits may be reinstated once the student begins meeting the required minimum standards.

VA students that fail to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements will be asked to meet with an academic adviser to develop an academic success plan, which may include seeking tutoring assistance, enrolling in *HDE 105 Success Strategies for College*, or adjusting their course load.

VA Academic Warning: VA students are eligible to continue to receive VA Educational Benefits while on warning status if all other eligibility requirements are met.

VA Academic Suspension: VA Educational Benefits will be discontinued for students that fail to meet the required minimum standards for two continuous semesters. A VA student who has been suspended from VA Educational Benefits may continue to enroll in classes at NPC without receiving benefits.

VA Restricted Status: Recipients of VA Educational Benefits will be placed on restricted status if all required documentation has not been submitted to the VA Certifying Official and/or if the VA Orientation module has not been complete through Moodle. VA students placed on VA Restricted Status will be asked to follow an academic success plan toward successful completion of a degree program. The VA student making progress and meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress will be considered an eligible student.

VA Appeal Process and Reinstatement: VA students who are placed on Suspension may appeal their eligibility status to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Committee by filing

a Petition for Reinstatement with the VA Certifying Official. Appeals should be based on extenuating circumstances as documented by the VA student. Petition for Reinstatement forms are available online, by contacting an academic adviser or the VA Certifying Official. The outcome for a petition for reinstatement may include approval, warning status, restricted status or denial.

A VA student may continue to receive VA Educational Benefits only at the result of a successful appeal.

A VA student who attends NPC for one semester, successfully completes six (6) credit hours at their own expense and meets all Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements, could be considered an eligible student.

Voter Registration



Voter registration forms are available for all students and the public at all NPC campus/center libraries. For more information contact the Navajo County Recorder's office at (928) 524-4192.

You can also register to vote online at the Arizona Secretary of State's website: www.azsos.gov/elections/voting-election/register-vote-or-update-your-current-voter-information.

SUCCESS STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE

HDE 105

3 credits • \$74 per Credit Hour

Taught by Anthony Hill

Transfers to all three state universities as an elective.

Wednesdays: August 22 – December 5 4:00-5:59 p.m.

» **Course Description:** Introduces students to college life with a focus on general skills for success. Students learn to access a variety of resources that facilitate academic success, persistence and critical thinking skills.

Your Success is Worth the Investment!

How to Keep Informed



If an emergency occurs on campus, you want to know about it right away. Northland Pioneer College employs the RAVE Emergency Text Messaging System to send text or voice messages to subscriber's phones and/or email addresses.

This system may be activated when:

- a severe weather warning is issued for the immediate area surrounding any of the campuses/centers.
- a major chemical spill occurs on or near campus.
- a major criminal event resulting in, or having potential to result in, widespread personal injury occurs on campus.
- a NPC campus/center will be closed due to a weather-related or other emergency.
- a Campus/Center Crime Alert is issued.
- occasions are deemed appropriate by college officials.

An "All Clear" text message will be sent (if required) when the situation has been resolved.

Any faculty member, staff member or NPC student can sign up for this service by logging onto "MyNPC" and signing into the RAVE portlet. More than one phone number may be added by the user, to provide NPC emergency notifications to family members or other interested parties.

Check your RAVE information

Make sure your NPC RAVE Notification information is current. To check on the status of your RAVE account, log in to "MyNPC" and then on the bottom right section of the welcome (home) page you will see a box labeled "RAVE User Portlet," or directly to "https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/Welcome_Back.jnz?portlet=Rave_User_Portlet."

Within the box, you will see a subsection with *email, mobile*

phones and voice only line contacts (home phone). If there is nothing in the box, that means you are not signed up for the NPC RAVE Notification system and you will need to do so if you want to be on the RAVE notification system. If your listed information is wrong, just go to the update tab located at the bottom of the RAVE box and it will enable you to update your information.

It is recommended students enter at least a cell phone number as NPC will use text messages for emergency notifications. If something were to happen on campus while you were there, it wouldn't be of much help to call your home phone. If you receive email on your cellphone on another account instead of your NPC email account then list that email also.

Know Where To Find Emergency Information

The NPC homepage, www.npc.edu, will have the most current information in an emergency.

You can access NPC's **Emergency Operations Plan** from the home page on <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS>.

Crisis Manager App

Download the **FREE** *Crisis Manager – Education* App from your App Store for specific information about what to do in a variety of emergency situations.

Further information about downloading this free app for your smart phone is posted on the **Emergency Operations Plan** tab on <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS>.

Area Emergency Information

For information regarding area-wide emergencies in southern Navajo and Apache counties, you can call 311 from any Frontier landline phone. From a CellularOne of Northeastern Arizona

Non-Emergency Student Text Messages



NPC sends important college information via text message to current students' cell phone numbers. Messages will include registration dates, class schedule availability, financial aid deadlines, scholarship opportunities, graduation information, college events and more. Students can sign-up to receive these text messages by: sending a text to 33222 and in the message box by typing NPC or by providing their cell phone number on NPC's course registration form.

Students can opt-out of receiving text messages at any time by replying "STOP" to any non-emergency NPC text message. This will **permanently** remove the student from the non-emergency text list. Students should note that once they use the "STOP" opt-out option, the only way to start receiving NPC texts again is to re-sign-up by sending a text to 33222. Signing up by providing a cell phone number through the course registration process is no longer an option.

Students who have **never** signed-up for non-emergency text messages can opt-out of receiving them by checking the opt-out box on the NPC course registration form.

How to Keep Informed

phone, dial *311 (star) when in the home coverage area. Verizon customers can dial #311 (pound). From other cell or non-Frontier system phones, call (928) 333-3412. Long distance charges may apply.

You'll receive information about prescribed burns, smoke conditions and other emergencies. **DO NOT CALL 9-1-1** unless you have an actual emergency.

You can also get updated information on the web at:

- www.311info.net
- www.facebook.com/311info.net
- <https://twitter.com/Az311info>
- inciweb.nwcg.org
- **Ready Navajo County Alert System** – <https://member.everbridge.net/index/453003085612436#/login>
- **Ready Apache County Alert System** – <https://member.everbridge.net/index/453003085613269#/login>
- www.ein.az.gov (for statewide reports)
- Arizona road conditions www.az511.com or call 511

Campus/Center Closings and Class Cancellations

If weather conditions or other emergencies force the closure of an NPC campus or center, an announcement will be made over radio stations serving the affected area. The notice will also be posted on the college's website, www.npc.edu, and the RAVE alert system, which can send notifications to students and staff via land line, cell phone, email or text message.

The decision to close an NPC facility while classes are in session will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, based on information from local law enforcement and NPC personnel. Instructors may cancel individual classes with the permission of the department dean. When time permits, students will be notified by phone of individual class cancellations. Students are responsible for making up any missed work.

General Principles

1. Short of a two-county disaster area being declared, the college as a whole rarely closes because of weather. If such a disaster occurs, the decision to close will be made by the College President.
2. In the event of a very severe weather or other emergency situation, an individual campus or center might be closed for a period of time. If such a situation occurs, a decision to close a campus or center while classes are in session will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (VPLSS). If the VPLSS is not available, or if classes are not in session, the Chief Operations Officer will make the decision.

3. As a general rule, classes will not be canceled, so faculty and students need to exercise judgment regarding travel to campuses and centers for classes in severe weather conditions.
4. If a class is missed because of weather conditions, it needs to be made up. If a faculty member is unable to teach a class, he or she must call the appropriate academic dean/director and the campus/center office as soon as possible to let them know. If possible, the campus/center office will notify students of the faculty member's class cancellation to forestall an unnecessary trip to the campus/center by the students.

Reporting Emergencies

Call 9-1-1 or 9-9-1-1 from any college phone.

Get the appropriate first responders coming to handle the emergency situation. Give the dispatcher as many details as possible, and be specific about which NPC location, building, room or parking area. Your call from a college phone also alerts the campus office of an emergency. College personnel will be responding to help as well.

Once the "emergency" nature of the situation is resolved, or for "non-emergency incidents," the reporting person should contact the designated campus/center managers (listed at each location) who handle emergencies, and collect and distribute the following information:

1. Who made the call: name, classification (student, townsperson, faculty, etc.)
2. What is the nature of the call: report of theft, fire, etc.
3. Where did it happen: in the building, if so which one, etc.
4. When did it happen: date and time, if known.
5. When were local fire/police or medical personnel advised?
6. When was president or member of president's staff advised of the situation?

Other pertinent information such as witnesses of the event, etc. and action taken if any, should be noted. The reporting party needs to sign the report.

[NPC Procedure #2510, based on Policy #1310]

Campus/Center Security Information, Policies

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, 20 U.S.C. 102, the Northland Pioneer College provides an annual security report, posted online at www.npc.edu/crime-statistics.

In addition to annual crime statistics, links are provided to the college's security plan, alcohol and drug policy, and procedure for reporting crimes on college facilities.

Written copies of the annual report are available from the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141.

Programs and Degrees

WHAT AREAS INTEREST YOU?

Open doors and propel your career. Select an area of interest for program descriptions, requirements and career opportunities.



Computing

Energy/Industrial Tech

Nursing/Allied Health

Paramedicine/EMT

University Transfer

Check out these and other options at:

www.npc.edu/areas-of-interest

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 50 | Instructional Division and Programs | 58 | Scholastic Honors Transfer Agreements |
| 51 | General Education Values Assessment | 63 | Transfer Agreements, SUN Numbers, Electives |
| 52 | Degrees and Certificates Summary | 61 | Arizona General Education Curriculum |
| 53 | What degrees are offered Graduation Requirements | 62 | General Education Course Options |
| 56 | Grades Grade Key | 65 | Specific Degree and Certificate Requirements |

Instructional Divisions and Programs

Rickey Jackson, Interim Vice President for Learning and Student Services

Arts and Sciences

Dr. Wei Ma, Interim Dean

Anthropology	Human Services
Art	Humanities
Biology	Languages
Chemistry	Mathematics
Early Childhood Studies	Music
Economics	Philosophy
English	Photography
Film and Digital Video	Physics
Geography	Political Science
Geology	Psychology
History	Sociology
Honors Colloquia	Speech/Theatre

Career and Technical Education

Peggy Belknap, Dean

Automotive Technology	Nail Technician
Business	Dept. of Corrections
Community and Corporate Learning	Energy & Industrial Technician
Computer Information Systems	Fire Science
Construction Technology	Health and Physical Education
Drafting	Industrial Arts Technology
Cosmetology	Law Enforcement Academy
Cosmetology Instructor	Welding
Hairstyling	Carl Perkins Vocational Funding

Nursing and Allied Health

Dr. Debra McGinty, Dean

Allied Health - Health Sciences
CNA to Direct Care Worker
Pharmacy Technician
Phlebotomy
Medical Assistant
Nursing Program
CNA to RN
LPN to RN
Paramedic to RN
Continuing Nursing Education
Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)
Paramedicine (EMT)

Education and College and Career Preparation

Gail Campbell, Associate Dean

College and Career Preparation
Education
Human Development

Apache County Programs

Nicole Ullibarri, Coordinator

Center Programming (Apache County)
Springerville/Eagar
St. Johns

General Education Values

Northland Pioneer College places general education at the center of its mission. More than a perfunctory set of courses, general education serves as an important foundation for lifelong learners. Critical thinking and effective communication are the backbone to general education, and these skills serve as an important bridge to a plethora of different fields of study. The purpose of general education is to give each student the fundamental skills associated with higher education and the cultivation for a lifetime of learning, problem solving, and responsibly informed decision making. Specifically, Northland Pioneer College, through its general education program, aims to:

- offer a comprehensive set of foundational skills so students can fully engage their educational intent;

- offer an integrated curriculum that will set the stage for lifelong learning;
- represent a wide cross-section of the arts, humanities and sciences;
- require students to engage in thoughtful and precise writing and critical thinking; quantitative, qualitative, and informational literacies;
- introduce students to the diversity of the natural and social worlds;
- promote academic curiosity;
- offer university transferable courses articulated through the general education Articulation Task Force (ATF).

Assessment at NPC:

Northland Pioneer College adheres to the Association for the Assessment of Learning in Higher Education's mission statement: "Using assessment as a tool to improve student learning and institutional effectiveness in fostering student success" (2016).

The college uses a cyclical assessment process that is outlined in the diagram at the right.

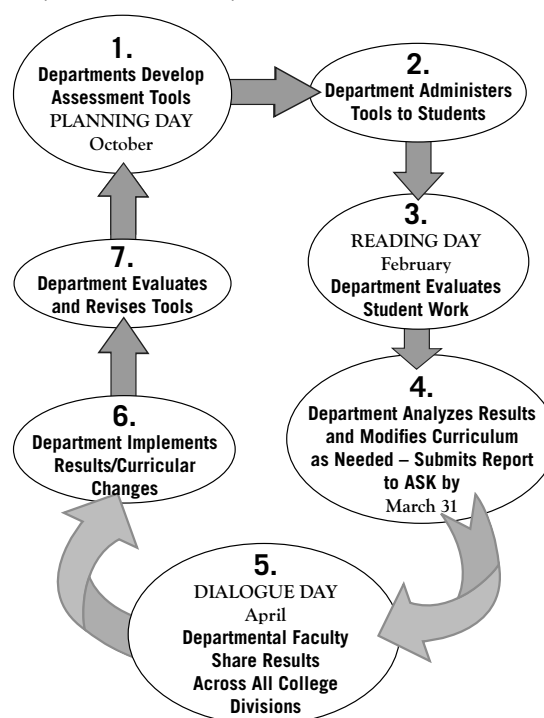
Planning Day is where departments and programs examine their assessment tool and data collected from the previous assessment cycle. Departments and programs are encouraged to choose to measure one or more of the college's general education outcomes, which include:

- NPC 1: Critical Thinking/Critical Inquiry
- NPC 2: Effective Communication
- NPC 3: Quantitative Reasoning
- NPC 4: Scientific Inquiry
- NPC 5: Information Literacy
- NPC 6: Diversity

After making any needed adjustments to their assessment tool, it is administered to students and data is collected from the assessment tool. Reading Day is conducted in February when departments and programs evaluate student work and data collected during the time their assessment tool was administered to students. Following this evaluation, the department or program modifies curriculum as needed and submits a report detailing their process to the Assessment of Student Knowledge Committee (ASK). In April, the college faculty gather to participate in Dialogue Day, when

departmental/program results are shared with other faculty across divisions as a means of promoting a college-wide discussion over best practices and insights gained through the current year's assessment process.

Following Dialogue Day, departments and programs adjust curriculum based on the results of the data that was collected and the assessment tool is adjusted as needed in preparation for the next year's assessment cycle.



Degrees & Certificates Offered

DEGREES: AA – Associate of Arts • AAEC – Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)
 AAEE – Associate of Arts Elementary Education • ABUS – Associate of Business • AS – Associate of Science
 AAS – Associate of Applied Science • AGS – Associate of General Studies
 ‡ indicates degrees guaranteed to transfer to the state’s three public universities

CERTIFICATES: CAS – Certificate of Applied Science • CP – Certificate of Proficiency

AGEC – Arizona General Education Curriculum

Program	Awards
Associate of Arts[‡]	AA
Associate of General Studies	AGS
Associate of Science[‡]	AS
Automotive Technology (ATO)	AAS/CAS
Brake and Transmission Systems.....	CP
Drive Train, Suspension and Steering, HVAC	CP
Electrical and Electronics Systems.....	CP
Engine Performance	CP
Engine Repair.....	CP
Business (BUS)	
Accounting	AAS/CAS
Accounting Fundamentals.....	CP
Associate of Business[‡]	ABUS
Entrepreneurship.....	AAS/CAS
Entrepreneurship Fundamentals	CP
Management and Leadership.....	AAS/CAS
Management and Leadership Fundamentals	CP
Medical Office Technologies	AAS/CAS
Medical Office Technologies Fundamentals.....	CP
Modern Office Technologies	AAS/CAS
Modern Office Technologies Fundamentals.....	CP
Computer Information Systems (CIS)	
Commercial Graphics Fundamentals	CP
Computer Information Systems	AAS/CAS
Cybersecurity.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Network and PC Support.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Web Development and Graphic Design.....	AAS/CAS
Graphic Design	CP
Web Development.....	CP
Construction Technology (CON)	AAS/CAS/CP
Drafting (DRF)	CP
Cosmetology (COS)	AAS/CAS/CP
Cosmetology Instructor.....	CP
Hairstyling.....	CP
Nail Technician.....	CP

Program	Awards
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)	
Associate of Arts in Early Childhood[‡]	AAEC
Early Childhood Studies	AAS/CAS/CP
Education (EDU)	
Associate of Arts in Elementary Education[‡]	AAEE
Education Professions.....	CP
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)	
Electrical	AAS/CAS/CP
Electrical and Instrumentation.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Industrial Plant Operations	AAS/CAS/CP
Instrumentation.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Mechanical Maintenance	AAS/CAS/CP
Operations/Maintenance	AAS/CAS/CP
Film and Digital Video (FDV)	AAS/CAS/CP
Fire Science (FRS)	AAS/CAS
Firefighter.....	CP
Driver/Operator.....	CP
Leadership.....	CP
Human Services (HUS)	
Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Medical Assistant (MDA)	AAS/CAS/CP
Nursing (NUR)	
CNA to RN.....	AAS
LPN to RN	AAS
Paramedic to RN.....	AAS
Practical Nursing.....	CAS
Nursing Assistant (NAT)	CP
Paramedicine (EMT)	AAS/CAS/CP
Welding (WLD)	AAS/CAS
Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder.....	CP
Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder.....	CP
Welding Level III – Advanced Welder	CP

Programs and Degrees

What Degree Programs are Available?

Northland Pioneer College offers an Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC), Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE), Associate of Business (ABus), and Associate of Science (AS) degrees designed for students transferring into four-year college or university programs. The general education requirements (see *AGEC*, page 61) for these degrees are specifically designed to transfer to Arizona's public universities, fulfilling their lower division general education requirements.

All courses included in these degrees must transfer to the three Arizona public universities as direct equivalents, departmental elective credits or general elective credits. Students should work with their NPC academic adviser to facilitate a smooth and efficient transfer to a four-year college or university.

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree and the Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare graduates for employment. Public universities in Arizona now offer many

AAS to BAS pathways. Visit www.aztransfer.com for more information or speak to your academic adviser. Certificate of Proficiency (CP) and Certificate of Completion (CRT) are also awarded in certain occupation-specific programs. Not all degree programs are offered at every NPC location. Consult with an academic adviser for offerings at your campus or center, or information about a housing assistance scholarship if you need to re-locate to attend specific classes.

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree is intended for nonmajors seeking greater flexibility in planning their education. Although many courses within this degree program may transfer to a four-year college or university, students should not assume that all courses will transfer.

Information about degrees and pathways, common courses, *Course Equivalency Guides*, transfer guides and Arizona college and university catalogs is available through an NPC academic adviser or at www.AZTransfer.com.

Graduation Requirements

Degrees and Certificates

Associate Degrees

- Associate of Arts (AA)
- Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)
- Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)
- Associate of Business (ABus)
- Associate of Science (AS)
- Associate of General Studies (AGS)
- Associate of Applied Science (AAS)

A student pursuing a certificate or degree needs to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student's file. Degrees and certificates will be posted to transcripts three to six weeks after each semester.

A student who files an *Application for Graduation* by the appropriate deadline and is approved for graduation will be invited to participate in the **Commencement Ceremony** in May. A student who is late in filing an *Application for Graduation* may participate in the Commencement Ceremony the following year.

A student who will complete their degree or certificate in the upcoming summer semester may also participate in the Commencement Ceremony by submitting their summer graduation application by the spring deadline.

A student must complete an *Application for Graduation* with their academic adviser and have their application submitted to the Records and Registration Office during the semester in which the student expects to complete requirements for their degree or certificate:

- October 2, 2018 for Fall graduation
- February 19, 2019 for Spring graduation
- July 2, 2019 for Summer graduation

A student must remove any indebtedness to the college and resolve any outstanding holds on their account prior to the *Application for Graduation* deadline. Upon verification of completed degree or certificate requirements, NPC may automatically award degrees or certificates for students without a graduation application.

To obtain the Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary Education, Associate of Business, Associate of Science, Associate of General

Graduation Requirements

Graduation Requirements Continued

Studies or Associate of Applied Science degrees from NPC, the candidate must:

1. Satisfy the degree requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation on which the degree is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the *Application for Graduation* deadline listed on page 53.
2. File an *Application for Graduation* with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 53.
3. Be credited with not less than 64 applicable semester credits in the Records and Registration Office (except for an AAS LPN to RN degree where 57 credits are required). No course numbered below the 100 level can be used to satisfy the requirements for any degree.
4. Have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or better in courses taken at NPC. No 'D' credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus or AS degrees. For AGS or AAS degrees, (except for degrees with explicit requirements – refer to specific degree and certificate requirements for more details) no more than nine units of 'D' credit will be allowed and only in unrestricted electives.
5. Have no more than 12 credits of 'P' grade applied toward graduation credit for the AAS and AGS degree requirements. No 'P' credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus or AS degrees.
6. Have a minimum of 16 semester credits in residence at NPC that apply toward the degree being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC catalog (see "*Applicable Catalog*" for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment may not be used toward the residency requirement.

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

A Certificate of Applied Science will be awarded to students who have completed an approved vocational program with all courses successfully completed with a grade of 'C' or better to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor.

The candidate for the Certificate of Applied Science must:

1. Satisfy the certificate requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation at which the certificate is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the *Application for Graduation* deadline listed on page 53.
2. File an *Application for Graduation* with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 53;
3. Have a minimum of 12 semester credits in residence at NPC that apply toward the certificate being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC Catalog (see "*Applicable*

Catalog" for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment may not be used toward the residency requirement.

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)

Certificates of Proficiency are approved programs that indicate specific vocational competencies. Any number of certificates may be awarded to a student who completes the requirements. A formal certificate will be sent to the applicant once the completion of requirements is certified. Normally these students do not attend commencement ceremonies. An exception is made for those students who complete a Certificate of Proficiency of 32 credits or more in two semesters.

Certificates of Proficiency will be awarded when the student:

1. Satisfies the requirements for the certificate as published in the applicable NPC catalog;
2. Files an *Application for Graduation* with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 53;
3. Completes successfully, with a grade of 'C' or better, all courses to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor;
4. Has a minimum of 75 percent of the credits required for the certificate in residence at NPC. Credits obtained by assessment cannot be used toward the residency requirement.

Applicable Catalog

Students maintaining continuous enrollment at any public Arizona community college or university may graduate according to the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment or according to the requirements of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment. A student may maintain continuous enrollment whether attending a single public community college or university in Arizona or transferring among public institutions in Arizona while pursuing his or her degrees.

Students transferring among Arizona public higher education institutions must meet the admission, residency and all curricular and academic requirements of the degree-granting institution.

1. A semester in which a student earns course credit is counted toward continuous enrollment. Noncredit courses, audited courses, failed courses or courses from which the student withdraws do not count toward the determination of continuous enrollment for catalog purposes.
2. Students who do not meet the minimum enrollment standard stipulated in number 1 during three consecutive semesters (fall/spring/fall or spring/fall/spring) and the intervening summer term* at any public Arizona community

Graduation Requirements

college or university are no longer considered continuously enrolled. These students must meet requirements of the public Arizona community college or university catalog in effect at the time they are readmitted or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment after readmission.

**Students are not obligated to enroll and earn course credit during summer terms, but summer enrollment may be used to maintain continuous enrollment status.*

3. Students admitted or readmitted to a public Arizona community college or university during a summer term must follow the degree or certificate requirements of the catalog in effect the following fall semester or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment.
4. In areas of study in which the subject matter changes rapidly, material in courses taken long before graduation may become obsolete or irrelevant. Course work that is more than eight years old is applicable to completion of degree requirements at the discretion of the student's major department. Departments may accept such course work, reject it or request that the student revalidate its substance. The eight-year limit on course work applies except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to less than eight years. Departments may also require students to satisfy current major requirements rather than major requirements in earlier catalogs, when completing earlier requirements is no longer possible or educationally sound.
5. Enrollment by Arizona community college students in nontransferable courses still constitutes enrollment for purposes of determining whether the student has been continuously enrolled. For example, if a student takes two semesters of cooperative education classes, which are not transferable to the university but constitute continuous enrollment at the community college, the university should consider it continuous enrollment.
6. Exceptions made by an institution apply only to the institution that made the exception. For example, if the community college departments accepted credit which was more than eight years old, the university department to which the student transfers has the right and the obligation to reevaluate any credit which is more than eight years old.
7. Inquiries about these guidelines should be directed to the student's academic adviser.

Degree Exclusions and Exceptions

Students who have completed an Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary Education, Associate of Business or Associate of Science degrees or higher degree (BS, BA, etc.), will not be awarded an Associate of General Studies, or a second degree of the same type. Students

completing the aforementioned degrees may complete a different transfer degree providing they complete the appropriate Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) courses, the common courses identified for the major they will be pursuing at the university, and applicable language requirements.

1. Students who complete an AAS degree offered by NPC may complete an AA, AAEC, AAEE, AS, ABUS or AGS degree. For each degree students must complete 12 additional credits transferable to all three Arizona state universities. Students must meet all requirements specific to the degree they wish to earn.
2. A student may earn any number of CAS or AAS degrees; however, students must earn a minimum of nine additional credits that apply to each new area of specialization.
3. Students who completed an AA, AAEC, AAEE, AS, ABUS or AAS degree or higher degree at NPC or another regionally accredited institution are not required to complete the General Education requirements of a second AAS or CAS to be earned at NPC.

Due to Arizona State Board of Nursing requirements, nursing students must complete all general education requirements for the Certificate of Applied Science Practical Nursing and the Associate of Applied Science Registered Nursing.

Credits and degrees over eight years in age are subject to review prior to acceptance toward the prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some NPC programs, except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to less than eight years.

Petitions for Exceptions

Students seeking exceptions to degree requirements should meet with an academic adviser for assistance in completing the petition forms. These forms, accompanied by supporting information such as copies of transcripts, course descriptions, and articulation rules, are forwarded to the Dean responsible for the degree program being petitioned. The Dean makes a recommendation and forwards the paperwork to the Director of Enrollment Services for review, then to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for a final decision and distribution of the copies of the petition form. For acceptance of courses over eight years old, students should work with an academic adviser to follow the petition process. Courses petitioned based solely on the age of the course, require only adviser and dean approval before being sent to the Director of Enrollment Services for processing.

Grade Key

A = Excellent, 4.0 grade points per semester credit.

B = Good, 3.0 grade points per semester credit.

C = Average, 2.0 grade points per semester credit.

D = Unsatisfactory, 1.0 grade points per semester credit.

F = Failure (no credit), 0.0 grade points per semester credit.

I = Incomplete.

IP = In Progress, on transcript for current course until final grade is posted.

P = Pass (credit awarded), does not affect the NPC GPA.

W* = Withdrawal (no credit), does not affect the NPC GPA.

AU* = Audit (no credit and no letter grade), does not affect the NPC GPA.

TR = Transfer Credit (credit, no letter grade) does not affect NPC GPA.

NC = No Credit, not computed in NPC GPA.

AP = Advanced Placement, not computed in NPC GPA.

AS = Assessed Credit, not computed in NPC GPA.

IB = International Baccalaureate, not computed in NPC GPA.

CL = CLEP, not computed in NPC GPA.

A student with a grade of less than 'C' in any subject should not expect to continue advanced work in that field unless there is other evidence indicating possible success.

* Veteran benefit recipients are not eligible for a 'W' or 'AU' grade unless they officially withdraw from a class using a **Course Change Form**. This form must be signed by the instructor indicating the last day of attendance. (This procedure complies with the guidelines recommended by the federal Veterans' Administration.)

Audit ('AU') Grades

A student may choose to enroll in a course for an Audit grade which allows a student to fully participate in all aspects of the course, without graded assignments, without affecting the student's grade-point average.

The Audit grade does not count for credit and does not count as successful completion of the course for prerequisite purposes nor for any degree or certificate program requirements. Students may not switch from a letter grade (including 'P') to an Audit grade for a course once they have registered for a letter grade. Students registering for an Audit grade may not file for a change of grade to a letter grade at the end of the course.

When a student registers for an Audit, Records and Registration assigns the final grade as 'AU.' Courses taken for an Audit grade

do not appear on official transcripts. Students are cautioned that courses taken for an Audit grade will not be accepted for transfer at other postsecondary institutions. Students taking courses for Audit grades pay regular tuition and fees for audited courses.

The Audit grade option is not available for one-day workshops, dual or concurrent enrollment or College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses and all courses offered through Community Services (typically courses with a 099x designation).

To register for an Audit grade for a course, a student must take the following steps:

1. Beginning with the first day of the semester or summer session, a student must obtain a course Registration Form and an Audit Request Form from an academic adviser who can determine whether there is available space in the course. The student signs the *Audit Request Form* indicating that the student understands the limitations of auditing a course.
2. The student then checks with the instructor to see if the instructor will allow the student into the course as an auditing student. If so, the instructor signs the *Registration Form* and the *Audit Request Form*.
3. The student then takes the forms to the campus/center office to complete the registration process. The student receives a copy of the completed *Audit Request Form*. A copy of the *Audit Request Form* is attached to the *Registration Form* and sent to the Records and Registration Office.

Pass ('P') Grades

In certain classes it is possible to obtain a 'P' or Passing grade. The following information should help the student decide when considering the 'P' option:

- A 'P' grade is **NOT** available in any course designated as general education courses.
- All 'P' grades taken in the core requirement area of a degree must be approved by the appropriate dean.
- A 'P' grade **MAY** not be accepted for transfer credit to postsecondary institutions, nor does NPC accept 'P' grades from other institutions for credit at NPC.
- No 'P' credits are allowed for the following degrees: AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABUS or AS.
- For AGS or AAS degrees, the maximum number of 'P' credits allowed by NPC is 12.
- Because 'P' grades will satisfy course prerequisites as a "C" or better," the minimum requirements for a 'P' grade are those regularly required for a 'C' grade in any class in which the 'P' grade option is allowed.
- A 'P' grade cannot be later changed to a letter grade, nor can a letter grade be later changed to a 'P' grade.

Grades

Process

If a student wishes the 'P' grade option in a class where the option is available, the student must make a written request to the instructor to take the course on the "pass/fail" basis prior to the second class meeting of the semester. If the instructor agrees to the request, s/he shall sign and date the request and forward to the Records and Registration Office. All 'P' grades taken in core requirement area of a degree must be approved by the appropriate dean. The request may not later be rescinded.

Incomplete ('I') Grades

An incomplete grade may be given to support student success when extenuating circumstance exists (but not to delay a final grade when a student is performing poorly). To award an incomplete grade of 'I,' the student must be passing the course with at least a 'C' or otherwise demonstrating satisfactory performance as determined by the instructor. A student receiving an incomplete grade has the responsibility of completing all work as outlined in an *Incomplete Grade Agreement* for removal of the incomplete grade.

Once all work is completed and graded, the instructor will submit a *Change of Grade* form with a copy of the *Incomplete Grade Agreement*. If an incomplete is not removed within one semester (Fall or Spring) from the end of the semester in which it was awarded, it is automatically converted to a grade of 'F.'

Withdrawal ('W') Grades

A student or an instructor can initiate a grade of 'W.' Withdrawal from classes during the first two weeks of the semester (for semester length classes) will not be reflected on the student's transcript. The grade of 'W' will appear on the student's transcript for each class withdrawn from after the end of the second week of the semester. Students withdrawing from 8-week sessions have one week to withdraw without receiving a 'W' on their transcripts. All other nonsemester-length classes (usually identified as short-term classes) will show a 'W' regardless of when the withdrawal occurs after the class begins.

The course instructor may initiate an administrative withdrawal for a student after the 45th day of the semester and up to the final day of the semester by submitting a course change form or assigning a 'W,' which will be reflected on the student's transcript at the end of the semester, with the exception of veteran benefits recipients. Once an instructor assigns a 'W' grade, the student will be withdrawn from the course by the Records and Registration office within one week of the assigned grade.

Whether initiated by the student or instructor, the last date of attendance (LDA) must be included with the withdrawal request.

Withdrawal from Class(es)

Any student wishing to withdraw from class(es) on or after the

first day of class must contact an academic adviser in order to complete the process.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students who completely unofficially withdraw and/or officially withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation prescribed by federal law. See page 33.

Grading Procedure

The instructor is responsible for assigning grades. Grades are based on academic performance, class participation and attendance. Academic dishonesty will not be tolerated. An instructor may lower a grade based on academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct. Academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct may also be referred to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for further action. (See *Student Conduct Code, Procedure 2625, on page 188*) Grade changes can be made only by the instructor with approval of the Dean and/or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. Changes must be submitted within one semester from the end of the semester in which the grade was awarded. After that time, the student must follow the Appeal of Grade process. Students who disagree with a grade may file a grade appeal as outlined in the *Appeal of Grade* section.

Raising Grades

A student may repeat a course to raise a grade. The higher grade will be credited and counted in computing the student's grade-point average. The lower grade will not be used, but will still appear on any transcript.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 32, note 4. Transfer credits cannot be used to raise a grade. See page 13 under Regionally Accredited Institutions.

Repeating Courses

You can repeat a course as many times as you wish.* Each instance will show up on your transcript along with the grade you received, but only the highest grade will be counted toward your grade-point average and toward fulfilling credit requirements for a degree or certificate.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 36, note 4.

***EXCEPTION:** Some music performance, art studio or Health and Physical Education courses can only be repeated up to four times for degree or certificate credit. See an academic adviser for specific courses.

Reporting of Grades

Instructors post final grades after each semester. Students can view their grades and obtain unofficial transcripts by logging in

Grades, Scholastic Honors and Satisfactory Academic Progress

Reporting Grades Continued

to **MyNPC**. Grades will only be mailed to students upon special request. Contact the Records and Registration Office for the appropriate form. Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.

Scholastic Honors – Graduation

The notation “Graduate with Distinction” or “Graduate with High Distinction” will be placed on the transcript of students who have completed in residence at NPC at least 30 units which are used toward the degree (AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, AS, AGS or AAS) and meet the cumulative grade-point average (GPA) criteria of 3.5 – 3.89 for Distinction and 3.9 – 4.0 for High Distinction. Students who receive additional degrees or emphasis areas will be required to complete, in residence, a minimum of 16 additional credits toward the subsequent degree or emphasis area in order to have this honor noted on the transcript. (GPA standards remain the same.)

Students who are receiving a Certificate of Applied Science must complete in residence at NPC at least 16 credits which apply to the certificate in order to have “Certificate with Distinction” or “Certificate with High Distinction” noted on the transcript. The cumulative GPA standards outlined above will be used for the Certificate of Applied Science.

Outstanding Graduates

Each year, NPC selects five (5) students, one (1) from each degree area (AA, ABus, AS, AGS and AAS) as Outstanding Graduates. The **Outstanding Graduates** are chosen based on the highest cumulative GPA from students who attended classes that are open to the general student population eligible to receive a given degree. In the case of a tie in GPAs, the student with the most credits earned at NPC is awarded the recognition. Students who utilize any transfer credits from other colleges to meet the degree requirements at NPC are not eligible for this recognition. Students must have all degree requirements either completed or in progress to be eligible for Outstanding Graduate consideration. Students must not have any documented current or prior disciplinary infractions.

Scholastic Honors – President’s & Dean’s Lists

The President’s List recognizes students who achieved a perfect 4.0 grade-point average during a specific semester. The Dean’s List honors those with a 3.5 to 3.99 grade-point average during a specific semester. To be eligible for these distinctions, students must have completed 12 or more credits in 100-level or above courses. Students will receive letters of recognition, and the honor will be noted on their transcripts.

Scholastic Honors – All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team

Each year, Northland Pioneer College can nominate up to two outstanding students from each campus and center location for the All-USA / All-Arizona Academic Team. Phi Theta Kappa, the American Association of Community Colleges, Arizona Board of Regents, Follet Higher Education Group and *USA Today* help these exceptional students reach their educational goals by awards of scholarships and tuition waivers to any of Arizona’s three public universities: Arizona State University, University of Arizona or Northern Arizona University. Students also receive a scholarship from NPC.



Criteria for selection:

- Cumulative GPA of 3.50 or higher (4.0 scale);
- Good academic standing and working toward an associate degree by the end of the current academic year; and
- Involvement in campus and community volunteerism.

Membership in Phi Theta Kappa is not required. Fliers announcing the application process are posted at all campus and center locations and on www.NPC.edu/all-arizona-academic-team in early October.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). A student must make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program.

The measure of satisfactory academic progress is the maintenance of a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above.

Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements

1. After the first semester in which the student earns a cumulative grade point average that falls below 2.0, the student is placed on **Academic Warning**.
2. After the second semester in which the student earns a cumulative grade point average that falls below 2.0, the student is placed on **Academic Probation**.

Academic Warning

Any student who fails to meet a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above will receive an Academic Warning.

Transfer Agreements, Elective Courses and SUN

The Academic Warning serves as a caution to the student that he or she did not maintain satisfactory academic progress during their last semester of attendance at NPC.

Students will be removed from Academic Warning status after completing the next semester in which they are enrolled in good academic standing; the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Academic Probation

Any student on Academic Warning who fails to meet a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above in any subsequent semester will be placed on Academic Probation. Academic Probation status is a point at which the student, working with an academic advisor, should reconsider academic strategies that are not working.

Students will be removed from Academic Probation status only after completing a subsequent semester in good academic standing; the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Removal from Probation – The Academic Plan

An academic plan is a formal process by which a student, in consultation with an academic advisor, maps out a strategy for success in subsequent college classes. The student, working with an academic advisor, must decide on a strategy to bring the cumulative grade point average above 2.0 in future semesters. That strategy must be documented on the Academic Plan Agreement form. The student will remain on Academic Probation status until they have completed a subsequent semester in good academic standing; the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Students on Academic Probation will not be allowed to enroll in classes without an approved Academic Plan in place. The Academic Plan must be reviewed, re-written, and signed for each semester in which a student remains on Academic Probation.

Students will be removed from Academic Probation status after completing a subsequent semester in good academic standing; the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

University Transfer Agreements

NPC partners with other regionally-accredited colleges and universities, both within and outside of Arizona, through articulation agreements that assist students make a smooth transition from NPC to a participating four-year institution without having to duplicate coursework. NPC students participating in transfer agreements are able to fulfill the four-year college's requirements by completing articulated courses at NPC.

Students interested in learning more about transfer opportunities should contact an NPC academic adviser for more information regarding the partnerships available to NPC students. A listing of current transfer agreements can be found at www.npc.edu/transfer-agreements.

Please note that articulation agreements are subject to change without notice. Students are encouraged to meet as early as possible and periodically with an academic adviser both at NPC and at the transfer institution to confirm choice of classes and to develop an education plan for transfer.

It is the final responsibility of the student to successfully meet all transfer requirements.

Elective courses

Choose carefully based on lower division and common course requirements for majors at the college or university to which you plan to transfer. To ensure you are selecting appropriate courses, see your academic adviser. The **electives component** must consist of credits that transfer to all three public Arizona universities as defined in the *Course Equivalency Guide* for the year in which the course is completed. Access to information about degrees and pathways, common courses, Course Equivalency Guides and Arizona college and university catalogs is available through an academic adviser or directly on the internet at www.AZTransfer.com.



SUN SUN#

NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities now have an additional notation in the NPC College Catalog: the **Shared Unique Number (SUN)**.

The SUN number consists of the **SUN#** symbol followed by a unique three-letter prefix and four-digit course number. For example, NPC offers its transfer course General Biology I with the designation BIO 181. Now the listing also includes its SUN number, **SUN#** BIO 1181.

Watch for SUN numbers. When you enroll in an NPC course having this unique identifier, you know those class credits will be accepted by the three Arizona state universities and community colleges.

For additional information about the SUN System, visit www.aztransfer.com/sun.

SUN course numbers are included on your college transcript for courses completed after January 2012.

Course Delivery Methods

Northland Pioneer College uses multiple methods for delivering classes at its campus and center locations, educational sites and area high schools through dual enrollment programs. Some courses are also offered online via the internet.

Stand Alone Learning Environment (SA)

Stand-alone courses with the instructor present in the classroom for traditional lecture, discussion, and/or hands-on laboratory or studio.

Connected Course Learning Environment (CC)

NPC expands course offerings by using interactive instructional video and multimedia technologies linking all of our locations. In CC courses, the instructor may or may not be in your actual classroom. Many instructors do travel during the semester to be present with students at distance locations.

Multi-Course Learning Environment (MC)

This type of nontraditional instruction allows a single teacher to instruct 16 to 18 students in several classes at once. In these classes, students work at their own pace with individualized instruction materials. The teacher becomes a facilitator working with each student, one-on-one, as the need arises.

MC classes allow the teaching of subjects where there are often only one or two students at any given time. At NPC, "MCs" are used in studio art, business, computer science and several other subjects.

Online Courses (OL)

A variety of internet courses are available through NPC. In these classes, students learn course material presented via the internet. These courses are great for those who have busy schedules or difficulty commuting to an NPC campus or center.

Requirement: NPC has implemented a program to improve student learning in internet-based classes. Students enrolled in NPC internet classes (POS 221 & 222 are exempt: These two classes are considered Open Entry, but must be completed within one (1) year of the date of enrollment. *See page 16.*) for the first time are required to demonstrate or develop basic skills necessary for online learning. Please complete the online readiness module (<http://bit.ly/npcreadiness>) by the end of the first week of class. Visit the ICT website (<http://eresource.npc.edu/readiness>)* for more information about the procedure and requirements.

*The ICT website provides detailed information on how to log into Moodle and access the readiness module, and how to sign up for face-to-face ICT 095 classes if needed. *See Proof of Computer Competency on page 15.*

For information on online classes, including prerequisites and registration instructions, visit www.npc.edu/online-classes.

Hybrid Courses (HY)

NPC also offers some blended courses that take advantage of the best aspects of stand-alone and online learning. A hybrid course is designed to integrate face-to-face and online activities, reinforce, complement and develop upon one another.

Alternative Learning (AL) (See also, page 24)

NPC offers alternative learning methods that allow students to earn course credit. A dean-approved individual learning contract negotiated with faculty can meet your specific degree completion requirements.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through military, industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits. For more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

Note: *Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation. Ask your academic adviser for details. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits.*

Course Offering Limitations

NPC offers courses at a number of locations throughout the district utilizing college-owned or leased facilities. Through its regular offerings and alternative study programs, NPC attempts to provide as many courses as possible for completion of degrees and certificates at each learning site. However, many vocational programs require specific tools and equipment that may not be available at all locations. Prospective students should check with the academic adviser at the NPC location they plan to attend to determine which programs are available. Housing assistance scholarships may be available for students needing to relocate for a specific vocational degree program.

What is AGECE?

Guaranteed Transferability

AGECE stands for Arizona General Education Curriculum, a state-wide 35- or 36-credit block of lower division courses that fulfill general education requirements at Arizona's public community colleges, Northern Arizona University (NAU), Arizona State University (ASU), and the University of Arizona (U of A).

In most cases, all courses used to satisfy the AGECE will apply toward graduation requirements of the university major for which the AGECE was designed. AGECE is the best way to make your credits count for most transfer degrees.

- **AGECE-A** satisfies ALL lower-division requirements in many liberal arts majors, as well as other majors that articulate with the Associate of Arts, (e.g., social sciences, fine arts, humanities) at all Arizona public universities.
- **AGECE-B** satisfies ALL lower division business studies requirements at all Arizona public universities.
- **AGECE-S** satisfies ALL lower division general education requirements in mathematics and math-intensive science programs at all Arizona public universities.

Why complete an AGECE?

- When you complete an AGECE, all admission requirements are waived at all Arizona public universities. This means that you are unconditionally admitted to any Arizona public university of your choice after completing an AGECE. Arizona residents need to have a minimum AGECE GPA of 2.5. This does not mean that the college or university will accept ALL transferable courses. Please see an adviser to discuss which courses will be counted toward the university's graduation requirements.
- Save money by completing your lower-division requirements at NPC. On average, Northland Pioneer College tuition rates are about one-third of the Arizona public universities' tuition.
- Classes are generally smaller than university freshman and sophomore liberal studies classes.
- If you have high school concurrent enrollment credits, transfer credits from another accredited college or university and/or CLEP credits that satisfy our General Education requirements, these credits may be counted toward an AGECE. An academic adviser can assist in determining whether those credits can be applied toward AGECE requirements.
- Students transferring from other institutions must complete a minimum of 15 credits of AGECE courses at NPC.

AGECE Completion

Students who satisfactorily complete **ALL** AGECE courses will have the AGECE designation noted on their transcripts. Students

may also apply for an AGECE Award of Completion. Your academic adviser can help you apply for an AGECE.

What happens if you don't complete an AGECE block?

- You will need to meet ALL standard university admission requirements.
- You will need to complete university requirements, which may or may not be the same as Northland Pioneer College's General Education requirements.
- Your General Education courses will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis using the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) and may not meet the specific general education requirements at the university.

AGECE Requirements

To fulfill AGECE General Education requirements, you must complete 35-36 credits from the list on page 62:

AGECE-A • 35 credits See AA Degree, page 65

<i>Communications</i>	6 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	3 credits
<i>Arts and Humanities</i>	9 credits
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i>	8 credits
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i>	9 credits

AGECE-B • 36 credits See ABus Degree, page 70

<i>Communications</i>	6 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	4 credits
<i>Arts and Humanities</i>	6 credits
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i>	8 credits
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i>	6 credits
<i>Computer Science</i>	3 credits
<i>General Electives</i>	3 credits

An unduplicated course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists.

AGECE-S • 36 credits See AS Degree, page 67

<i>Communications</i>	6 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	4 credits
<i>Arts and Humanities</i>	6 credits
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i>	8 credits
Two courses from the SAME discipline.	
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i>	6 credits
<i>Science/Mathematics Option</i>	6 credits

Select two courses not taken to satisfy Physical and Biological Sciences requirements.

General Education Course Options

Completion of the required general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) for the Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC), Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE), Associate of Business (ABus) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees. (see *What is AGECE?* – page 61)

Communications 6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I..... 3 credits
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN A SPECIFIC CERTIFICATE OR DEGREE PROGRAM, completion of any one of the following courses fulfills the **Communications** requirement for the **second** communications course for the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.

ENL 102 College Composition II (required for AGECE)..... 3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing..... 3 credits
SPT 110 Fundamentals of Oral Communications 3 credits
SPT 120 Public Speaking..... 3 credits

Mathematics.....3-4 credits

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN A SPECIFIC CERTIFICATE OR DEGREE PROGRAM, completion of any one of the following courses fulfills the **Mathematics** requirement for any Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) or Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree:

‡ BUS 133 Business Mathematics 3 credits
‡ HES 101 Basic Technical Mathematics 3 credits
‡ MAT 101 Basic Technical Mathematics..... 3 credits
‡ MAT 103 Business Mathematics 3 credits
‡ MAT 109 Algebra I: Introductory 3 credits
‡ MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate 3 credits
MAT 125 Introduction to Statistics 3 credits
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications..... 3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra 3 credits
MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics
for Elementary School Teachers I 3 credits
MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics
for Elementary School Teachers II 3 credits
MAT 189 Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry..... 3 credits
MAT 211 Technical Calculus..... 4 credits
MAT 221 Calculus I..... 4 credits
MAT 231 Calculus II..... 4 credits
MAT 241 Calculus III..... 4 credits

‡ These courses are **NOT** accepted for transfer credit by all three Arizona state public universities.

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities..... 6-9 credits

Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree.
ART 101 Understanding Art 3 credits
ART 115 Art History I..... 3 credits
ART 116 Art History II..... 3 credits
ART 215 Native American Art 3 credits
ENL 220 World Literature I 3 credits
ENL 221 World Literature II..... 3 credits
ENL 224 English Literature I..... 3 credits
ENL 225 English Literature II..... 3 credits
ENL 230 American Literature I..... 3 credits
ENL 231 American Literature II..... 3 credits
ENL 238 Women's Literature..... 3 credits

FDV 220 Film Aesthetics..... 3 credits
HUM 150 Humanities in the Western World I 3 credits
HUM 151 Humanities in the Western World II 3 credits
MUS 150 Music Appreciation..... 3 credits
MUS 250 World Music..... 3 credits
PHL 101 Introduction to Philosophy..... 3 credits
PHL 103 Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking 3 credits
PHL 105 Introduction to Ethics..... 3 credits
SPT 130 Introduction to Theatre 3 credits
SPT 140 Principles of Drama..... 3 credits
SPT 150 Introduction to Film 3 credits
SPT 155 History of Television..... 3 credits

Physical and Biological Science

Select courses, as listed under a specific degree. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, **BUT NOT BOTH**; therefore, taking CHM 130 and CHM 151 will not satisfy the 8-credit requirement.

ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins 4 credits
BIO 100 Biology Concepts 4 credits
BIO 105 Environmental Biology 4 credits
BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology..... 4 credits
BIO 181 General Biology I..... 4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II..... 4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry..... 4 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I..... 4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II..... 4 credits
GEO 111 Physical Geography..... 4 credits
GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical..... 4 credits
GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical..... 4 credits
PHY 113 General Physics I..... 4 credits
PHY 114 General Physics II..... 4 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences 6-9 credits

Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree. (This applies to all transfer degrees, select at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.)

*ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology..... 3 credits
ANT 120 Buried Cities and Lost Tribes 3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics 3 credits
*GEO 110 World Regional Geography..... 3 credits
GEO 120 Human Geography 3 credits
HIS 101 World History: Prehistory to 1450 CE..... 3 credits
HIS 102 World History: 1450 CE to Present..... 3 credits
*HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 3 credits
*HIS 106 U.S. History since 1877 3 credits
*HIS 155 Western Civilization to 1700 3 credits
*HIS 156 Western Civilization since 1700 3 credits
HIS 201 History of Women in America 3 credits
POS 110 American Government..... 3 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology..... 3 credits
PSY 250 Social Psychology..... 3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology 3 credits
SOC 121 Social Problems in America 3 credits
SOC 212 Sex and Gender in Society..... 3 credits
SOC 215 Ethnicity and Race 3 credits
SOC 225 Sociology of the Family 3 credits

Definitions

The terms below are used in the degree and certificate program and course descriptions throughout this catalog:

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare the graduate for **employment**. Public universities in Arizona now offer many AAS to BAS pathways. Visit www.aztransfer.com for more information or speak to your academic adviser.

Certificates of Applied Science (CAS) are awarded upon completion of specific **program courses** designed for employment skills.

Certificates of Proficiency (CP) are awarded for some shorter programs with a **narrow focus** to prepare students for specific employment-related skills.

Certificates of Completion are awarded to students in some courses for successfully satisfying **class requirements**.

General Education Requirements: Courses, typically mathematics, English and others, from a predetermined list of discipline studies (see page 63) that provide students with a broad knowledge base. If specific courses are required, those are listed in the degree or program description.

Core Requirements: Courses specifically selected to educate the student in the essential knowledge of the individual program.

Additional Requirements: Non-disciplinary courses specifically selected to enlarge and enhance student's essential knowledge.

Required Electives: Courses specifically selected to supplement and expand the student's knowledge base in the individual program.

Unrestricted Electives or Electives: Any unduplicated course(s) at the 100-level or higher that the student may wish to select.

Transferable Electives: Courses that transfer to **all three** public Arizona universities as defined in the *Course Equivalency Guide* for the year in which the course is completed. (See *Elective Courses*, page 59.)

Prerequisite: Course that must be completed or satisfactory placement score achieved prior to enrolling in the course.

Co-requisite: Indicates a course that can be taken prior to or at the same time as the listed course.

Concurrent Requisite: Concurrent courses must be taken during the same semester.

Lecture: A formal sharing of knowledge in a learning environment, either in person or via technology in connected classrooms, engaging the audience through exposition and active-learning methods (demonstrations and questions) while encouraging critical thinking and personal introspection.

Lab: A hands-on learning environment including synchronous access to the instructor (either face-to-face or virtually) applying scientific methods, practical skills and/or creativity in the acquisition of knowledge. Some examples: painting, pipetting, tying knots, curling hair, sawing lumber, and computer programming.

Practicum: Field experiences in which students apply their learning in real-life situations and events. The purpose of practicum is to assist in the development of the essential skills, knowledge and dispositions of a profession through exposure to practical experiences in the field. Practicum includes both engagement in professional practice and reflective supervision with a college instructor to meet specified outcomes. The required number of hours and levels of supervision on site vary by program of study.

Clinical: An on-site work experience supervised by faculty allowing students to practice and demonstrate their developing client care skills and competencies. Students also participate in preceptorships when faculty assign them to a professional who instructs, supervises, and evaluates the students.

Receive important student information on your



cell phone!

Section IV
Programs

Get registration dates, class schedule availability, financial aid deadlines, college events, scholarship opportunities, graduation information and more.

Sign up by phone: Send a text to **33222**, in the message box type **NPC**, hit **Send**.

Students may also sign up by providing their cell phone number on NPC's course registration form.



Message and data rates may apply. Recipient of NPC text messages is responsible for paying all cell phone charges. Max 20 messages sent per month. Text STOP to 33222 to be removed from NPC student texts.

Transfer Degree

Associate of Arts (AA) Degree



The Associate of Arts (AA) transfer degree offers foundational education that enhances good communications skills and provides wide general knowledge. This degree is the basis for a wide range of bachelor degree programs and careers in fields such as languages, literature, political science and more.

The AA degree is designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The general education component of our AA degree fulfills the requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A), which when completed, will transfer to any of the three public Arizona state universities as a block meeting all lower division general education requirements. (see *What is AGECA? – page 61*)

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Arts (AA) degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of Arts (AA) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts degree. (see *What is AGECA? – page 61*)

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select one of the following:	
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications.....	3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra.....	3 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.	

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities	9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 62)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines, with at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness, from the list on page 62)	
Electives	29 credits
Successful completion of 29 credits of unduplicated university transferrable electives, as described on page 59.	

General Degree

Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree is the most flexible of the degrees offered at NPC. With this degree you learn the basics of mathematics, English, science, history and a wide variety of other subjects, allowing you the chance to explore many different disciplines while enhancing your personal development with the equivalent of two years of post-high school education.

While an AGS degree does not totally fulfill all AGEC transfer requirements (see page 61), many courses transfer directly to the three Arizona public universities. Work with your NPC academic adviser to ensure courses meet your specific goals.

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree requires a minimum of **64 hours of course credits** with a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Students must complete 31 general education credits, listed at right.
- Some courses have **placement requirements** or **prerequisites** that may result in coursework beyond the minimum credits. For information about prerequisites, see your academic adviser.
- Students with 12 or more credits must meet with an NPC academic adviser to select a program of study to best meet the student's goals.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of General Studies (AGS) • 64 credits

Students with an associate or higher degree will not be considered for this degree. The AGS degree requires completion of these 31 general education and discipline studies course credits:

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
PLUS ONE of the following:	
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate	3 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 112 is a prerequisite.	

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62)	
Physical and Biological Science	4 credits
(Select one course from the list on page 62)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62)	
Additional Discipline Studies	6 credits
Select a minimum of six additional credits from the Discipline Studies list on page 62, <u>or</u> from these courses:	
Foreign Language	
FRE 101 Elementary French I	4 credits
FRE 102 Elementary French II	4 credits
GER 101 Elementary German I	4 credits
GER 102 Elementary German II	4 credits
SPA 101 Elementary Spanish I	4 credits
SPA 102 Elementary Spanish II	4 credits
Computer Science	
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
Verbal Communications	
SPT 120 Public Speaking	3 credits

Required Electives..... 33 credits

From any unduplicated courses at 100 or higher level.

Transfer Degree

Associate of Science (AS) Degree



The Associate of Science (AS) degree helps develop comprehensive knowledge and good communications skills, while providing a firm grounding in mathematics and the natural sciences. An Associate of Science degree is foundational for students looking toward biological, health and medical undergraduate degrees. Students who plan on going into business, engineering or agriculture may also want to consider this degree.

The Associate of Science degree is a transfer degree designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The **electives component** must consist of credits that will transfer to all three Arizona public universities. Check with your academic adviser on transferability.

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires a minimum of **64 hours of course credits** with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have **placement requirements** or **prerequisites** that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of Science (AS) • 64 credits

Completion of the 36 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-S) for the Associate of Science degree. (see *What is AGECS?* – page 61)

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
Mathematics	4 credits
MAT 221 Calculus I	4 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite.	

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the SAME discipline)	
BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II	4 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I	4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II	4 credits
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
(Select two courses from two different disciplines, with at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness from the list on page 62)	
Science/Mathematics Option	6 credits
(Select two courses not taken to satisfy Physical and Biological Sciences requirements listed above.)	
ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins.....	4 credits
BIO 105 Environmental Biology.....	4 credits
BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4 credits
BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology	4 credits
BIO 241 Human Genetics	3 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I	4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II	4 credits
GEO 111 Physical Geography	4 credits
GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical.....	4 credits
GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical.....	4 credits
MAT 231 Calculus II	4 credits
MAT 241 Calculus III.....	4 credits
PHY 113 General Physics I	4 credits
PHY 114 General Physics II	4 credits

Electives

28 credits

Successful completion of 28 credits of unduplicated university transferrable electives, as described on page 59.

Automotive Technology (ATO)



Certificate Options – CP & CAS

This program is for students who are seeking a career in the automotive repair industry. It offers a combination of self-guided, computer-aided instruction, guided instruction and hands-on laboratory learning. Students will perform numerous repairs on a combination of training modules, practice and live vehicles. All repairs and tasks will follow ASE guidelines to prepare students to become ASE certified in eight areas of repair. These areas are: electronics and electrical systems; engine performance; suspension and steering; brakes; heating and air-conditioning; engine repair; manual transmissions and axles; and automatic transmissions. Students will then be encouraged to participate in the ASE testing process to obtain certifications in their area of interest.



Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate of Applied Science degree in Automotive Technology. This degree, coupled with the ASE certifications, will enhance career opportunities for a student as an Automotive Service technician in the automotive industry.

Preceding the A.A.S. degree, students are afforded the opportunity to obtain a Certificate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology or Certificates of Proficiency.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/automotive.

Certificates of Proficiency (CP)

Brake and Transmission Systems (CP) • 13 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials	2 credits
ATO 112 Automatic Transmission Systems I.....	3 credits
ATO 113 Automatic Transmission Systems II.....	3 credits
ATO 114 Brake Systems I.....	3 credits
ATO 115 Brake Systems II	2 credits

Drive Train, Suspension and Steering, HVAC (CP) • 14 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials	2 credits
ATO 205 Suspension and Steering	4 credits
ATO 210 Heating and Air Conditioning Systems	4 credits
ATO 212 Manual Drive Train.....	4 credits

Electrical and Electronics Systems (CP) • 11 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials	2 credits
ATO 207 Electrical and Electronic Systems I.....	3 credits
ATO 208 Electrical and Electronic Systems II	3 credits
ATO 209 Electrical and Electronic Systems III	3 credits

Engine Performance (CP) • 11 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials	2 credits
ATO 109 Engine Performance I.....	3 credits
ATO 110 Engine Performance II.....	3 credits
ATO 111 Engine Performance III.....	3 credits

Engine Repair (CP) • 7 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials	2 credits
ATO 107 Engine Repair I	3 credits
ATO 108 Engine Repair II	2 credits

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 31 credits

Complete the Electrical and Electronics Systems CP..... 11 credits

Complete the AAS Level 2 courses..... 11 credits

ATO 111 Engine Performance III..... 3 credits

Communications..... 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I..... 3 credits

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62.



Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

Why Study Automotive Technology?

Cars are getting more sophisticated and today's auto dealerships and repair facilities want trained workers who can adapt to new technologies and repair techniques. Individuals without formal training and national certification will face stiff competition for entry-level employment opportunities.

Career Opportunities

There will be steady employment in the auto services industry due to the need for maintenance and repairs as car owners keep vehicles longer than in the past. Added to this is the need to replace retiring mechanics, rapidly changing hybrid-fuel technologies, as well as mandates for improved vehicle performance standards.

The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reports the median annual salary for certified mechanics is \$38,980 (North Arizona nonmetropolitan area) with higher pay for specialized service technicians working for auto dealerships. (May 2017, SOC 49-3023)

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at

<https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the Priority Deadlines:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

Automotive Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

General Education Courses 9 credits

Communications 6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I 3 credits

PLUS ONE of the following:

ENL 102 College Composition II 3 credits

ENL 109 Technical Writing 3 credits

SPT 120 Public Speaking 3 credits

Mathematics 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

Core Requirements 48 credits

Level 1

Complete the Electrical and Electronic Systems CP 11 credits

Level 2

ATO 107 Engine Repair I 3 credits

ATO 108 Engine Repair II 2 credits

ATO 109 Engine Performance I 3 credits

ATO 110 Engine Performance II 3 credits

Level 3

ATO 111 Engine Performance III 3 credits

ATO 112 Automatic Transmission Systems I 3 credits

ATO 113 Automatic Transmission Systems II 3 credits

ATO 205 Suspension and Steering Systems 4 credits

Level 4

ATO 114 Brake Systems I 3 credits

ATO 115 Brake Systems II 2 credits

ATO 210 Heating and Air Conditioning Systems 4 credits

ATO 212 Manual Drive Train and Axles 4 credits

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Transfer Degree



Associate of Business (ABus) Degree

No matter what field you may decide to pursue, it is helpful to begin with an understanding of business. The Associate of Business (ABus) degree is the foundation for many careers and a way to gain an edge and the critical knowledge it entails.

The NPC Associate of Business degree is a transfer degree. The general education component of the ABus degree fulfills the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B). When completed, the AGECE-B will transfer to the three Arizona public universities as a block that meets all lower division general education requirements. (see *What is AGECE-B?* – page 61)

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Business (ABus) degree requires a minimum of 64 course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Graduates must complete CIS 105 and at least 33 general education credits.
- An 18-credit-hour business core provides foundational business knowledge, as recommended by the Arizona Transfer Committee. This will ensure that when students transfer to state universities they have the core courses that they need to be successful in their upper level businesses courses. Additionally, this business core will ensure that students who graduate with an ABus, and do not further their business education, can be successful in a business environment.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better.

Associate of Business (ABus) • 64 credits

Completion of the 36 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-B) for the Associate of Business degree. (see *What is AGECE-B?* – page 61)

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
Mathematics	4 credits
MAT 221 Calculus I	4 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite	

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 62)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62. Make at least one selection an asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.)	
Computer Science	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
General Electives Options	3 credits
(Select one additional unduplicated course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 62 to satisfy the requirements of 36 general education credits.)	

Business Core 18 credits

BUS 121 Principles of Accounting – Managerial	3 credits
BUS 201 Quantitative Methods	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ‡	3 credits
BUS 217 Principles of Financial Accounting	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics	3 credits

‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A

Electives 10 credits

Successful completion of 10 credits of unduplicated university transferrable electives, as described on page 59.

Business Studies (BUS)



Accounting Specialization

Bookkeeping, accounting and auditing clerks produce financial records for organizations. They record financial transactions, update statements and check financial records for accuracy. Employment in these occupations is projected to grow 11 percent from 2014 to 2024, faster than average for all occupations. The median annual salary in nonmetropolitan north Arizona is \$37,440 (43-3031-May 2017).

As the number of organizations increases and financial regulations become stricter, there will be greater demand for these workers to maintain books and provide accounting services.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, Bookkeeping, Accounting and Auditing Clerks

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/accounting.

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency

(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science

(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Accounting Fundamentals (CP) • 18 credits

BUS 100 Introduction to Business.....	3 credits
BUS 103 Success on Your Job.....	2 credits
BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks	3 credits
BUS 125 Payroll Accounting	3 credits
BUS 128 Microsoft Excel Applications for Business.....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service.....	1 credit
BUS 217 Principles of Financial Accounting.....	3 credits

Accounting (CAS) • 30 credits

Complete the Accounting Fundamentals CP..... 18 credits

PLUS

BUS 121 Principles of Accounting – Managerial	3 credits
BUS 123 Income Tax Procedures.....	3 credits

Communications..... 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 109, or MAT 142.

Accounting (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Accounting CAS..... 30 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses..... 3 credits

Communications..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62

EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

AND

BUS 185 Ethics in Management.....	3 credits
BUS 201 Quantitative Methods	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ‡.....	3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits

‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A

Unrestricted Electives..... 6 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



Entrepreneurship Specialization

Entrepreneurship plays a vital role in the growth of the U.S. economy. The number of new business establishments (establishments that are less than 1-year-old in any given year) tends to rise and fall with the business cycle of the overall economy. The number of new establishments for the year ending in March 2010 was at the lowest level since data collection began in 1994. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reports a steady upward climb, with the number of new businesses established in 2015 at 679,072, less than 37,000 below the 2006 record of 715,734.

Since most entrepreneurs are self-employed, no median salary statistics are available from the BLS.

If you are considering starting your own business, consider contacting NPC's Small Business Development Center for a free consultation and assistance in contracting with governmental agencies or preparing Small Business Administration loan applications.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/entrepreneurship.

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**.

Entrepreneurship Fundamentals (CP) • 19 credits

BUS 100 Introduction to Business.....	3 credits
BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision	3 credits
BUS 110 Small Business Management	3 credits
BUS 112 Fundamentals of Bookkeeping.....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service.....	1 credit
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing.....	3 credits
BUS 240 Entrepreneurship	3 credits

Entrepreneurship (CAS) • 31 credits

Complete the Entrepreneurship Fundamentals CP 19 credits

PLUS

BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance	3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management	3 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62
EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

Entrepreneurship (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Entrepreneurship CAS 31 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62
EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

AND

BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks	3 credits
BUS 128 Microsoft Excel Applications for Business.....	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ‡.....	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics	3 credits

‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A

Unrestricted Electives..... 8 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



Management and Leadership Specialization

The **Management and Leadership** area of specialization prepares graduates for a variety of career options, from administrative services managers, human relations managers, sales managers, marketing specialists, natural science managers, hospitality and food service managers or even school or college administrators.

Career Opportunities

Employment opportunities in the management area are projected to grow 5 percent from 2014 to 2024, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Tasks such as managing facilities and being prepared for emergencies will remain important in a wide range of industries.

The nonmetropolitan north Arizona median annual salaries range from \$72,670 to \$113,200.

(Figures from US BLS May 2017) (SOC 11-2022).

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/ManagementLeadership.

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

Management and Leadership Fundamentals (CP) • 22 credits

BUS 202 Professional Customer Service.....	1 credit
BUS 203 Introduction to Business Communication	3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management	3 credits
BUS 217 Principles of Financial Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing.....	3 credits
BUS 225 Human Resources Management	3 credits
BUS 230 Organizational Leadership.....	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits

Management and Leadership (CAS) • 31 credits

Complete the Management and Leadership Fundamentals CP..... 22 credits

AND

ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics

Communications..... 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I..... 3 credits

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 109, or MAT 142.

Management and Leadership (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Management and Leadership CAS..... 31 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses..... 3 credits

Communications..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62

EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

AND

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision

OR BUS 215 Principles of Retail Management..... 3 credits

BUS 121 Principles of Accounting – Managerial

BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment

of Business†..... 3 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology..... 3 credits

ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics..... 3 credits

† Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A

Unrestricted Electives..... 8 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



Medical Office Technologies Specialization

Section IV
Programs

Medical office administrative assistants are multi-skilled individuals essential in providing clerical support for the running of an efficient and profitable medical practice. They ensure quality, accuracy, accessibility and security in both paper and electronic systems. Because they work in the health care field, medical office administrative assistants also need specialized knowledge about the types of various classification systems to code and categorize patient information for insurance reimbursement purposes, for databases and registries and to maintain patients' medical histories.

Employment of medical office administrative assistants is projected to grow 15 percent from 2014 to 2024, with a median annual salary in North Nonmetropolitan Arizona of \$39,880. The demand for health services professionals is expected to increase as the population ages.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, Medical Records and Health Information Technicians (SOC 29-2071 May 2017)

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/MedicalOffice.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Medical Office Technologies Fundamentals (CP) • 18 credits

BUS 101 Business Grammar	1 credit
BUS 104 Developing Your Professionalism.....	1 credit
BUS 108 Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing	3 credits
BUS 118 Computerized Medical Billing.....	3 credits
BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures.....	3 credits
BUS 183 Electronic Medical Records.....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service.....	1 credit
HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.....	3 credits

Medical Office Technologies (CAS) • 29 credits

Complete the Medical Office Technologies Fundamentals CP.....	18 credits
BUS 102 Proofreading Mastery.....	1 credit
BUS 227 Medical Coding.....	4 credits
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
Mathematics.....	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62 EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.	

Medical Office Technologies (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Medical Office Technologies CAS 29 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62 EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.	

Discipline Studies 7 credits

BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4 credits
(Plus one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 62.)	
AND	
BUS 103 Success on Your Job.....	2 credits
BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance	3 credits
BUS 111 Ten-Key Skill Mastery.....	1 credit
BUS 131 Medical Transcription Fundamentals.....	3 credits
BUS 184 Medical Scribe	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits
CIS 103 Introduction to Windows.....	1 credit

AND

Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



Modern Office Technologies Specialization

Secretaries and administrative assistants perform routine clerical and administrative duties. They organize files, draft messages, schedule appointments and support other staff.

Graduates with basic office and computer skills usually qualify for entry-level positions. Although most secretaries learn their job in several weeks, many legal and medical secretaries require several months of training to learn industry-specific terminology. Executive secretaries usually need several years of related work experience.

Career Opportunities

Employment of secretaries and administrative assistants is projected to decline about 3 percent from 2014 to 2024. Many job openings will result from the need to replace workers who leave the occupation. Those with a combination of work experience and computer skills should have the best job prospects.

The nonmetropolitan north Arizona median annual wage for secretaries and administrative assistants was \$32,310 in May 2017.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, SOC 43-6014.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/

Modern-Office-Technologies.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency

(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Modern Office Technologies Fundamentals (CP) • 18 credits

BUS 101 Business Grammar.....	1 credit
BUS 102 Proofreading Mastery.....	1 credit
BUS 103 Success on Your Job.....	2 credits
BUS 108 Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing.....	3 credits
BUS 144 Professional Office Skills.....	3 credits
BUS 155 Microsoft Word Level I.....	3 credits
BUS 182 Records Management.....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service.....	1 credit
CIS 103 Introduction to Windows.....	1 credit

Modern Office Technologies (CAS) • 28 credits

Complete the Modern Office Technologies Fundamentals CP	18 credits
BUS 104 Developing Your Professionalism.....	1 credit
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
Mathematics.....	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62 EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.	

Modern Office Technologies (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Modern Office Technologies CAS 28 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62 EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.	

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

AND

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision.....	3 credits
BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance.....	3 credits
BUS 111 Ten-Key Skill Mastery.....	1 credit
BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with Quickbooks.....	3 credits
BUS 128 Microsoft Excel Applications for Business.....	3 credits
BUS 203 Introduction to Business Communication.....	3 credits

Unrestricted Electives..... 10 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

Computer Information Systems Specialization

Nearly every kind of business organization relies on computing and computer technology to operate efficiently, and those organizations continue to adopt increasingly sophisticated technologies. Employers may train you in their business, but they expect you to know your “business” – computer systems and how to develop them and keep them running smoothly. Northland’s Computer Information Systems program provides knowledge and skills in the areas of computer programming languages, graphics in multimedia, database management and information systems.



Commercial Graphics Fundamentals is a 12-credit course of study featuring graphics communication technology, and layout and design.

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017), employment of computer analysts, programmers and software engineers is projected to decline 8 percent, as U.S. workers compete for jobs against worldwide economies with lower salary costs. The average median salary for programmers and analysts in rural Arizona was \$88,700 in May 2017, but are generally higher in metropolitan areas.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems.

Computer Information Systems (CAS) • 36 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
CIS 111 Introduction to Programming	3 credits
CIS 125 Digital Media	3 credits
CIS 141 Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+)	3 credits
CIS 142 Managing and Maintaining Your PC II (A+)	3 credits
CIS 150 Digital Culture	3 credits
CIS 161 Microsoft Operating Systems	3 credits
CIS 171 Linux Operating System	3 credits
CIS 245 Database Management and Concepts	3 credits
CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design	3 credits

PLUS

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I 3 credits

Mathematics 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Computer Information Systems (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Computer Information Systems CAS 36 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

Unrestricted Electives 18 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)

Commercial Graphics Fundamentals (CP) • 12 credits

CIS 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology	3 credits
CIS 116 Computer Photographic Imaging	3 credits
CIS 117 Two-Dimensional Computer Design	3 credits
CIS 119 Page Layout and Design	3 credits



CIS Cybersecurity Specialization

Information security analysts plan and carry out security measures to protect an organization's computer networks and systems. Their responsibilities are continually expanding as the number of cyberattacks increases.

Information security analysts must continually adapt to stay a step ahead of cyberattackers. They must stay up-to-date on the latest methods attackers are using to infiltrate computer systems and on IT security. Analysts need to research new security technology to decide what will most effectively protect their organization.

There are currently over 200,000 unfilled Information Security jobs in the United States, with an expected global shortfall of 1.5 million by 2019. Demand for certified Information Security Analysts is extremely high, with growth estimates as high as 58 percent, far exceeding other general computer and all occupations.

NPC's Cybersecurity program will prepare you to take respected industry certifications and pursue a bachelor's degree in a variety of programs, including Information Security, Computer Information Systems, Information Technology, Software Engineering, Computer Science and Criminal Justice.

Many courses will be taught using purely online and hybrid online/on-site labs, giving students the flexibility to obtain high quality instruction at one of the lowest tuition rates in Arizona.

Career Opportunities

With a bachelor's degree and a few years of experience, Information Security analysts' salaries in Arizona average more than \$88,270 a year, with national averages in the mid 90s into six figures.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, SOC 15-1122, May 2017.

Cybersecurity (CP) • 18 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
CIS 130 Information Security Fundamentals.....	3 credits
CIS 135 IT Assessment, Audit, and Controls	3 credits
CIS 141 Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+).....	3 credits
CIS 145 Network+ Certification Preparation	3 credits
CIS 146 Security+ Certification Preparation	3 credits

Cybersecurity (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Cybersecurity CP 18 credits

PLUS

CIS 111 Introduction to Programming	3 credits
CIS 125 Digital Media	3 credits
CIS 161 Microsoft Operating Systems	3 credits
CIS 171 Linux Operating System	3 credits
CIS 230 Operating System Security	3 credits
CIS 231 Digital Forensics and Investigations	
OR CIS 233 Ethical Hacking.....	3 credits
CIS 232 Network Security	3 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62
EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Cybersecurity (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Cybersecurity CAS 45 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree



Network and PC Support Specialization

Section IV
Programs

If you're interested in the development, maintenance and use of computer systems, software and networks, then information technology (IT) may be the career for you. A great way to start is by earning the industry-recognized A+ and Network+ certifications. These certifications verify to an employer that you can troubleshoot computer hardware and software issues, mobile devices, networking and security issues within varied operating systems.



NPC offers an 18-credit Certificate of Proficiency (CP) program that focuses on the information needed to pass the CompTIA A+ and Network+ exams. We also offer Security+ certification preparation as part of the Certificate of Applied Science (CAS). Our instructors are CompTIA certified so you can be sure they know what it takes to pass the tests. They'll carefully guide you through the topics covered by the examinations, as well as provide you with the valuable opportunity of obtaining an internship where you'll gain the recommended 135 hours of hands-on, real-world experience. Once certified, you'll have a competitive edge when it comes to hiring and more opportunities within the field of IT. Computer systems and networks are continually being developed and enhanced, making IT a field of almost limitless opportunity. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 2017 nonmetropolitan northern Arizona entry-level salaries average \$41,680 for certified IT support techs and \$50,690 for network-certified support technicians.

The demand for technology professionals will remain high as more and more computers, wireless networks, mobile devices and technologies are integrated into business. Certify your future by enrolling in NPC's Network & PC Support program.

Network and PC Support (CP) • 18 credits

BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
CIS 141 Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+).....	3 credits
CIS 142 Managing and Maintaining Your PC II (A+).....	3 credits
CIS 145 Network+ Certification Preparation	3 credits
CIS 147 PC Help Desk/Soft Skills	3 credits

Network and PC Support (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Network and PC Support CP 18 credits

PLUS

CIS 111 Introduction to Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 146 Security+ Certification Preparation	3 credits
CIS 148 Applied Networking	3 credits
CIS 149 Wireless Networking	3 credits
CIS 171 Linux Operating System	3 credits
CIS 198 Internship.....	3 credits
CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design.....	3 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62
EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Network and PC Support (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Network and PC Support CAS 45 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/network-pc-support.

Web Development and Graphic Design Specialization

With the phenomenal growth of the Internet has come an equally astounding rise in the career fields of web page design and development.



To better prepare you for these exciting careers, NPC has revamped this specialization to include training in both graphic design and web development. While the major driving force behind web page expansion has been e-commerce, it is now the rare institution, association, business or group that doesn't have a web page. In this rapidly expanding digital world, those organizations are looking for someone to provide them with polished, professional websites.

The Web Development and Graphic Design AAS prepares you for tasks ranging from creating web graphics to simple page building and web server administration to the methodologies used for systems analyses and design.

All design and development degrees and certificates include credit hours devoted to creating your professional portfolio.

Career Opportunities

If you are a creative person with technical aptitude, a career in the more technically specialized field of website development can pay handsomely. With a degree and a few years of experience, web developer salaries in Arizona average more than \$71,180 a year.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, SOC 15-1134, May 2017.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/web-design-development.

Graphic Design (CP) • 18 credits

ART 103 Basic Design	3 credits
CIS 113 Multimedia	
OR CIS 118 Graphics, Interactive and Animated.....	3 credits
CIS 116 Computer Photographic Imaging	3 credits
CIS 117 Two-Dimensional Computer Design.....	3 credits
CIS 119 Page Layout and Design	3 credits
CIS 298 Portfolio	3 credits

Web Development (CP) • 18 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
CIS 171 Linux Operating System	3 credits
CIS 187 Introduction to Web Development	3 credits
CIS 243 Database-Driven Web Sites.....	3 credits
CIS 250 Electronic Commerce.....	3 credits
CIS 260 Web Design Technologies	3 credits

Web and Graphic Design (CAS) • 48 credits

Complete the Graphic Design CP..... 18 credits

Complete the Web Development CP..... 18 credits

PLUS

CIS 125 Digital Media	3 credits
CIS 150 Digital Culture.....	3 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Web and Graphic Design (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Web and Graphic Design CAS..... 48 credits

PLUS

CIS 295 Applied Project for CIS	3 credits
---------------------------------------	-----------

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

Unrestricted Electives..... 3 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

Construction Technology (CON)



Certificate Options – CP & CAS

The Construction Technology program emphasizes general residential and commercial construction by teaching basic hands-on skills applicable across a wide range of industrial and manufacturing processes.

If you are thinking about a building trades career, consider these benefits of NPC's Construction Technology program:

- Highly qualified and experienced construction professionals provide instruction in small, personalized classroom and workshop settings.
- Hands-on classes take place in the Painted Desert Campus (Holbrook) NPC Skills Center. This state-of-the-art facility is an ideal setting for learning construction skills basics.
- NPC tuition and fees are among the lowest in the entire state. And you may even qualify for federal grants to help defray your education-related expenses!
- OSHA-10 construction certification to prepare you for entry into the workforce is standard.
- Coursework is geared to fulfill the requirements of NCCER, the national agency for standardized construction training and credentialing. Successful completion provides a portable certification of skills that heightens employability in any location.

For more information regarding this program, contact the program chair at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7456.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/construction.

Drafting (CP) • 21 credits

The **Drafting CP** is currently only available as a dual enrollment option at participating area high schools.

CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*	3 credits
CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*	3 credits
DRF 120 Technical Drafting I	3 credits
DRF 130 Architectural Drafting I	3 credits
DRF 150 AutoCAD I	3 credits
DRF 230 Architectural Drafting II	3 credits
DRF 250 AutoCAD II	3 credits

Construction Technology (CP) • 25 credits

CON 101 Jobsite Layout*	3 credits
CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*	3 credits
CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*	3 credits
CON 120 Concrete and Masonry Systems*	3 credits
CON 126 Framing Systems*	4 credits
CON 145 Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems*	3 credits
CON 228 Electrical Systems*	3 credits
CON 229 Plumbing and Mechanical Systems*	3 credits

* NCCER Certified Course

Construction Technology (CAS) • 31 credits

Complete the Construction Technology CP..... **25 credits**

PLUS

Communications **3 credits**

ENL 101 College Composition I 3 credits

Mathematics..... **3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62



Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

Why Study Construction Technology?

The economic downturn that has slowed the construction industry in Arizona the past few years is easing. Prospects for the building trades are greatly improved and increasing every day! Now is the opportune time to learn construction technology skills that will serve you a lifetime.

At NPC, you'll find a degree program that emphasizes building fundamentals for any number of career fields including: masonry and concrete systems, framing, roofing, thermal and moisture protection, electrical, mechanical and plumbing systems. Effective communication and job success strategies are emphasized throughout the program.

Career Opportunities

According to the **U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics**, entry-level construction positions in North Arizona nonmetropolitan area average nearly \$31,350 per year (May 2017). With experience in specialized areas of construction, salaries rise along with increases in skill and expertise. Some typical annual salaries for skilled construction workers in Arizona as listed by the BLS:

- Highway maintenance worker: \$38,120
- Cement masons /concrete finishers: \$47,180
- Carpenters: \$42,390
- Electricians: \$62,070
- Drywall and Ceiling Tile Installers: \$40,030
- First-Line Construction Supervisor: \$61,250

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, May 2017.

Construction Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Construction Technology CAS 31 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 62.)

Electives 9 credits

Select any unduplicated 100-level or above courses.

AND THESE

Core Courses 14 credits

- CON 140 Computer Applications in Construction 3 credits
- CON 200 Integrated Construction Management/Design Laboratory 3 credits
- CON 230 Sustainable Construction* 3 credits
- CON 263 Cost Estimating, Scheduling and Planning 3 credits
- CON 265 Construction Capstone Portfolio..... 2 credits

** NCCER Certified Course*

Cosmetology (COS)



Why Study Cosmetology?

Not many jobs offer you the chance to be creative every day and be paid for your skill and efforts. You generally work in clean, fun surroundings, providing personal care to individuals who appreciate your expertise in making them look their best. Personal care service is a growing field and cosmetology skills are always in demand. If you have an eye for appearance and style, personable communication skills and good hand dexterity, this may be the career field for you.

Program Overview

The NPC Cosmetology Programs include: Cosmetology Instructor (350 hours); Nail Technician (600 hours); Hairstyling (1,000 hours) and Cosmetology (1,600 hours) CP, CAS, AAS.

The primary purpose of these programs is to train the student in the basic manipulative skills, safety judgments, proper work habits and related theory necessary to obtain a license. These courses will accommodate the new Hairstyling License along with the existing Nail Technician and Instructor License and certificates and associate degree, if desired.

Cosmetology Instructor

This is a 350-hour training that will prepare an individual in basic instructional methods and techniques for the effective instructing in cosmetology, hairstyling and nail technician. Upon successful completion you will be prepared to take the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology Instructors Licensing practical and written examinations. A student must have a current cosmetology license.

Nail Technician

This is a 600-hour program that will offer training in manicuring, pedicuring, nail enhancements, salon management, customer service, proper work habits and related theory necessary to obtain a Nail Technician license. Students can use these courses to pursue in a linear movement toward a Cosmetology License and an associate degree, if desired.

Hairstyling

This is a 1000-hour program that will offer training in shampooing, haircutting, hairstyling, haircolor, chemical texture services, safety judgments, proper work habits and related theory necessary to obtain a license in Hairstyling. Students can use these courses to pursue in a linear movement toward a Cosmetology License and an associate degree, if desired.

Cosmetology

This is a 1600-hour program that offers training in hair care, skin care, nail care services and related theory necessary to obtain a license in Cosmetology. By completing these courses an individual can gain a Cosmetology CP, CAS or AAS.

Program Locations

NPC's Cosmetology program is offered at three locations – White Mountain Campus in Show Low, Little Colorado Campus in Winslow and the St. Johns Center (NPC/NAVIT by airport).

Prospective students make application to the program, including a pre-admission interview. Admission is made on either a full- or part-time basis. Call the cosmetology department at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6161 for information on how to apply or see an academic adviser at a campus or center near you.

Career Opportunities

Job opportunities for licensed, entry-level cosmetologists are very favorable, says the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). The BLS cites growing demand for expert personal appearance care and treatments. Competition for positions may be keen at higher-end salons with the edge going to licensed cosmetologists with training and experience in a range of services.

While the median national salary for hair dressers, stylists and cosmetologists in May 2017 was \$30,480, a skilled cosmetologist can build an ever-growing and well-paying client base.

Opportunities even exist for you to run your own business!

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition. (SOC 39.5012), May 2017

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/cosmetology.



Certificate & Degree Options

Hairstyling (CP) • 34 credits

COS 107 Business Skills I	3 credits
COS 108 Business Skills II	3 credits
COS 142 Introduction to Hair Care	6 credits
COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care	2 credits
COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional	3 credits
COS 146 Scientific Concepts I	3 credits
COS 147 Scientific Concepts II	3 credits
COS 231 Advanced Hair Care I	3 credits
COS 232 Advanced Hair Care II	3 credits
COS 233 Advanced Hair Care III	3 credits
COS 240 Prepare for Licensure	2 credits

Cosmetology Instructor (CP) • 12 credits

A student must have a current cosmetology license.

COS 243 Law and Ethics for a Cosmetology Instructor	1 credit
COS 244 Safety Concepts for a Cosmetology Instructor	2 credits
COS 245 Basic Teaching Skills for a Cosmetology Educator	3 credits
COS 246 Beauty and Wellness Disciplines for a Cosmetology Educator	3 credits
COS 247 Professional Development for a Cosmetology Educator	3 credits

Nail Technician (CP) • 22 credits

COS 107 Business Skills I	3 credits
COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care	2 credits
COS 144 Introduction to Basic Nail Care	2 credits
COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional	3 credits
COS 146 Scientific Concepts I	3 credits
COS 237 Advanced Nail Care I	3 credits
COS 238 Advanced Nail Care II	3 credits
COS 239 Advanced Nail Care III	3 credits

Cosmetology (CP) • 54 credits

COS 107 Business Skills I	3 credits
COS 108 Business Skills II	3 credits
COS 142 Introduction to Hair Care	6 credits
COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care	2 credits
COS 144 Introduction to Basic Nail Care	2 credits
COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional	3 credits
COS 146 Scientific Concepts I	3 credits
COS 147 Scientific Concepts II	3 credits
COS 231 Advanced Hair Care I	3 credits
COS 232 Advanced Hair Care II	3 credits
COS 233 Advanced Hair Care III	3 credits
COS 234 Advanced Skin Care I	3 credits
COS 235 Advanced Skin Care II	3 credits
COS 236 Advanced Skin Care III	3 credits
COS 237 Advanced Nail Care I	3 credits
COS 238 Advanced Nail Care II	3 credits
COS 239 Advanced Nail Care III	3 credits
COS 240 Prepare for Licensure	2 credits

Cosmetology (CAS) • 60 credits

Complete the Cosmetology CP 54 credits

PLUS

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I

Mathematics 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

Cosmetology (AAS) • 70 credits

Complete the Cosmetology CAS 60 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

Early Childhood Studies (ECD)

Why study Early Childhood?

The “Early Childhood” period, before the age of eight, is a time of rapid growth and development. The brain develops faster during early childhood than at any other point in life, so these years are critical to a child’s health, learning and wellbeing. Children develop a wide range of skills, physically, cognitively and socially, during these early years. The foundations set in early childhood greatly impact children’s later development and future success.

Trends show that the importance of high-quality early experiences are increasingly understood and valued. Through positive adult-child interactions and engaging, high-quality early experiences, early childhood professionals have an opportunity to profoundly impact children’s health and learning potential.

NPC’s Early Childhood Studies programs prepare students to work in diverse and inclusive early childhood environments, including homes, schools, libraries, health programs and other community settings that work with or on behalf of children birth to age eight. Child-centered, developmentally effective and culturally sensitive practices are emphasized throughout the program.

Through a combination of general and specialized areas of early childhood, we aim to enable our students to become outstanding educators, decision-makers, advocates and intellectual and ethical leaders. Each of NPC’s Early Childhood programs provides a comprehensive set of knowledge and competencies aligned with state and national standards for early childhood professional preparation.

NPC students interested in the field of Early Childhood have several career options and two main degree pathways available to them – the **Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)** or the **Associate of Applied Science (AAS)**.

The **AAEC** supports students who wish to continue their education toward a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree in early childhood education with the intent of attaining early childhood teacher certification and/or endorsement.

The **AAS in Early Childhood Studies** is an appropriate option for individuals interested in pursuing a career working directly with, or on behalf of, young children and who may not wish to attain teacher certification and/or endorsement. Examples of some of the early childhood professions and organizations that do not require certification include: Head Start, home visitation programs, parent education programs, early intervention and others. The AAS degree **does not** supply the AGEC (see page 62) requirements for university transfer to a BA or BS degree, but may support pursuit of a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degree at each of the three state



Youngsters demonstrate creativity playing with “loose parts.”

public universities. See your academic adviser to design an educational pathway that meets your educational and career goals if you wish to attain a BAS degree.

Degree Requirements

Both the **Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)** and the **Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Early Childhood Studies** degrees require a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a “C” or better in all courses. The certificate programs that lead to the AAS degree also require a “C” or better in all Early Childhood courses.

Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, check with your NPC academic adviser.

Most Early Childhood coursework in the program is practicum-based. Students conduct assignments and receive observation and instruction at an early childhood location in or near where students work or volunteer. Students in this program are required to complete 16–32 hours of practicum for **each Early Childhood course** in which a practicum is a required part of the course. If you do not have access to an early childhood setting, please contact your adviser or the Early Childhood Department Chair to discuss degree and course options that meet your educational goals.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs. Data is only posted for certificate programs meeting minimum federal enrollment guidelines. You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies.



Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)

Why study Early Childhood

Education?

The Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) degree offers foundational knowledge and competencies aligned with state and national standards for early childhood professional preparation. In Arizona, public preschool and kindergarten teachers are encouraged to have specific coursework and practicum experiences in early childhood, including experiences with children birth through age five. The AAEC supports students who wish to continue their education toward a Bachelor of Arts (BA) or Bachelor of Science (BS) degree in early childhood education and who may have an interest in early childhood teacher certification and/or endorsement. Additionally, the AAEC includes the Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in Early Childhood Studies to allow students to enter the workforce while continuing their education.

The AAEC degree is designed for students planning to transfer to one of the three Arizona public university BA or BS programs. It is specifically designed to fulfill the set of lower division general education requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, *see page 61*) which, when completed, transfers as a block to any of three public universities. Additionally, the AAEC provides the education student with a portion of their BA/BS degree requirements for early childhood teacher certification/endorsement programs.

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Early Childhood degree. (*see What is AGECA? – page 61*)

General Education Courses 35 credits

Communications 6 credits

- ENL 101 College Composition I 3 credits
- ENL 102 College Composition II 3 credits

Mathematics 3 credits

- Select one of the following:
- MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications 3 credits
 - MAT 152 Advanced Algebra 3 credits
- Or any mathematics course for which MAT 152 is a prerequisite.

Discipline Studies 26 credits

Arts and Humanities 6 credits

(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62)

Physical and Biological Science 8 credits

(Select two courses from the list on page 62)

Social and Behavioral Sciences 9 credits

(Select one of the following and two more courses from at least two disciplines, with at least one asterick (*) course to meet requirements for contemporary global, interantional or historical awareness from the list on page 62)

- POS 110 American Government 3 credits
- HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 3 credits

Computer Science 3 credits

- CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology 3 credits

Core Requirements 19 credits

- ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment 1 credit
- ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment 1 credit
- ECD 105 Understanding Behavior and Encouraging Self-Discipline 1 credit
- ECD 108 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood 1 credit
- ECD 110 Building Relationships with Families 1 credit
- ECD 120 Guidance and Development of Social-Emotional Development 1 credit
- ECD 128 Culture, Language and Community 1 credit
- ECD 175 Professionalism 1 credits
- ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning 1 credit
- ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood 1 credit
- ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3 credits
- ECD 217 Early Childhood Language and Literacy 1 credit
- ECD 233 Policies and Procedures in Early Childhood Programs 2 credits
- ECD 250 Survey of Child Development 3 credits

Required Electives 6 credits

- MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I 3 credits
- MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II 3 credits

Transferrable Electives 4 credits

Successful completion of four credits of unduplicated university transferrable electives, as described on page 59. POS 221 is **STRONGLY** recommended, though not required as an elective choice.

Section IV
Programs



Early Childhood Studies

Why study Early Childhood?

The Early Childhood Studies degree is designed for individuals who wish to work directly with, or on behalf of, young children in a variety of settings including: health settings, childcare settings, faith-based settings, libraries, parent support or education programs and many others.

An AAS in Early Childhood Studies may be an appropriate option for individuals pursuing a career in early childhood or a related field, such as social work or child and family studies. The AAS Early Childhood Studies degree **does not** supply the AGECE (see page 61) requirements for university transfer, but may support pursuit of a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degree at each of the three state public universities. See your adviser to design an educational pathway that meets your needs if you wish to pursue a BAS degree.

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (CAS) • 28 credits

Complete the ECD – Early Childhood CP 19 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 6 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I..... 3 credits

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

Core Requirements 3 credits

Select any courses within ECD

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the ECD – Early Childhood

Studies CAS..... 28 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 13 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from the **Arts and Humanities** and two courses from the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 62.)

Core Requirements 11 credits

ECD 222 Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education 3 credits

PLUS

Select any courses within ECD 8 credits

Required Electives..... 9 credits

Select a minimum of 9 unduplicated non-ECD credits. May be in a related area to ECD, such as SOC, EDU, or HUS.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (CP) • 19 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment..... 1 credit

ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment 1 credit

ECD 105 Understanding Behavior
and Encouraging Self-Discipline 1 credit

ECD 108 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood..... 1 credit

ECD 110 Building Relationships with Families 1 credit

ECD 120 Guidance and Development
of Social-Emotional Development 1 credit

ECD 128 Culture, Language and Community 1 credit

‡ECD 136 Understanding How Children Learn 1 credit

‡ECD 142 Designing Developmentally Effective
Learning Environments 2 credits

*ECD 147 Prenatal and Infant Development 1 credit

*ECD 148 Toddler Development..... 1 credit

*ECD 149 Development of the Preschool Child 1 credit

ECD 175 Professionalism 1 credit

ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning..... 1 credit

ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood..... 1 credit

‡ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3 credits

ECD 217 Early Childhood Language and Literacy..... 1 credit

ECD 233 Policies and Procedures in Early Childhood Programs 2 credits

*ECD 250 Survey of Child Development 3 credits

‡ECD 136, 142 may be taken in combination or ECD 200 as a single three-credit class.

*ECD 147, 148, 149 may be taken in combination or ECD 250 as a single three-credit class.

Transfer Degree



Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)

If you enjoy children, feel you have a talent for teaching and you want to help improve the world, the **Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)** is a **transfer degree** that provides you with foundational skills in the elementary teaching field while preparing you for initial teacher certification programs at the state's three public universities. The **general education component** of the AAEE degree is specifically designed to fulfill the lower division general education requirements at NAU, ASU and UofA.

Additionally, with your AAEE degree in hand, you meet current elementary school requirements to be a classroom instructional assistant. You have the credentials to work in your chosen setting while completing your bachelor's degree.

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a "C" or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have **placement requirements** or **prerequisites** that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of "C" or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global / International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree. (see *What is AGECA?* – page 61)

General Education Courses 35 credits

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select one of the following, or a mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.	
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications.....	3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra.....	3 credits

Discipline Studies 26 credits

Arts and Humanities	9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 62)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 62)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	9 credits
(Select one of the following and two more courses from at least two disciplines with at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness, from the list on page 62.)	
POS 110 American Government.....	3 credits
HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877	3 credits

Core Requirements 15 credits

EDU 200 Introduction to Education	3 credits
EDU 220 Diversity in Education.....	3 credits
EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education.....	3 credits
MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I.....	3 credits
MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II.....	3 credits

Required Electives..... 6 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
PLUS	
Successful completion of one of the following:	
EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment.....	3 credits
EDU 286 Educational Technology	3 credits
EDU 291 Children's Literature.....	3 credits
ENL 291 Children's Literature	3 credits

Electives 8 credits

Successful completion of eight credits of unduplicated university transferrable electives, as described on page 59.

Education Studies (EDU)



Education Professions

Why become a Paraprofessional?

School districts are among the largest employers in NPC's service area. To help supply the workforce required by the 22 public school districts and the 35 Bureau of Indian Education schools, NPC offers an **Education Profession Certificate of Proficiency (CP)**.

The **Education Professions CP** can be completed in two semesters and prepares students for the national ParaPro Assessment for individuals working as teaching assistants or serving as substitute teachers.

Career Opportunities

Employment of teacher assistants is projected to grow 9 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Employment growth is expected due to increases in student enrollment in elementary and secondary schools as well as in childcare and preschool.

The median annual salary for North nonmetropolitan Arizona was \$24,750 in May 2017.

(SOC 25-9041) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, May 2017.

Education Professions (CP) • 21 credits

EDU 101 Effective Tutoring.....	1 credit
EDU 137 Principles of Child Guidance.....	1 credit
EDU 138 Managing Children's Behavior	1 credit
EDU 200 Introduction to Education	3 credits
EDU 201 Substitute Teaching in the Schools.....	3 credits
EDU 220 Diversity in Education.....	3 credits
EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education.....	3 credits
EDU/CIS 286 Educational Technology	3 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology.....	3 credits

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/education-studies.

Emergency Medical Technology

See Paramedicine on page 101

Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)

NPC's **Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)** program prepares students to be technicians, operators and maintenance workers capable of understanding the entire industrial system within which they work. Core courses cover a range of complex related mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, electrical, thermal and sensory control systems in an ever changing industrial or energy production environment.

Upon successful completion of the Energy and Industrial Technician program, graduates will have entry-level career choices in a variety of the following areas:

- Gas, Coal, Nuclear or Solar Energy Generation
- Standby Power
- Geothermal or Hydroelectric
- Petrochemical
- Methane/Landfill Gas Generation
- Power Distribution and Dispatch
- Water Treatment
- Equipment Repair and Installation
- Testing and Inspection
- Assembly and Production

NPC offers eight areas of specialization within the EIT program:

- The **Electrical** specialization prepares you to be a certified industrial electrician, focusing on alternating current, motors, lighting, circuit breakers, grounding, various types of control systems, basic electronic theory and distribution systems.
- **Electrical and Instrumentation** specialization covers the principles and applications of a certified electrical and instrumentation technician whose job is to service and maintain electrical-related equipment, including high voltage systems, adjust and calibrate pressure, temperature, level, flow and control measuring and recording devices used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- **Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's** specialization covers the principles and applications of industrial electrical systems, programmable logic controllers (PCL), robotics, motion control, process controls and instrumentation involved in maintaining, troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- **Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power** specialization covers the principles and applications of mechanical drives, rotating electrical motors and fluid power, hydraulic components including maintaining, troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance used in computer-integrated manufacturing.



- The **Industrial Plant Operations** specialization prepares you to be a certified power plant operator focusing on plant safety, minor maintenance, reading diagrams, instrumentation and control measurement, plant boilers, turbines, water treatment and air and water pollution control.
- The **Instrumentation** specialization prepares you to be a certified instrumentation technician, focusing on instrumentation, hand and power tools, fasteners, actuators and positioners, relays and timers, digital logic circuits, programmable logic controllers and distributed control systems.
- The **Mechanical Maintenance** specialization prepares you to be a certified industrial maintenance mechanic, focusing on oxyfuel cutting, pumps, valves, rigging, hydrostatic and pneumatic testing, high-pressure steam systems, laser alignment, repairing gearboxes and conveyors.
- The **Operations and Maintenance** specialization prepares you to be a certified operator and mechanical mechanic, focusing on electric generation and distribution, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. The program also covers basic mechanical maintenance, including hydrostatic and pneumatic testing, low- and high-pressure steam systems and heat exchangers.

Hybrid Classes

Many of the courses required for an EIT associate degree or certificates are offered as “hybrid” courses, with instruction offered via the internet, combined with hands-on laboratory components.

Program Locations

Hands-on laboratories are offered at the Skills Center on the Holbrook – Painted Desert Campus and at the Coronado Generating Station outside of St. Johns. Labs at additional locations may be available. Check the current semester’s class schedule for availability, or contact the program coordinator.

Work Environment

Industrial plant workers of all types may work indoors and outdoors, possibly in adverse weather conditions. They may have to work in confined spaces, or high places, may do rounds and check equipment. Their environment may be noisy and workers must follow safety precautions and use protective equipment. Most workers are employed full-time, and many work rotating shifts, which can be tiring.

For more information about this program, please contact the program coordinator, **Kenny Keith**, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7360 or an NPC Academic Adviser.



Areas of Specialization • CP & CAS Options

Section IV
Programs

Electrical (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 151 Electrical Level I	6 credits
EIT 152 Electrical Level II	6 credits
EIT 153 Electrical Level III	6 credits
EIT 154 Electrical Level IV	6 credits

Electrical and Instrumentation (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 242 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level I	6 credits
EIT 243 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level II	6 credits
EIT 244 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level III	6 credits
EIT 245 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level IV	6 credits

Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 130 Industrial Electrical Systems	4 credits
EIT 140 Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers	4 credits
EIT 160 Rotating Electrical Machines	4 credits
EIT 200 Robotics and Motion Control	4 credits
EIT 205 Process Control and Instrumentation	4 credits
EIT 220 Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers	4 credits

Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power (CP)

• 28 credits

EIT 100 Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing	4 credits
EIT 120 Industrial Mechanics I	6 credits
EIT 150 Industrial Mechanics II	6 credits
EIT 160 Rotating Electrical Machines	4 credits
EIT 235 Integrated Manufacturing Systems	4 credits
EIT 241 Hydraulic Troubleshooting	4 credits

Industrial Plant Operations (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 208 Energy Generation and Distribution I	6 credits
EIT 211 Energy Generation and Distribution II	6 credits
EIT 212 Energy Generation and Distribution III	6 credits
EIT 213 Energy Generation and Distribution IV	6 credits

Instrumentation (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 155 Instrumentation Level I	6 credits
EIT 156 Instrumentation Level II	6 credits
EIT 157 Instrumentation Level III	6 credits
EIT 158 Instrumentation Level IV	6 credits

Mechanical Maintenance (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 230 Mechanical Maintenance I	6 credits
EIT 231 Mechanical Maintenance II	6 credits
EIT 232 Mechanical Maintenance III	6 credits
EIT 233 Mechanical Maintenance IV	6 credits

Operations/Maintenance (CP) • 28 credits

EIT 201 Introduction to an Industrial Environment	4 credits
EIT 208 Energy Generation and Distribution I	6 credits
EIT 211 Energy Generation and Distribution II	6 credits
EIT 230 Mechanical Maintenance I	6 credits
EIT 231 Mechanical Maintenance II	6 credits

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30-34 credits

Complete the **CP** in your area of specialization

Electrical CP	24 credits
Electrical and Instrumentation (CP)	24 credits
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's CP	24 credits
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CP	28 credits
Industrial Plant Operations (CP)	24 credits
Instrumentation (CP)	24 credits
Mechanical Maintenance (CP)	24 credits
Operations/Maintenance (CP)	28 credits

General Education Courses 6 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics 3 credits

Select any **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS degrees) on page 62 **EXCEPT** for MAT 103 or BUS 133.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree



AAS Degree Requirements

Job Outlook

Job prospects will be good, particularly for applicants with a broad range of skills in machine repair as older workers retire or otherwise leave the occupation. Increased automation, including the use of many computer-controlled machines in factories and manufacturing plants, and the need to keep increasingly sophisticated machinery functioning and efficient will continue to create demand for industrial machinery mechanics, machinery maintenance workers and millwrights, growing an average of seven percent annually through 2026, creating over 32,000 new jobs.

In 2016, there were 85,206 energy sector jobs in the West (Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Nevada, New Mexico and Utah). While employment in Natural Gas Distribution and Non-Nuclear Generation is expected to decline through 2026, expected growth in certain industries, including Solar Generation, Transmission and Distribution, and Wind Generation, will offset most of those losses.

Students completing NPC's EIT program will have the broad range of skills to adapt as technology is constantly growing and changing very quickly within the manufacturing, distribution and energy production sectors.

Salary

2017 median annual earnings in Arizona:

- Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers: \$81,910
- Power Plant Operators: \$67,956
- Plant and Systems Operators: \$46,862
- Industrial Electricians: \$46,301
- Industrial Machinery Mechanics: \$48,800
- Wind Turbine Service Technicians: \$63,570
- Power Distributors and Dispatchers: \$88,130

Energy & Industrial Technician (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the CAS in your area of specialization.....30-34 credits

Electrical CAS	30 credits
Electrical and Instrumentation CAS	30 credits
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's CAS	30 credits
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CAS	34 credits
Industrial Plant Operations CAS	30 credits
Instrumentation CAS.....	30 credits
Mechanical Maintenance CAS.....	30 credits
Operations/Maintenance CAS.....	34 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 6 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 62.

Computer Science..... 3 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology 3 credits

Discipline Studies (per list on page 62) 7 credits

Select one course from the **Arts and Humanities** or

Social and Behavioral Science list 3 credits

Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list 4 credits

Additional Requirements 15 credits

BUS 103 Success on Your Job.....	2 credits
BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision	3 credits
BUS 144 Professional Office Skills	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level 1.....	3 credits
Any unduplicated EIT courses at 100 or higher level.....	4 credits

Electives2-6 credits

Select 2 or 6 credits (depending on selected area of specialization) from any unduplicated 100 or higher level courses.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

EIT is a new program, fall 2018, combining the Industrial Maintenance & Operations and Mechatronics programs. You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/energy-industrial-technician.

Film and Digital Video (FDV)



Degree and Certificate Options

The Northland Pioneer College Film and Digital Video program trains students for a career in motion pictures. Foundational courses in the history and theory of film, as well as film aesthetics, pave the way for hands-on courses in the art and craft of several fields of video production, including lighting, cinematography, sound, screenwriting and editing. Students work with the latest digital tools to produce their own video work in the AAS degree, which acts as a résumé or “short reel” for entry into the professional world of film/video. Students enrolled in NPC’s program will work with Adobe Premiere Pro, an industry standard software.

Dual Credit Options

Students enrolled in NAVIT and several local high schools may be eligible for dual enrollment credit while pursuing a Film and Digital Video degree at NPC.

This allows students to remain in the area and gain valuable experience in the field before possibly pursuing an advanced degree.

Where are the Jobs?

You don’t have to move to Hollywood to be successful in the film industry. Today, a feature film can be made anywhere with the relatively low cost of technology. As the equipment gets smaller and less expensive, there’s more opportunity to create high quality videos for a local band, business, wedding or event.

Most film and digital video graduates will begin as an assistant for an editor, director, producer or camera person.

FDV Certificate of Proficiency (CP) • 24 credits

FDV 130 <i>or</i> SPT 230 Video Production.....	3 credits
FDV 140 <i>or</i> SPT 240 Video Editing.....	3 credits
FDV 150 <i>or</i> SPT 150 Introduction to Film	3 credits
FDV 160 Digital Audio for Film/TV	3 credits
FDV 210 or ENL 210 Screenplay Writing.....	3 credits
FDV 220 Film Aesthetics	3 credits
FDV 222 Digital Video Pre-Production Applications	2 credits
FDV 232 Digital Video Production Applications	2 credits
FDV 242 Digital Video Post-Production Applications.....	2 credits

FDV Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30 credits

<i>Complete the FDV CP</i>	24 credits
PLUS	
<i>Communications</i>	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62	

FDV Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the FDV CAS	30 credits
PLUS	
General Education Courses	3 credits
<i>Communications</i>	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 62.	
Discipline Studies	7 credits
(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 62.)	
Unrestricted Electives	24 credits
Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above.	

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science • (AAS) Associate of Applied Science

What Kind of Salary?

The Phoenix area is the nation’s eighth-largest employer of camera operators for television, video and motion pictures. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, the May 2017 average annual salary for a camera operator is \$61,530, while a film or video editor averages \$83,950. Depending on how good you are and what kinds of contacts you’ve made, the sky’s the limit.

Fire Science (FRS)



Certificate Options – CP & CAS

Northland Pioneer College's Fire Science program is designed to:

1. Prepare students for a career in Fire Science or a related field;
2. Provide students with a better understanding of fire and related hazards and challenges faced in providing public safety services, and
3. Provide training to professional fire service personnel in order that they may perform their duties in the safest, most efficient means possible.

The curriculum is designed after the U.S. Fire Administration's National Fire Academy (NFA) Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) model in order to provide consistent training as offered in participating colleges around the United States.

Degree Requirements

The Fire Science **Certificate of Proficiency (CP)** program prepares you for service as a firefighter in rural settings. These certificates emphasize professional firefighting skills corresponding to the everyday demands of the profession. It is designed for both individuals serving in the profession as firefighters and as a preparatory program for those seeking a career in firefighting.

Live-train at the Northeast Arizona Training Center (NATC) in Taylor, an "all-risk" facility complete with burn tower, flash chamber and 10-acre defensive driving track.

FRS Firefighter (CP) • 18 credits

FRS 104 Firefighter I & II	10 credits
FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responders	2 credits
FRS 126 Rope Rescue I.....	1 credit
FRS 139 Confined Space Operations.....	3 credits
FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter	2 credits

FRS Driver/Operator (CP) • 24 credits

Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP).....	18 credits
FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply.....	3 credits
FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics	3 credits

FRS Leadership (CP) • 24 credits

Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP).....	18 credits
FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration	3 credits
FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services	3 credits

Fire Science (CAS) • 34 credits

FRS 104 Firefighter I & II	10 credits
FRS 200 Fire Behavior and Combustion	3 credits
FRS 201 Fire Protection Systems.....	3 credits
FRS 202 Principles of Emergency Services.....	3 credits
FRS 203 Fire Prevention.....	3 credits
FRS 207 Building Construction for Fire Prevention.....	3 credits
FRS 208 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival	3 credits

PLUS

Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
Mathematics.....	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62	



Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

First Responders

Not only is fighting fires dangerous and complex, as a firefighter you are frequently the first emergency personnel at the scene of a traffic accident or medical emergency and may be called upon to treat injuries or perform other vital functions. In addition, some firefighters work in hazardous materials units that are specially trained for the control, prevention and cleanup of dangerous substances.

Through cooperation with local fire departments, you'll train to deal with these and other fire situations, as well as the use of specialized emergency equipment.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/fire-science.

Career Opportunities

Employment of firefighters is projected to grow 5 percent from 2014 to 2024, about average for all occupations. Competition for jobs will likely be intense. Physically fit applicants with high test scores and paramedic training should have the best job prospects.

The median annual salary for North Nonmetropolitan Arizona was \$51,930 in May 2017.

(SOC 33-2011) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition.

Fire Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Fire Science CAS 34 credits

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 62) **9 credits**

Select one course from the **Arts and Humanities**..... 3 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences..... 6 credits

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3 credits

and any non-PSY course from the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** list.

PLUS

Required Electives..... 9 credits

Complete a minimum of 9 credit hours from the following:

FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration 3 credits

FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responder 2 credits

FRS 126 Rope Rescue I..... 1 credit

FRS 127 Rope Rescue II..... 1 credit

FRS 128 Rope Rescue III 1 credit

FRS 132 Fire Investigation I..... 3 credits

FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply..... 3 credits

FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics 3 credits

FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services 3 credits

FRS 139 Confined Space Operations..... 3 credits

FRS 141 Fire Service Communication 3 credits

FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter 2 credits

Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits

Any unduplicated courses at the 100 or higher level.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science

(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Human Services (HUS)



Residential Child/Youth Care – CP, CAS & AAS

Why become a Residential Child/Youth Assistant?

Know how to manage time effectively?

Do you have patience, understanding and good communication skills?

Couple these with working with children and young adults in residential group care facilities, such as boarding schools, dormitories, group homes or even private residences and you might find a rewarding career as a Residential Child/Youth Assistant. The Child/Youth Assistant provides assistance in everyday living and guidance in completing tasks.

NPC's Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant program combines courses from several disciplines into an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree or Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and Proficiency (CP).

Career Opportunities

Nationally employment of residential child/youth assistants is projected to grow 26 percent between 2014 and 2024, well above the average for all occupations. Locally, employment growth tends to be in residential dorms in rural areas, where there are mandated requirements for educational growth for personal care workers.

The median annual salary for residential child/youth assistants ranged from \$23,470 to \$37,270, with higher ranges being in specialized disability or substance abuse facilities.

(SOC 39-9021, 9041) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition, May 2017.

Child/Youth Care (CP) • 19 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment.....	1 credit
ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment	1 credit
ECD 108 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood.....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Families.....	1 credit
ECD 143 Inclusion of Children with Special Needs.....	2 credits
ECD 152 Learning Environment for School-Agers.....	1 credit
ECD 153 Guidance Principles for School-Agers.....	1 credit
ECD 175 Professionalism	1 credit
EDU 137 Principles of Child Guidance.....	1 credit
EDU 138 Managing Children's Behavior.....	1 credit
HUS 251 Developing a Culture of Care.....	2 credits
HUS 252 Building Relationships	2 credits
HUS 253 Teaching Discipline.....	2 credits
HUS 256 Understanding Child Development	2 credits

Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant (CAS)

• 36 credits

Complete the Child/Youth Care CP.....	19 credits
Any CIS course.....	3 credits
ECD 250 Survey of Child Development	3 credits

Electives 5 credits

An additional five **unduplicated** credits (100 level or higher) must be selected from ECD/EDU/EMT/HDE/HUS/CIS/HPE/ANT/LAN courses. Up to three credits of 199 workshops may be used.

PLUS

Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

Mathematics.....	3 credits
-------------------------	------------------

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62

Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Residential Child/Youth

Care CAS.....	36 credits
----------------------	-------------------

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 CREDITS

Communications	3 credits
-----------------------------	------------------

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS degrees) on page 62.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences from the list of General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS degrees) on page 62..

PLUS

CIS: Any unduplicated course 3 credits

Core Requirements 5 credits

ECD 221 Stress Management for Educators.....	2 credits
ECD or EDU Internship.....	1 credit
HUS 180 Cross-Cultural Helping Skills.....	2 credits

Electives 10 credits

An additional 10 **unduplicated** credits must be selected from any 100-level or above courses. Up to six credits of 199 workshops may be included in the AAS degree total of 15 elective credits.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Medical Assistant (MDA)

Certificate (CP & CAS) & AAS Degree Options



The Northland Pioneer College **Medical Assistant** program trains students for a career providing patient care and physician assistance in medical offices and clinics. Classes include front- and back-office theory and procedures, preparing students for national certification examination. A 160-hour externship is required.

The NPC program meets or exceeds the Arizona State Board of Medical Examiners training requirements. You can be certain you are gaining the necessary knowledge to succeed in this rapidly growing field.

Note: The MDA degree and certificate program does NOT lead into the NPC nursing program.

Career Opportunities

Employment of medical assistants is projected to grow 23 percent from 2014 to 2024, much faster than the average for all occupations. The growth of the aging baby-boom population will continue to spur demand for preventive medical services, which are often provided by physicians. As their practices expand, physicians will hire more assistants to perform routine administrative and clinical duties, allowing the physicians to see more patients.

The median annual salary for North Nonmetropolitan Arizona was \$30,850 in May 2017.

(SOC 31-9092) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/medical-assistant.

Medical Assistant (CP) • 42 credits

BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures.....	3 credits
BUS 183 Electronic Medical Records.....	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits
HES 101 Basic Technical Math	
OR MAT 109 or higher	3 credits
HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional.....	3 credits
HES 145 Nutrition	3 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.....	3 credits
HES 180 Basic Pharmacology	3 credits
HES 190 Human Body in Health and Disease	4 credits
MDA 124 Clinical Procedures I.....	5 credits
MDA 125 Clinical Procedures II.....	5 credits
MDA 126 Medical Assistant Externship	4 credits

Medical Assistant (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Medical Assistant CP.....	42 credits
PLUS	
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Medical Assistant CAS..... 45 credits

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits
 Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 62 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 62) **7 credits**

One course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list..... 4 credits
 One course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists..... 3 credits

PLUS

Additional Requirements..... 9 credits

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision

BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with Quickbooks..... 3 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology..... 3 credits

Nursing Studies (NUR)



Program Overview

NPC Nursing Programs include:

- Multiple Exit Program – CNA to RN
- LPN to RN Transition
- Paramedic to RN Transition
- RN Refresher Program



The nursing programs prepare students to make application to take the National Council Licensing Examination for practical nurse (NCLEX-PN) and/or registered nursing (NCLEX-RN). Successful completion of the certifying exam qualifies students for entry-level positions in providing direct patient care.

Admission to or graduation from the NPC Nursing program at any level does not guarantee licensure by the Arizona State Board of Nursing.

When the graduate becomes a registered nurse, he or she can apply to Northern Arizona University, Arizona State University or other universities or colleges to complete the upper division courses in nursing that apply to a BSN.

Check with your NPC or university academic adviser or visit www.npc.edu/nursing-programs-LPN-RN

Requirements:

Note: Admission to the college does not guarantee admission to the Nursing Program.

Graduates must satisfy the licensing requirements of the Arizona State Board of Nursing independently of any college requirements per the Arizona Nurse Practice Act. Under Arizona Law, an applicant could be denied licensure as a registered or practical nurse if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs, or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law.

- Applicants to the **CNA to RN** nursing program must hold a current Arizona Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) license in good standing.
- Applicants to the **LPN to RN** program must hold a valid Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) license that is active and in good standing.
- Applicants to the **Paramedic to RN Transition** program must be an active certified paramedic with a minimum of one year experience as a paramedic.
- Applicants to the **RN Refresher** program must acquire a temporary license from the Arizona State Board of Nursing upon acceptance into the NPC program.

Emphasis:

NPC's Multiple Exit Program, approved by the Arizona State Board of Nursing, is offered on the Show Low – White Mountain and Winslow – Little Colorado campuses. Many of the required courses for admission and general education courses are available at other NPC locations.

CNA to RN

The **CNA to RN** program of 72 credit hours includes a minimum of three semesters of prerequisites followed by two academic years dedicated to the study of nursing. After completion of the first year and the addition of the Practical Nurse Completion course, the student nurse can receive a Certificate of Applied Science in Practical Nursing and apply to write the NCLEX-PN. The student nurse may then exit the program or continue on to earn the Associate of Applied Science Degree, and be qualified to take the NCLEX-RN exam.

LPN to RN

For the student who is a **Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)**, who wishes to enter the program to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered Nurse (RN), the prerequisite requirements and admission standards are identical to the Multiple Exit CNA to RN Program, with the exception of the CNA course. The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and provide evidence of current Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse licensure that is active and in good standing. Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee. **Additional fees may apply for assessed credit by evaluation.** *Evaluation and approval of assessed credit does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program.*

Students apply in the fall and complete the LPN to RN transition course in the spring semester. Prerequisites must be completed by July 1 prior to enrolling in the third semester NUR 221 nursing course. The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when program requirements are successfully completed.

Paramedic to RN Transition

For the student who is currently a **certified paramedic** and wishes to enter the program to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered Nurse (RN), the prerequisite course requirements and admission standards are identical to the Multiple Exit CNA to RN Program, with the exception of the CNA course. Prerequisites must be completed by July 1 prior to enrolling in the third semester NUR 221 nursing course.

The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and



Paramedic to RN Transition Continued

provide evidence of certification. Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee.

Additional fees may apply for assessed credit by evaluation.

Evaluation and approval of assessed credit does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program. The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when program requirements are successfully completed.

- Transfer students for second, third or fourth semesters are considered on an individual basis. Criteria include course comparables, GPA, specified examination results and recommendation from previous program director.

Student Nurse Guidelines

Patient safety dictates that specific Nursing Program student guidelines apply to this program that are more stringent than the general college student policies. A copy of the *Nursing Program Student Handbook* is issued to students admitted to the program. In case of state-mandated changes, curriculum and/or guidelines could change.

Clinical experiences take place in various health care agencies in and outside of Northland's district. Hours may vary from the class schedule depending on the clinical placement. Travel and overnight stays may be required.

Why choose NPC's Nursing Program?

The NPC program provides you with a quality nursing education at a cost far below comparable nursing programs in the state of Arizona. Our holistically oriented faculty members are careful to provide you with planned experiences and individualized up-to-date evidence-based instruction and are dedicated to helping you achieve your goals in this demanding field.

Prerequisite Courses Required Before Nursing Program Admission

Before the student will be considered eligible to enter the Nursing Program, completion of the following prerequisites is required. Successful completion with a "C" grade or better for each class is required and a cumulative GPA of "B" (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) is recommended.

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

Practical Nursing (CAS) • 51 credits

Complete these General Education courses

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology.....	3 credits

AND these Core Requirements:22 credits

NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 121 Nursing I.....	8 credits
NUR 122 Nursing II.....	8 credits
NUR 125 Practical Nurse Completion.....	2 credits

Admission to the NPC Nursing Program

- Students must be admitted to the Nursing Program in order to enroll in nursing courses. (Admission information is available in the academic advising and the nursing program areas.)
- Completed nursing application should be submitted on or before the designated deadline that is noted in the application packet. Late applicants may be accepted on a space-available basis if they meet the admission criteria but not before applicants who submit applications on time.
- All prerequisite courses must be completed prior to July 1 for admission to the program.

Admission Selection:

Admission criteria will include: Admission Assessment test composite and cumulative scores, prerequisite GPA and applicant statement. The factors will be weighted by the committee. Significant weight will be given to the Admission Assessment composite percentage and prerequisite GPA. Admission is contingent upon completion of program prerequisites by July 1.

- General Education and core requirements must be completed as listed on the curriculum outline in the program admission information packet.
- College credits over eight years old may be accepted with appropriate documentation and approval.

Nursing Studies (NUR)

Registered Nursing (RN) AAS General Education Requirements • 32 credits

Communications 6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits

Mathematics

Elementary Algebra score: ASSET, 41; ACCUPLACER, 57; or ACT Math score of 21 within one year prior to application to the nursing program.

Arts and Humanities

No requirements

Physical and Biological Sciences 20 credits

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences 6 credits

PSY 240 Developmental Psychology.....	3 credits
---------------------------------------	-----------

PLUS one of the following:

ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology.....	3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology.....	3 credits

CNA to RN (AAS) • 72 credits

Must have current Arizona CNA license in good standing.

Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements 32 credits

PLUS, these Core Requirements..... 40 credits

NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 121 Nursing I.....	8 credits
NUR 122 Nursing II.....	8 credits
NUR 125 Practical Nurse Completion.....	2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits

LPN to RN (AAS) • 57 credits

Must have current Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) license, active and in good standing

Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements 32 credits

PLUS, these Core Requirements..... 25 credits

NUR 116 LPN to RN Transition.....	3 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits

Paramedic to RN (AAS) • 65 credits

Must have current state Paramedic certification, active practice as a paramedic, minimum of one year of experience as a paramedic.

Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements 32 credits

PLUS, these Core Requirements..... 33 credits

NUR 123 Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course.....	11 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment of registered nurses is expected to grow 16 percent until 2024, faster than the average for all occupations. The demand for registered nurses is projected to generate 439,300 new jobs over the next seven years, with Arizona RN salaries averaging \$74,710 per year and LPN's averaging \$44,000. (May 2017, SOC 29-1141, 29-2061)

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Licensed Practical Nursing (CAS) Program online at www.npc.edu/nursing.

Nursing Assistant (NAT)

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)



The **Nursing Assistant** Certificate of Proficiency (CP) is designed to provide a curriculum to improve student knowledge about the health care field. Successful completion includes the required course content and hours specified by the Arizona Nurse Practice Act making a student eligible to take the Arizona state test to become a Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA).

This certification not only establishes direct-to-work credentials, it is a creditable foundation for students interested in pursuing other, allied health careers. CNA certification is a mandatory requirement for entering the NPC Nursing Program. Students are required to provide fingerprint identification when applying for the CNA license.

Career Opportunities

Employment of nursing assistants is projected to grow 17 percent through 2024, much faster than the average for all occupations. Because of the growing elderly population, many nursing assistants will be needed to assist and care for these patients.

The median annual salary for North Nonmetropolitan Arizona was \$31,240 in May 2017.

(SOC 31-1014) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/nursing-assistant-cna.

Requirements:

To earn the Certificate of Proficiency in Nursing Assistant, a student must complete the program with a grade-point average of 'C' or better.

Additionally, under the Arizona Nurse Practice Act, an applicant can be denied certification as a nursing assistant if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law. To enter any clinical coursework, a current TB skin test must be completed.

Additional Costs and Requirements

Tuition, course fee, media fee, a current negative TB test, textbook, royal blue scrubs, nursing shoes, a watch with a second hand and current costs of testing and certification examination and fingerprinting.

Students applying for the certification exam must provide proof of legal presence in the United States, provide fingerprints for a criminal background check and compliance with A.R.S. § 32-1606(B)(17) regarding felony convictions.

Nursing Assistant (CP) • 20 credits

Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 or higher, with grade of "C" or better.....	3 credits
HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional.....	3 credits
HES 145 Nutrition	3 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology.....	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62 EXCEPT for MAT 101.	
NAT 101.....	5 credits

Note: Students planning to enter the NPC Nursing Program must have current Arizona licensure as a Certified Nursing Assistant.
See an academic adviser or Nursing Department for details.

Paramedicine (EMT)



Certificates (CP & CAS) and AAS Degree

How do I start?

STEP 1: Students must first enroll in *EMT 240 Basic ECG and Pharmacology*, and upon successful completion of the course take an entrance exam and interview for acceptance into the paramedic program.

STEP 2: When accepted in the program you will take the core requirement course *EMT 244 Paramedic Training I*, a 23-credit hour course that meets two full days per week for the fall semester.

STEP 3: The following spring semester you take the final paramedicine core course, the 26-credit hour *EMT 245 Paramedic Training II*.

Note: Successful completion of the NPC program also fulfills the Arizona Department of Health Services mandatory requirement of 500 hours of clinical and vehicular hours.

Prerequisites:

Students interested in earning their EMT-Paramedic must also meet a number of requirements to qualify for the NPC program. Applicants must:

1. Be an Arizona certified EMT-Basic with a minimum of one year of experience
2. Meet NPC placement requirements for *ENL 101 (College Composition I)* and *MAT 101 (Basic Technical Mathematics)*
3. Have a TB skin test within six months of the start of the program and MMR and Hepatitis B (or waiver) immunizations.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Paramedicine (CP & CAS) Program online at www.npc.edu/emergency-medical-services.



Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs

1361 Park Street • Clearwater, FL 33756 • (727) 210-2350 • Fax (727) 210-2354 • www.caahep.org

CAAHEP Accreditation for Paramedics: "To prepare competent entry-level Paramedics in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains with or without exit points at the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician and/or Emergency Medical Technician, and/or Emergency Medical Responder levels."

Paramedicine (CP) • 52 credits

EMT 240 Basic ECG and Pharmacology.....	3 credits
EMT 244 Paramedic Training I	23 credits
EMT 245 Paramedic Training II	26 credits

Plus 500 clinical and vehicular hours are mandatory for completion of any paramedic program per AZDHS.

Paramedicine (CAS) • 58 credits

Complete the Paramedicine CP	52 credits
PLUS,	
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62	

Paramedicine (AAS) • 70 credits

Complete the Paramedicine CAS 58 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 62.	

Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 62) 9 credits

Arts and Humanities	3 credits
Select one course from the Arts and Humanities section. PHL 105 is recommended, but not required	

Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology	3 credits

AND

One additional non-PSY course from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list.....	3 credits
--	-----------

Welding (WLD)

Certificates of Proficiency (CP)



Why study Welding?

It takes a special person to become a welder. If you have good eyesight, hand-eye coordination and manual dexterity coupled with good math, problem-solving and communication skills, this may be the job opportunity of a lifetime.

Northland's Welding Program is designed to teach incremental levels of welding skills, which enable students to achieve nationally recognized certifications from the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) and the AWS, the American Welding Society (NCCER/AWS Level I Entry Level Welder, Level II Intermediate Level Welder and Level III Advanced Level Welder). Industry markets acknowledge each certificate level is proof of acquired skills in various forms of welding, cutting, base metal preparation, welding inspection, safety and metallurgy. This prepares students for certification tests in specific welding code applications, such as AWS, API and ASME Sec IX.

In addition to welder certifications, students can obtain Certificates of Proficiency, a Certificate of Applied Science and an Associate of Applied Science degree.

The NPC program also teaches leadership and employability strategies, such as career planning, job search basics and how to interview. You develop techniques to enhance your critical thinking and problem solving abilities.

Welding Training Centers

NPC offers Welding training at three locations:

- 1380 E. Thornton Road, Show Low
- 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook
- 955 W. 13th West, St. Johns

Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder (CP) • 13 credits

WLD 100 Safety and Math	2 credits
WLD 170 Metal Preparation, Quality and Alignment	2 credits
WLD 171 Welding Cutting Processes.....	2 credits
WLD 172 SMAW ARC	3 credits
WLD 173 SMAW Open Root Plate	2 credits
WLD 174 SMAW V-Groove with Backing	2 credits

Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder (CP) • 11 credits

Student must complete all of the requirements for Welding Level I and receive a Certificate of Proficiency for Level I before receiving the Welding Level II certificate.

WLD 175 GMAW Plate	3 credits
WLD 176 FCAW Plate	3 credits
WLD 177 GTAW (TIG) Plate.....	3 credits
WLD 178 Metallurgy, Drawings and Symbols.....	2 credits

Welding Level III – Advanced Welder (CP) • 21 credits

Student must complete all of the requirements for Welding Level I & II and receive a Certificate of Proficiency for Level I & II before receiving the Welding Level III certificate.

WLD 179 AWS Prep.....	2 credits
WLD 200 AWS Certification	4 credits
WLD 280 GMAW (MIG) Pipe.....	3 credits
WLD 281 FCAW Pipe	3 credits
WLD 282 GTAW CS Pipe	3 credits
WLD 283 GTAW LA and SS Pipe.....	3 credits
WLD 284 SMAW CS Pipe	3 credits



Certificate (CAS) and AAS Degree Options

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), prospects should be good for trained welders, especially those familiar with the latest technologies. Almost two out of every three jobs in the manufacturing sector is held by welders, brazers or solderers. Plus, basic welding skills are the same across industries, allowing welders to easily shift from one industry to another, or from one location to another depending on where there is greatest opportunity.

But you don't have to stray too far from home for a good salary. The BLS reports experienced welders in Arizona earned a median average salary of \$64,630. (SOC 51.4121) May 2017 Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2017-18 Edition.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Welding Program online at www.npc.edu/welding.

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30 credits

<i>Complete the Welding Level I Entry Level Welder CP</i>	13 credits
<i>Complete the Welding Level II Intermediate Welder CP</i>	11 credits
<u>PLUS</u>	
<i>Communications</i>	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 62	

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Welding CAS	30 credits
Complete the Welding Level III Advanced Welder CP	21 credits
<u>PLUS</u>	
General Education Courses	3 credits
<i>Communications</i>	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 62.	
Discipline Studies	7 credits
Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 62.	
<u>PLUS</u>	
Electives	3 credits
Student must complete a minimum of three credits from the following:	
WLD 134 Fundamentals of Plastic Welding.....	3 credits
WLD 288 Advanced Topics in Welding: Aluminum.....	6 credits
WLD 290 Welding Fabrication	3 credits
WLD 291 Internship for Welding.....	2 credits
Or any unduplicated 100-level course or higher.....	3 credits



Northland Pioneer College
EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVESSM

Northland Pioneer College Pre-Registration Course Selection Form

Steps for selecting courses:

Semester _____

1. Review the courses needed to complete your degree or certificate.
2. Access the NPC online class schedule at www.npc.edu/class-schedule.
3. Choose the appropriate courses toward your career plan and list the classes below.
4. You are now ready to meet with an adviser and register for your classes.

Student Name				NPC Student ID Number				
DEPT	COURSE	SECTION #	COURSE TITLE	DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR	CREDIT	FEEES
Ex. HDE	105	35	Success Strategies for College	R	8-10:44pm	Hill, A.	3	\$0
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Course Descriptions

Course descriptions list the number of lecture hours for which the class meets each week, e.g. “three lecture” and the number of lab hours of weekly class meeting time, e.g. “three lab.” Some classes are divided between lecture time and “lab” time. Thus, a class that is “three lecture, three lab” meets for six hours each week – three hours in a lecture format and three hours in a lab (“hands-on”) format. (See *Definitions*, page 63)

NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities have an additional notation: the **Shared Unique Number (SUN)**. The **SUN#** symbol appears with those course descriptions. For an explanation of the SUN advantages, see page 59 in this catalog.

To assist students with sequencing to satisfy degree requirements, the semester a course is normally offered is now shown on the description. The course may be offered during other semesters based on student demand. Students should work with their NPC academic adviser to most efficiently reach their educational goals. Course offerings are based on availability of qualified faculty.

DBN = Determined by Need – Your academic adviser can help convey your need for the course to the appropriate dean.

See additional **Definitions**, page 63.

Administration of Justice Studies (AJS).....	107	History (HIS)	146
Anthropology (ANT).....	107	Home Crafts and Technology (HCT)	146
Art (ART).....	107	Honors Colloquia (HON).....	147
Automotive Technology (ATO).....	109	Human Development (HDE).....	147
Biology (BIO).....	111	Human Services (HUS).....	147
Business (BUS)	111	Humanities (HUM).....	148
Chemistry (CHM)	115	Industrial Arts (INA).....	148
College and Career Preparation (CCP)	115	Information and Communication Technology (ICT).....	150
Computer Information Systems (CIS).....	116	Languages (LAN)	150
Construction Technology (CON)	119	Mathematics (MAT)	151
Cosmetology (COS).....	122	Medical Assistant (MDA)	152
Drafting (DRF)	124	Music (MUS)	152
Early Childhood Development (ECD)	125	Nursing (NUR).....	154
Economics (ECN).....	129	Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)	155
Education (EDU).....	129	Pharmacy Technician (PHT)	155
Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)	132	Philosophy (PHL)	156
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)	134	Photography (PHO).....	156
English (ENL)	136	Physics (PHY).....	157
Film and Digital Video (FDV).....	138	Political Science (POS)	157
Fire Science (FRS).....	139	Psychology (PSY).....	157
French (FRE)	140	Sociology (SOC)	158
Geography (GEO)	140	Spanish (SPA)	158
Geology (GLG)	140	Speech, Theatre & Film (SPT).....	159
German (GER)	141	Student Topics (STU).....	160
Health and Physical Education (HPE).....	141	Welding (WLD).....	160
Health Sciences (HES).....	143	Workshops & Special Project Classes.....	162
Heavy Equipment Operations (HQO).....	144		

Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)

AJS 102 • Intensive Police Academy

36 credits

Intensive Police Certification meets the Arizona Peace Officers Standards and Training (AzPOST) curriculum: criminal and traffic investigations, community relations, administration of justice, patrol procedures, report writing, physical conditioning, defensive tactics, weapons proficiency/safety, and first aid.

Prerequisite: Sponsorship by Arizona law enforcement agency. Thirty-two lecture; 12 lab. Both fall and spring semesters; DBN.

Anthropology (ANT)

ANT 102 • Cultural Anthropology

3 credits

Survey of the elements of human cultures with an emphasis on the differing adaptations that humans have made throughout time to differing ecological conditions. Students also study the theories by which anthropologists attempt to explain the formation of cultures and the work of anthropologists, both in the past and in the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester. DBN.

ANT 104 • Biological Anthropology and Human Origins

4 credits

Study of human evolution and variation, including fossil hominids and their tools, primate anatomy and behavior, human genetics and the environment. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

ANT 120 • Buried Cities and Lost Tribes

3 credits

Examines human history through archaeology. Emphasizes how archaeological inquiry informs our understanding of the change among human societies including the emergence of modern humans, transitions from hunting and gathering lifeways to agriculture and urban life, the development of stratified states and the significance of archaeology in the contemporary world system. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ANT 205 • Southwest Native American Cultures

3 credits

Survey of the cultural traditions and modern conditions of Native Americans of the Southwestern United States. The course focuses on social organization, economic systems, religions, language and art function as parts of integrated systems adapted in unique ways to ecological conditions. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ANT 210 • Southwest Archaeology

3 credits

Introduction to the archaeology of the American Southwest. Concepts used in this course include chronology of Southwestern inhabitants, subsistence patterns, settlement patterns and cultural groups. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Art (ART)

ART 101 • Understanding Art

3 credits

Understanding, enjoyment and relationship of the visual arts to everyday life through the study of styles, techniques and meaning in painting, sculpture and architecture. Broad historical overview of art from prehistoric through contemporary.

Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

ART 103 • Basic Design

3 credits

 ART 1112

Basic art elements (line, shape, form, value, color and texture) and compositional principles as applied to two- and three-dimensional projects. Introduction to basic tools and materials used in the visual process. Recommended as prerequisite for all art courses. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 105 • Beginning Drawing I

3 credits

 ART 1111

Introduction to the fundamentals of drawing, including perspective and basics of composition using a variety of techniques and media (pencil, charcoal, pen and ink.) Subject matter includes still life, landscape and the human figure. Recommended as a prerequisite for all art courses. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 110 • Figure Drawing I

3 credits

Development of skill and expressiveness in drawing the human figure from the model. Anatomy will be introduced. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 115 • Art History I

3 credits

 ART 1101

Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from Prehistoric through Middle Ages art. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

ART 116 • Art History II

3 credits

 ART 1102

Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from the Renaissance through modern times. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

ART 121 • Digital Photography I

3 credits

An introduction to digital black and white photography. Emphasizes basic manual functions of a digital camera. Focuses on proper exposure, composition and understanding digital workflow. Encourages students to develop a personal artistic style through classroom critique. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 140 • Lettering

3 credits

Letter forms as produced using various tools and materials (lettering pens, felt-tip markers, brush, etc.) with emphasis on spacing, composition and technical skills. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 150 • Advertising Design

3 credit

Introductory study of principles, tools and techniques applied to forms of visual communication in advertising art, commercial design, graphics and photography. **Prerequisite:** ART 103 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 155 • Printmaking

3 credits

Methods of reproducing multiple editions of images. Types of prints covered are monoprints, paper and cardboard prints, linoleum or woodcut prints, silk screen prints, experimental prints, etched or engraved prints, and lithographs. Emphasis on individual creative expression. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 170 • Sculpture I

3 credits

Introduction to materials and techniques utilized in producing three-dimensional forms. Various materials will be introduced (wood, clay, metal, plaster) and creative exploration is encouraged. **Prerequisite:** ART 103 or ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 175 • Painting I

3 credits

Fundamentals of color theory and color mixing, composition and materials, and techniques of painting. Also covered are painting supports and frame building. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 180 • Watercolor I

3 credits

Introduction to watercolor techniques and materials, color theory and color mixing, and composition. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 185 • Hand building Pottery

3 credits

Exploration of the nature and techniques of clay using the four basic methods: forming from the solid, using small building units, large building units and paddling. Emphasis will be not only on learning technique but encouraging students to develop their own techniques and style. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 186 • Clay Sculpture

3 credits

Introduces students to the techniques, materials and creative aspects of clay sculpture. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 187 • Raku Pottery

3 credits

Introduction to Raku pottery, including the history of Raku, contemporary trends, techniques of kiln building, glazing, firing and production of clay art objects. Raku pottery techniques emphasize spontaneity and controlled “accidents” in the process. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 190 • Ceramics I

3 credits

Hand building techniques of clay (pinch, coil, slab), properties of clay, throwing on the wheel, decorating, glaze application and creative exploration are covered. **Prerequisite:** ART 103 or ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 205 • Drawing II

3 credits

Continued study in drawing with emphasis on composition, experimentation with new techniques, materials and personal creative expression. **Prerequisite:** ART 105. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 206 • Figure Drawing II

3 credits

Continued study in drawing the human form with emphasis on management of materials and creativity. **Prerequisite:** ART 110. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 215 • Native American Art

3 credits

Intended to provide students with an introduction and selective overview of art of the native peoples of North America. Focus is on significant two- and three-dimensional art as well as installation art before and after establishment of formal art institutions. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

ART 220 • Painting II

3 credits

Continued study of painting materials and methods with an emphasis on composition, creativity and exploration. **Prerequisite:** ART 175. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 221 • Digital Photography II

3 credits

An introduction to digital color photography. Focuses on correcting and manipulating digital color images. Emphasizes creative use of color to achieve emotional impact. Continued development of personal artistic style through class critique. **Prerequisite:** ART 121 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 222 • Digital Photography Practicum

2 credits

Enhancement of photographic skills through the creation of a portfolio of artworks. Development of personalized, self-directed goals and photographic projects. Digital camera is required.

Prerequisite: ART 221 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 225 • Watercolor II

3 credits

Continued study in watercolor with emphasis on composition, experimentation with media and methods, creativity and personal expression. **Prerequisite:** ART 180. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 231 • Art in the Elementary School

3 credits

Study of the relationship of art and learning in the elementary school, with emphasis on basic art curriculum, interdisciplinary studies, cultural and artistic experiences, child development in art, and influences of national and state standards on school arts programs. Three lecture. DBN.

ART 245 • Ceramics II

3 credits

Emphasizes increasing skill in forming methods. Types of clay, glaze composition and experimentation, and kilns and kiln firing are investigated. **Prerequisite:** ART 190. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 246 • Ceramics III

3 credits

Advanced problem solving and investigation with emphasis on individual creative development and personal expression in ceramics. **Prerequisite:** ART 245. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 247 • Ceramics IV

3 credits

Explore and study ceramic glazes, glaze materials, types of glazes, calculating glaze formulas, sources of color in glazes, mixing and application. **Prerequisite:** ART 190, ART 245 and ART 246. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 280 • Art Studio – Two-Dimensional

3 credits

Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of two-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. **Prerequisite:** Minimum of six hours in a specific two-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 281 • Art Studio – Three-Dimensional

3 credits

Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of three-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. **Prerequisite:** Minimum of six hours in a specific three-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 289 • Figurative Ceramics

3 credits

Exploration of the human form in clay. Solid sculpting and hollowing techniques will be used in combination with ceramic surface options. Human anatomy and proportions will be examined through portraiture and with the use of a live model. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Automotive Technology (ATO)

ATO 103 • Safety and Hazardous Materials

2 credits

Course includes five areas of safety instruction: dressing for safety, vehicle safety, hoist operation and safety, hand and pneumatic tool safety and hazardous chemicals. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 107 • Engine Repair I

3 credits

Using a variety of tests, students diagnose base engine components to determine engine condition, cooling system and lubrication system. Students remove the engine for repair and/or replacement. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 108 • Engine Repair II

2 credits

Focus on the diagnosis, repair and/or replacement of the engine valve train, cylinder head and lower end components such as; engine pistons, cylinders, crankshaft, and friction bearings. **Prerequisite:** ATO 107. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 109 • Engine Performance I

3 credits

Covers automotive systems related to engine performance and drivability. Areas of instruction include work order information, engine leak inspection, engine noise and vibration diagnosis, base engine diagnosis and testing and cooling system diagnosis and repair. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 110 • Engine Performance II

3 credits

Covers automotive systems related to engine performance and drivability. Areas of instruction include ignition system primary and secondary circuits, fuel delivery systems, diagnosis of drivability problems caused from ignition and fuel delivery systems, exhaust emission testing and analyzing. **Prerequisite:** ATO 109. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 111 • Engine Performance III

3 credits

Covers automotive systems related to engine performance and drivability. Areas of instruction include work order information, engine leak inspection, engine noise and vibration diagnosis, base engine diagnosis and testing, and cooling system diagnosis and repair. **Prerequisite:** ATO 110. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 112 • Automatic Transmission Systems I

3 credits

Covers general automatic transmission and transaxle diagnosis in vehicle repair and maintenance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 113 • Automatic Transmission Systems II

3 credits

Covers off-vehicle automatic transmission and transaxle repair. Students remove the transmission from the vehicle, disassemble, inspect and replace needed parts/components, reassemble, install, and test the transmission. **Prerequisite:** ATO 112. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 114 • Brake Systems I

3 credits

Covers operation, inspection, repair and maintenance of the brake hydraulic systems, power brake systems and wheel bearings. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 115 • Brake Systems II

2 credits

Covers operation, inspection, diagnosis and repair of automotive disc and drum brake systems, including anti-lock braking, traction and stability control systems. **Prerequisite:** ATO 114. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding

3 credits

Fundamentals of plastic welding introduces theories pertaining to: thermoplastics welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermoset plastics. **Prerequisite:** WLD 100 or CON 100 or CON 107 or ATO 103 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 205 • Suspension and Steering Systems

4 credits

Covers the operation, diagnosis, service and repair of steering and suspension systems. Areas of instruction include front and rear suspension, wheels, tires, steering and four-wheel alignment. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 207 • Electrical and Electronics Systems I

3 credits

Covers basic automotive electronics and electrical systems including work order information, identifying and interpreting electrical/electronic system problems, diagnosing electrical / electronic integrity of series-parallel circuits using principles of electricity (Ohms law). Students demonstrate proper use of a digital multi-meter during diagnosis of electrical problems, including source voltage, voltage drop, current flow, and resistance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 208 • Electrical and Electronics Systems II

3 credits

Covers automotive starting and charging systems. Students perform diagnosis, repair and replacement of the components and subsystems of the vehicles starting and charging system. **Prerequisite:** ATO 207. Two lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 209 • Electrical and Electronics Systems III

3 credits

Covers diagnosis and repair of lighting systems, gauges and warning devices, driver information systems and accessories equipment such as power windows, locks, seats, cruise control, sound systems, antitheft systems and CAN/BUS systems. **Prerequisite:** ATO 208. Two lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 210 • Heating and Air Conditioning Systems

4 credits

Covers operation, diagnosis, service and repair of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ATO 212 • Manual Drive Train and Axles

4 credits

Covers the operation, service and repair of manual drive train and axle systems including clutch systems, manual transmissions/transaxles, front-wheel drive axle shafts, and constant velocity (CV) joints. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

Biology (BIO)

BIO 100 • Biology Concepts

4 credits

A one-semester introductory course covering basic principles and concepts of biology for non-majors. Designed for students who wish to study biology to fulfill general education credit requirements. Does not satisfy prerequisite requirements for enrollment in advanced biology courses. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester; DBN.

BIO 105 • Environmental Biology

4 credits

A one-semester introductory course covering basic principles and concepts of Environmental Biology. Explore methods of scientific inquiry and behavior of matter, energy, organisms and the environment. Designed for students desiring a biology class to help fulfill degree general education requirements. *BIO 105 does not satisfy prerequisite requirements for enrollment in advanced BIO courses.* Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

BIO 160 • Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology

4 credits

One-semester introductory course examining structure and function of the major systems of the human body. Basic principles and concepts of these systems are examined. Does not meet Nursing Program prerequisites. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

BIO 181 • General Biology I

4 credits

 BIO 1181

Principles of biological science underlying the structure and function of living things: basic chemistry, cells and organelles, enzymes, respiration, photosynthesis, reproduction, genetics, genomics and evolution. Entry-level course for biology majors and students entering health care professions. Requirement for all advanced biology courses. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

BIO 182 • General Biology II

4 credits

 BIO 1182

This is the second part of a technical entry-level course for biology majors or medical/health care students needing a full-year course completion before undertaking advanced biology courses. **Prerequisite:** BIO 181. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

BIO 201 • Human Anatomy and Physiology I

4 credits

 BIO 2201

First semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include basic anatomical and directional terminology; fundamental concepts and principles of histology; integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems; and special senses. **Prerequisite:** BIO 181; Co-requisite: CHM 130 or CHM 152. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

BIO 202 • Human Anatomy and Physiology II

4 credits

 BIO 2202

Second semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include endocrine and cardiovascular systems, lymphatic system and immunity; respiratory and digestive systems; metabolism; urinary system; fluid/electrolyte and acid/base balance; and reproductive systems. **Prerequisite:** BIO 201. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

BIO 205 • Microbiology

4 credits

 BIO 2205

Bacterial, viral, fungal and protozoan biology, including microbial cytology, nutrition and metabolism, growth and reproduction, cultivation applications and bio-industrial/bio-medical technologies. **Prerequisites:** BIO 181 and either CHM 130 or CHM 152. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

BIO 241 • Human Genetics

3 credits

An introduction to the basic concepts and principles of human heredity with an emphasis on the medical and health aspects of human genetics. Topics include Mendelian genetics, cytogenetics, molecular/biochemical genetics, polygenetics and population genetics. **Prerequisite:** BIO 181 or equivalent or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

Business (BUS)

BUS 100 • Introduction to Business

3 credits

Introduction to business operations. Includes marketing, management, human resources, finance, stakeholder relations, and the economic environment of capitalism. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 101 • Business Grammar

1 credit

A review of grammar, punctuation, spelling, forms of address and up-to-date formatting techniques as they apply to business writing, and correct usage of business reference materials. One lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

BUS 102 • Proofreading Mastery

1 credit

Develop the ability to recognize common errors in mechanics, form and content often overlooked in documents and apply this skill in practical operations. **Prerequisites:** BUS 101 and keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. One lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 103 • Success on Your Job

2 credits

How to successfully get and keep a job. Emphasizes human relations, time management, business dress, business etiquette, positive attitude development and résumé/portfolio development. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 104 • Developing Your Professionalism

1 credit

This course will provide the student with a knowledge and awareness of professionalism in the workplace. The student is also provided with methods and approaches to improving and developing his or her professional presence. One lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

BUS 105 • Techniques of Supervision

3 credits

The basic principles of supervision with attention given to the development of skills needed to become a successful manager. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 106 • Techniques of Personal Finance

3 credits

Personal money management with emphasis on budgeting, use of credit, insurance, investments and other financial planning topics. Three lecture. Fall semester; summer.

BUS 107 • Basic Keyboarding

1 credit

Students learn correct technique to build good keyboarding skills for the entire keyboard including letters, numbers and symbols. One-half lecture; one lab. Summer.

BUS 108 • Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing

3 credits

Students learn to type by touch with acceptable or better technique, increase speed and accuracy and format documents (emails, letters, memos, reports and tables) using word processing software. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester. *Requires Windows-based operating system.*

BUS 110 • Small Business Management

3 credits

Emphasizes launching and growing new entrepreneurial ventures. Topics covered are small business principles, management, marketing, accounting, finance and budgeting techniques. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 111 • Ten-Key Skill Mastery

1 credit

Teaches numeric keypad by touch (without looking at keys) to develop speed and accuracy necessary to apply this knowledge in a variety of data entry situations. One-half lecture; one lab. Fall semester.

BUS 112 • Fundamentals of Bookkeeping

3 credits

Introduction to accounting principles that includes: Accounting for a proprietorship, analyzing transactions, cash control systems, journals, general ledgers, payroll records, financial statements and adjusting entries. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

BUS 118 • Computerized Medical Billing

3 credits

Introduction to terminology and practices associated with computerized medical billing and provides experience with the program. Designed for students with basic keyboarding skills. Three lecture. Fall semester.

BUS 119 • Medical Office Administrative Procedures

3 credits

Trains student for administrative duties in a medical office. Students learn exercises in judgment, independent action and coping with interruptions. Covers proper techniques for communications, making appointments, transcribing patient histories, recording charges and payments, completing insurance forms and maintaining financial records.

Prerequisite: BUS 108 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester; summer.

BUS 121 • Principles of Accounting – Managerial

3 credits SUN # ACC 2202

Covers accounting equity issues, statements of change in financial position, analysis of financial statements and cost accounting.

Prerequisite: BUS 217. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 122 • Computerized Accounting with Quickbooks

3 credits

Computer accounting concepts on Quickbooks software, preparing balance sheets, income statements, statement of cash flows, setting up a business accounting system, adjusting entries, budgeting and reports. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

BUS 123 • Income Tax Procedures

3 credits

Overview of individual, partnership and corporation income tax system. Includes tax calculation, who must file, filing status, exemptions, itemized deductions and standard deductions. Introduction to capital gains and losses along with tax information available through the IRS also included. Three lecture. Fall semester.

BUS 125 • Payroll Accounting

3 credits

Payroll accounting concepts using manual and computerized systems. Includes payroll and personnel records, computing wages and salaries, Social Security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation and journal entries. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 128 • Microsoft Excel Applications for Business

3 credits

Explores spreadsheet software to design electronic spreadsheets for business, financial analysis and forecasting. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 131 • Medical Transcription Fundamentals

3 credits

Development of medical transcription skills, including punctuation and spelling of medical terms. Listening skills, including techniques for understanding foreign speakers of English, are developed. Development of accuracy in medical transcription is emphasized. **Prerequisites:** BUS 108 and HES 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 132 • Introduction to Public Administration

3 credits

A study of the roles and functions of public bureaucracies within the larger governmental and social systems, the critical importance of technology, intergovernmental communication and information exchanges among all levels of government. Three lecture. DBN.

BUS 133 • Business Mathematics

3 credits

An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans and investments. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer session.

BUS 144 • Professional Office Skills

3 credits

Survey of the evolving modern office and the procedures related to modern technology. Basic skills covered include human relations, oral/written communications, records management, basic mathematics and business grammar review, reprographics, time management, supervision/management and telecommunications. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words a minute. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 149 • Microsoft Publisher Basics

1 credit

Basics of desktop publishing using Microsoft Publisher software. Includes page layout, graphics, and manipulating text using various tools, scanned images and special effects. Designed for students with basic keyboarding skills. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

BUS 151 • Microsoft Excel Basics

1 credit

Introduction to Microsoft Excel spreadsheet software with personal and business applications. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. Half-credit lecture; one lab. DBN.

BUS 152 • Microsoft Word Basics

1 credit

Get started with Microsoft Word. Learn to create, edit, format and print Word documents. Learn to create and format tables, sort data, merge cells, perform calculations and custom format. **Prerequisite:** Basic keyboarding skills. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

BUS 155 • Microsoft Word Level I

3 credits

Level I coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include preparing reports, letters, memos and other business documents, creating macros, and inserting graphics into documents. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

BUS 180 • Organizational Behavior

3 credits

Introduction to theories of organization including communication and teamwork, motivation, group behavior, organizational culture and organizational design. Examination of real-world examples. **Prerequisite:** BUS 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

BUS 182 • Records Management

3 credits

Covers types of records management systems and approaches to filing including developments in digital data storage. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 183 • Electronic Medical Records

3 credits

Introduces all facets of electronic health record (EHR) applications in medical practice. Includes coverage of administrative topics such as billing systems and scheduling appointments as well as clinical tasks, including charting progress notes and working with diagnostic orders. **Prerequisite:** HES 170 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 184 • Medical Scribe

3 credits

Students practice real-time clinical documentation and workflow efficiencies by collecting information gathered at a simulated point-of-care encounter with a patient and a provider and will input data to create and maintain comprehensive and accurate electronic health records. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skill of at least 25 wpm; BUS 183 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 185 • Ethics in Management

3 credits

Introduction to theories of ethics for organizational managers. Perspectives on ethics are covered with applications to stakeholders and consideration of government regulation. Analysis of real-world examples. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 201 • Quantitative Methods

3 credits

Basic business statistics including the collection, tabulation, and analysis of business and economic data. Topics will include methods of statistical description, probability theory and statistical inference in business and economics. **Prerequisite:** MAT 112. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 202 • Professional Customer Service

1 credit

Provides student with knowledge of customer service and the fundamental abilities and strategies leading to successful customer service in any type of organization. One lecture. Fall semester; summer.

BUS 203 • Introduction to Business Communication

3 credits

Facilitates critical analysis of communication in a variety of social and cultural contexts. Examines communication products/processes and the various ways we negotiate their importance. Includes theory and practice of communication skills in public, small group, and interpersonal settings, and the study of the speech communication process. Three lecture. Fall semester.

BUS 206 • Legal, Ethical, Global & Regulatory Environment of Business

3 credits

Basic coverage of the environment of business, including legal and ethical issues and the regulatory and global environment of business that affect business policies and decisions. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 210 • Principles of Management

3 credits

Presents principles of management with general applicability to all types of enterprises, management philosophy, and decision making; principles involved in planning, directing, and controlling as well as concepts in management. Three lecture. Fall semester.

BUS 215 • Principles of Retail Management

3 credits

Provides a strategic, decision-making approach that illustrates how retailers plan for and adapt to today's changing and complex retail environment. Topics include target markets, retailing strategies, competitive analysis, and merchandising. Three lecture. Summer.

BUS 217 • Principles of Financial Accounting

3 credits

An introduction to the study of formal financial accounting concepts, procedures and practices. Learn the environment of accounting to include journalizing entries, management of assets and liabilities, and accounting for cash and receivables. Additional topics of study will include internal control systems, and financial statement analysis. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 220 • Principles of Marketing

3 credits

Marketing concepts in the areas of retailing and wholesaling. Special emphasis is given to consumer needs and the relationship of the consumer with the marketing system as a whole. Distribution methods, costs, pricing, buying habits and motivation are covered. Three lecture. Fall semester.

BUS 225 • Human Resources Management

3 credits

Covers concepts in motivation, leadership, organizational development, workplace diversity, safety, job design and career planning. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 227 • Medical Coding

4 credits

Medical coding is the transformation of narrative descriptions of diseases, injuries and healthcare procedures into numeric or alphanumeric designations (code numbers). Students learn to assign and identify the information by using the accurate ICD, HCPCS and CPT code books. Medical terminology and anatomy is briefly covered. **Prerequisite:** HES 170 or instructor permission. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

BUS 230 • Organizational Leadership

3 credits

Traditional leadership theory with current leadership topics including culture, ethics, diversity, strategic leadership and change management. Provides models for effectively handling leadership functions. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 231 • Microsoft Office Level I

3 credits

Level I Microsoft Office Applications. Includes coverage of Windows, Microsoft Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. Students apply problem-solving techniques to complete a variety of projects including integrating Office applications. Combined with BUS 234 this course helps prepare the student for the core Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification examination. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

BUS 234 • Microsoft Office Level II

3 credits

Advanced course covers applications in Microsoft Office Suite including Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. Students apply advanced problem-solving techniques to complete professional-looking documents and projects. Combined with BUS 231 this course helps prepare the student for the core Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Certification examination. **Prerequisite:** BUS 231 Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

BUS 240 • Entrepreneurship

3 credits

Combines practical, step-by-step approach with a theoretical foundation to form basic understanding of the theory, process and practice of entrepreneurship. Provides the opportunity to apply ideas and develop useful entrepreneurial skills. **Prerequisite:** BUS 110. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 255 • Microsoft Word Level II

3 credits

Level two coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include advanced software applications such as tables and charts, inserting and modifying pictures and illustrations, linking and embedding objects and creating and modifying newsletters.

Prerequisite: BUS 155 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Chemistry (CHM)

CHM 130 • Fundamental Chemistry

4 credits

 CHM 1130

A fundamental introductory course presenting chemistry for nursing/allied health, general education and non-chemistry major students. **Prerequisite:** MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CHM 151 • General Chemistry I

4 credits

 CHM 1151

Chemistry for the science and engineering student. The first part of a standard college and university sequence. Emphasis on inorganic chemistry concepts and principles. **Prerequisites:** High school chemistry and MAT 109/112 or MAT 121, or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

CHM 152 • General Chemistry II

4 credits

 CHM 1152

Second half of a standard college and university general chemistry sequence. Emphasis on thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium. **Prerequisite:** CHM 151. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

College and Career Preparation (CCP)

CCP 010 • Literacy I

2 credits

Introduction to beginning reading and writing to build a foundation based in everyday activities and career readiness utilizing the Laubach method. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 020 • Literacy II

2 credits

Introduction to second level of reading and writing skills utilizing Labauch method with emphasis on sight and written vocabulary. Continued use of technology as it applies to career readiness. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 030 • Literacy III

2 credits

Level three literary skills including reading and writing words with long and short vowel patterns; diagramming parts of speech; increased reading and writing vocabulary; applying the writing process to a variety of writing products will enhance keyboard skills. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 052 • Reading/Writing Applications I

3 credits

Reading and writing study and practice with integrated math application activities through a career focus. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 55X • Opportunities Through Education

0 credit

Orientation to assess a student's readiness for the High School Equivalency test. Placement testing will determine areas of remediation while introducing students to the various services and academic degrees offered by NPC. One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 058 • Mathematical Applications I

3 credits

Instruction, practice and practical applications in mathematical basics including whole numbers, place value, money, addition, subtraction, data, patterns, geometric shapes, measurement and digital literacy. Level one numeracy skills contextualized in college and career applications. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement - ABE 1. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 062 • Reading and Writing Applications II

3 credits

Students are taught to comprehend complex functional, informational, and literary texts. Students are taught to apply the writing process to create a variety of analytical writing products that reflect the understanding of materials read. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 068 • Mathematical Applications II

3 credits

Instruction and practice of foundational math skills with real-world applications for work, home, and continuing education. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 072 • Reading and Writing Applications III Science

3 credits

Strengthens the skills of reading and writing in the areas of Life Science, Physical Science, and Earth and Space Science in preparation for college and career success. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 074 • Reading and Writing Applications III Social Studies

3 credits

Strengthens skills and concepts in the areas of US history, civics, political systems, economics, and geography with integration of reading and writing skills in preparation for college and career success. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 077 • High School Equivalency Prep I

3 credits

Introduction to Arizona's high school equivalency content, study and test skill strategies. Instruction designed to improve student's basic skills while building confidence. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement - ABEIII. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

CCP 078 • Math Applications III

3 credits

A comprehensive approach to mathematical concepts for application in the workforce with math instruction and practice using real-world careers with each concept. This is a preparation course for college and career readiness. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 082 • Reading/Writing Applications IV

3 credits

Reading and writing skills are integrated with science and social studies to create proficiency in independently disseminating complex information in a variety of content areas. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 084 • High School Equivalency Prep: Civics

1 credit

Introduction to Arizona's high school equivalency civics content. Instruction is designed to increase student's content knowledge and improve basic skills while building confidence in the test-taking process. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement on TABE ABE III level. One lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 087 • High School Equivalency Exam Prep II

3 credits

Content review, study preparation, and confidence building to complete one or more sub-tests of the Arizona high school equivalency exam. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

CCP 088 • Beginning Algebra with Applications

3 credits

Beginning algebra through mathematical exploration and modeling of real problems. Topics include signed numbers, measurement, one and two variable data, linear equations, graphing, and polynomials. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 098 • High School Equivalency Ready

0.5 credit

Provides students with test taking strategies, computer skill assessments, and high school equivalency practice tests to determine readiness to pass the Arizona high school equivalency test. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

CCP 103 • Workforce Skills

2 credits

Enhances soft skills and provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus soft skills in Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service Orientation. Includes National Career Readiness Certificate Plus preparation and WorkKeys Assessment. One lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CCP 104 • Workforce Skills II

2 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis will be placed on developing a functional résumé and refining interview skills. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

Students must have keyboarding ability or instructor permission in order to take any CIS course.

CIS 103 • Introduction to Windows

1 credit

Introduction to Windows operating environment that takes a critical-thinking approach to teaching Windows concepts and skills. In addition to in-depth coverage of essential topics such as: hardware, software, terminology, file management, Internet and email, and additional Windows tools. One lecture. DBN.

CIS 105 • Computer Applications and Information Technology3 credits  CIS 1120

Introduces business information systems and the uses of business application software with emphasis on database and spreadsheet packages. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

CIS 111 • Introduction to Programming

3 credits

Introduces students to concepts of problem-solving using structured and object-oriented programming, algorithmic design, computer systems concepts, and social and ethical responsibilities. **Prerequisites:** CIS 105, placement equivalent to completion of MAT 112, or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 113 • Multimedia

3 credits

Multimedia application of basic to advanced video and audio editing skills using Adobe and/or other comparable software. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 115 • Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology

3 credits

Introduction to the conceptualization, visualization and production of visual communication using the computer as a designer, illustrator and photographer's tool for printing and digital applications. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 116 • Computer Photographic Imaging

3 credits

Introduction to digital raster imaging through visual problem solving. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Photoshop software as a photographer, illustrator and designer tool for the printing and Internet industries. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 117 • Two-Dimensional Computer Design

3 credits

Introduction to two-dimensional digital vector images through visual problem solving. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Illustrator software as an illustrator and designer's tool in the printing industry and the internet. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 118 • Graphics, Interactive and Animated

3 credits

The course will take students from simple to complex application of the Flash authoring tool. Throughout the course students will progress from basic graphics, to animation, interactivity, audio and video and action script. Students will create optimized Flash movies that can be published as Flash, or mobile application files. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 119 • Page Layout and Design

3 credits

Students learn page layout and design concepts hands-on using industry standard layout and design software. Students learn to produce professional documents that can be output to various devices and formats, including printers, Portable Document Files (PDF) and exported to XHTML and XML. **Prerequisite:** CIS 115 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 125 • Digital Media

3 credits

An introduction to the technical and conceptual tools to understand the basic concepts of digital media. Students learn to create graphics, images, audio, animations, video, presentations and basic websites to convey effective messages to an audience. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 130 • Information Security Fundamentals

3 credits

Students learn the basic concepts and principles of information security along with current risks and threats to an organization's data and the fundamental approaches to secure computers and networks. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 135 • IT Assessment, Audit, and Controls

3 credits

Students develop a thorough understanding of how to identify and mitigate risk related to information systems and learn how to develop plans and processes for a holistic approach to information security for an organization. **Prerequisite:** CIS 130 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 141 • Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+)

3 credits

Comprehensive practical instruction on theory and skills relating to PC hardware, networking, mobile devices, and hardware and network troubleshooting. Course includes about 50 percent of the competencies required for A+ certification. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 142 • Managing and Maintaining Your PC II (A+)

3 credits

Comprehensive practical instruction on theory and skills relating to Windows Operating Systems, other Operating Systems and technology, Security, Software Troubleshooting, and Operational Procedures. Course includes about 50 percent of the competencies required for A+ certification. **Prerequisite:** CIS 141 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 145 • Network+ Certification Preparation

3 credits

Overview of networking concepts, protocols, terminology and history. Students will learn and apply skills through traditional methods as well as hands-on labs. This course will prepare students for the CompTIA Network+ examination. **Prerequisite:** CIS141 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 146 • Security+ Certification Preparation

3 credits

This course will prepare students for the CompTIA Security+ Certification examination. Topics include network security, compliance and operational security, threats and vulnerabilities, access control, cryptography, access control and identity management. **Prerequisite:** CIS 145 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 147 • PC Help Desk/Soft Skills

3 credits

Introduces students to the Help Desk environment, as well as other essential IT soft skills, teamwork, collaboration, time and project management skills. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 148 • Applied Networking

3 credits

Hands-on application configuring switches, routers, VLANs, VPNs, ACLs, as well as troubleshooting. Through application students will develop a more thorough understanding of LANs, TCP/IP, IPv6, security, device hardening, as well as VoIP and network administration. **Prerequisite:** CIS 145 or instructor permission. Two lecture, two lab. DBN.

CIS 149 • Wireless Networking

3 credits

Student will be exposed to an overview of wireless networking. Concepts covered include fundamentals of RF behavior, the features and functions of WLAN components, installation, configuring, and troubleshooting WLAN hardware peripherals and protocols. This course will prepare students for the CWNA exam. **Prerequisite:** CIS 145 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

CIS 150 • Digital Culture

3 credits

Trans-disciplinary inquiry into the history, nature and implications of digital spaces and cultures. Students develop critical thinking capabilities and a humanistic perspective on the nature of cyberspace. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 161 • Microsoft Operating Systems

3 credits

Covers in-depth uses of current Microsoft Operating Systems and takes a critical-thinking approach to teaching concepts and skills such as configuring hardware, software, interfaces, security, and practical skills. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 171 • Linux Operating System

3 credits

An overview of the Linux Operating System. Students learn to install, configure, maintain and troubleshoot Linux systems. Introduces the command line and graphical user interfaces for workstation users and systems administration purposes. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 187 • Introduction to Web Development

3 credits

Introduction to the theory, art and practice of web design and development. Students learn to write and manage valid and accessible pages and sites which maintain high standards of usability regardless of client computing platform, connection speed or browser choice. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 190 • Introduction to JavaScript

3 credits

Students learn the fundamentals of JavaScript as a web programming language. Includes basic programming concepts as they apply to using JavaScript with a focus on creating interactivity, with text and graphics. **Prerequisite:** CIS 187 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 217 • JAVA Programming, Introductory

3 credits

An introduction to the JAVA Programming Language. Students write programs in JAVA compiled with NetBeans IDE with an emphasis on problem analysis, structure and design. **Prerequisite:** CIS 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 225 • Programming in C Language

3 credits

An introduction to computer programming using C language. Students write programs in C with an emphasis on problem analysis, structure and design. **Prerequisites:** CIS 111 and CIS 171, or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 226 • Programming in C++

3 credits

An introduction to computer programming using C++ language. Students write programs in C++ with an emphasis on problem analysis, structure and design. **Prerequisite:** CIS 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 230 • Operating System Security

3 credits

Students learn to install, configure, and administer common desktop and server operating systems and their associated applications and services with a focus on securing these systems against risks, vulnerabilities, and threats. **Prerequisite:** CIS 130, and CIS 161, and CIS 171 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 231 • Digital Forensics and Investigations

3 credits

Students will learn about the legal and technical aspects of Digital Forensics, including general forensic processes, imaging, hashing, file recovery, file system basics, identifying mismatched file types, reporting, and laws regarding computer evidence. **Prerequisite:** CIS 130 and CIS 171 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 232 • Network Security

3 credits

Students learn how to design, implement, and administer secure computer networks while exploring security incidents and intrusions, identifying and categorizing incidents, responding to incidents, log analysis, network traffic analysis, and utilizing various network security tools. **Prerequisite:** CIS 130 and CIS 145 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 233 • Ethical Hacking

3 credits

Students will learn about the ethical hacking methodology with a hands-on application of security tools to test and better secure information systems. Introduces common countermeasures that effectively reduce and/or mitigate attacks. **Prerequisite:** CIS 230 or instructor permission; **Co-requisite:** CIS 232 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 243 • Database-Driven Websites

3 credits

An in-depth study of creating dynamic database-driven websites using PHP and MySQL. Students learn how to design and create a database, PHP and MySQL programming concepts, and advanced web programming skills. **Prerequisite:** CIS 187 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 245 • Database Management Concepts

3 credits

An introductory overview of database management systems (DBMS). Structured Query Language (SQL) and other management tools are used to define, manipulate, and retrieve data from a DBMS. Students also learn common administrative tasks related to user management, authentication, stored procedures, and backup/restore strategies. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 250 • Electronic Commerce

3 credits

Introduces students to electronic commerce on the Internet. Emphasizes techniques to plan and develop a platform-independent e-commerce website. Focus on web business strategies, marketing, advertising, legal and security considerations, current issues in e-commerce, payment processing and the hardware and software tools necessary to support electronic storefronts. **Prerequisite:** CIS 243 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 260 • Web Design Technologies

3 credits

Overview of current technologies used by web professionals to create visually engaging and interactive pages, sites, and applications at an intermediate to advanced level. **Prerequisite:** CIS 187 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 265 • Web Programming

3 credits

Advanced web development and programming techniques using a variety of scripting and programming languages and supporting technologies. Students enhance their skills in client-side and server-side programming. Intended for students with a solid background and understanding in web development and programming. **Prerequisite:** CIS 243 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CIS 275 • Web Server Administration

3 credits

Managing a web server environment using Linux/Unix. Covers the basics of systems administration and user management with a focus on web services. Focuses on networking, troubleshooting, administering web and database services, support for scripting languages, process/resource monitoring and security techniques. Covers current topics in the web hosting industry. **Prerequisite:** CIS 171 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CIS 280 • Systems Analysis and Design

3 credits

Introduction to the methodologies of systems analysis and design. Emphasizes developing interviewing skills, identifying organizational problems and objectives, analyzing and documenting systems, physical modeling and design. Students gain experience in the creation of UML diagrams, a project repository, data normalization and data flow modeling. **Prerequisite:** CIS 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CIS 286 • Educational Technology

3 credits

A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. The course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture. DBN.

CIS 295 • Applied Project for CIS

3 credits

Capstone course intended for students nearing completion of their CIS degree program. Builds on the skills and knowledge acquired in previous courses, emphasizing “real world” situations, and provides an opportunity for students to demonstrate their various competencies and communication skills. **Prerequisites:** Must complete at least 15 credits toward an area of specialization in CIS and instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Construction Technology (CON)**CON 100 • Construction Math and Safety**

3 credits

Introduces principles and procedures for working safely in construction. Also focuses on basic math skills needed to calculate slope, volume, area and unit conversion. Explores OSHA 10-Hour construction safety topics. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 101 • Jobsite Layout

3 credits

Lecture of contextualized applied math topics for accurately measuring and laying out different types of construction projects, shapes, and structures. Focusing on applications of geometry and trigonometry as it applies to building layout, quality control, and site surveying. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 102 • Introduction to Construction Methods

3 credits

Introduction to principles and procedures to work safely in construction industry; construction terminology, hand tools, and power tools applications. OSHA 10 Hour construction safety topics are explored. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 105 • Engineering Principles and Construction Methods

3 credits

Examines basic engineering calculations, architectural design principles, materials used in construction, technical specifications, documents, contracts, methods and systems. Research project included. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 107 • Safety and Job Hazard Recognition

1 credit

Explores Federal Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) regulations as they pertain to the construction industry with focus on hazards in the workplace and methods to reduce work-related injuries. One lecture. DBN.

CON 110 • Plan Reading, Site Layout, Communication and Employment

3 credits

Introduction to basic skills of reading plans and specifications, communication fundamentals, site layout, and employability skills. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 111 • Plan Reading and Employment

3 credits

Introduction to basic skills of reading plans, specifications, contractual documents, communication fundamentals, and employ-ability skills as they pertain to the construction industry. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 120 • Concrete and Masonry Systems

3 credits

The theory and practice of construction work performed with mortar, brick, block (concrete masonry units), reinforced brick, reinforced concrete masonry, forming of structural concrete, and concrete placement. Additionally, explores the chemical characteristics of Portland cement-based products, common tools used, terminology, and methodologies used to work with aforementioned materials. **Co-requisite:** CON 100 or CON 107 or CON 102. Two lecture, two lab. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 121 • Cabinetmaking I

3 credits

Design and fabrication of wood and composition cabinets. Includes shop safety, cabinet style and design by function, materials, work plans, bill of materials and cutting lists, identification/use/care of hand tools, portable power tools and woodworking machinery, face frame and casework construction, basic joints, gluing techniques, finishing and installation methods. **Prerequisite:** CON 100. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 124 • Masonry Systems

3 credits

Theory and practice of construction with mortar, brick, block (concrete masonry units), reinforced brick and reinforced concrete masonry. **Prerequisites:** CON 100, CON 110. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 125 • Concrete Systems

3 credits

Explores theory and practice of methods and materials used for forming structural concrete and concrete placement in residential and commercial construction. **Prerequisites:** CON 100, CON 110. Two and one-half lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 126 • Framing Systems

4 credits

Hands-on identification of different types of framing systems commonly used in the construction industry. Topics include: the components of walls, floor systems, stair layout and ceiling layout. Lecture on appropriate building codes and interpretation of construction documents as they pertain to carpentry.

Prerequisite: CON 102 or CON 107 or CON 100. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding

3 credits

Fundamentals of plastic welding introduces theories pertaining to: thermoplastics welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermoset plastics. **Prerequisite:** WLD 100 or CON 100 or CON 107 or ATO 103 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 140 • Computer Applications in Construction

3 credits

Computing theory and practice in computer applications for the design and construction industry. Introduction to Microsoft Excel, Word, Project, PowerPoint and/or estimating software. Explores some basics of CAD software for development of work plans. Includes basics of creating spreadsheets for estimating. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CON 145 • Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems

3 credits

Hands-on roofing materials from low-slope to steep-slope roofing systems will be explored. Varying types of exterior finishes, weatherization and waterproofing systems will be constructed. Lecture of thermal properties of materials, thermal resistance and heat transfer. **Prerequisites:** CON 102, CON 107, CON 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semester.

CON 150 • Interior Finish Systems and Weatherization

3 credits

Explores interior finish systems: drywall, insulation, soundproofing, firestopping, textures, trims, and painting in a hands-on environment. **Co-requisite:** CON 100 or CON 107 or CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 180 • Construction Service Learning

3 credits

Places students in construction settings to perform and learn construction related duties in accordance with their goals and objectives in a service-based project that benefits the community. Six lab. Fall semester.

CON 181 • Building Maintenance

3 credits

Maintenance of residential, commercial, industrial and public buildings. Discusses safety and first aid, structural parts of buildings, exteriors, doors and windows, interiors, finish carpentry, concrete/masonry, landscape maintenance, electrical and mechanical system maintenance. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

**CON 200 • Integrated Construction Management/
Design Laboratory**

3 credits

Construction of mock structures including building and assemblage of components, progress reporting, safety documentation, quality control, coordination of teams among design, management and trades. **Prerequisites:** CON 110 and CON 140 or department consent; **Co-requisites:** CON 145 or DRF 230. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CON 221 • Cabinetmaking II

3 credits

Advanced standard techniques of cabinetmaking. Includes shop safety for special setups, standard and customized cabinet dimensioning, detailed working drawings, specialized cabinet joinery, molding and trim applications, bending and laminating veneers and plastic laminates, design and fabrication of multi-component cabinet systems. **Prerequisite:** CON 121. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 222 • Cabinetmaking III

3 credits

Specialized techniques in cabinet production. Includes identification/use/care of specialized hand tools/portable power tools/machinery for mass production of cabinets, jigs and fixtures, designing and estimating materials for production cabinetry, production projects. **Prerequisite:** CON 221. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 223 • Heavy Highway Construction

3 credits

Introduces students to the basics of earthwork. Discussion of highway/heavy construction trade and pertinent safety; explores construction documents used for highway/heavy civil construction projects. Students required to perform hands-on calculations to determine site layouts, earthwork grades and material requirements. **Prerequisite:** CON 105. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 227 • Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing Systems

3 credits

Lecture-based approach to mechanical systems and basic electrical theories as they relate to building trades. Hands-on approach taken for plumbing and electrical systems. **Prerequisite:** CON 110. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 228 • Electrical Systems

3 credits

Introduction to electrical systems, wiring, the National Electrical Codes, and basic electrical theories as they relate to building trades. **Co-requisites:** CON 100 or CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 229 • Plumbing and Mechanical Systems

3 credits

A hands-on approach is taken for plumbing systems used in residential construction. Lecture-based approach to mechanical systems; their applications and basic theories as they relate to buildings in which they are used. **Prerequisite:** CON 100 or CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 230 • Sustainable Construction

3 credits

Lecture of roles of constructors in the green environment. Impacts of land development, materials, and manufacturing processes will be explored. LEED Green Building Council Criteria, green building technology, and structure orientation. **Co-requisite:** CON 105 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CON 241 • Electrical Level I

3 credits

Orientation to the trade of electrical work, electrical safety, introduction to electrical circuits, introduction to the National Electric Code (NEC), device boxes, hand bending and electrical installation. **Prerequisite:** CON 227 or department chair approval. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 242 • Electrical Level II

3 credits

Lectures on sine wave generation, alternating current, lighting systems and transformers. Hands-on installation of light fixtures, conduit bending, cable pulling and switches. **Prerequisite:** CON 241 or department chair approval. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 263 • Cost Estimating, Scheduling and Planning

3 credits

Students calculate quantities of materials used in construction projects using spreadsheets and computers. Once quantities are determined, cost and duration to time of completion are applied to each task. **Prerequisite:** CON 140 or instructor approval. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 265 • Construction Capstone Portfolio

2 credits

Integration of construction processes including: operations, trades (masonry, concrete, carpentry, finishes, and electrical), and management processes. **Prerequisites:** CON 101, 102, 111, 120, 126, 145, 228, 229 or instructor permission. One and a half lecture; one lab. Spring semester.

Cosmetology (COS)

COS 107 • Business Skills I

3 credits

Offers basic business skills relating to the beauty industry. Topics will include: customer service, work ethics and professionalism in the work place. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 108 • Business Skills II

3 credits

Offers basic business skills relating to the beauty industry. Topics will include: customer service, work ethics and professionalism in the work place. **Prerequisite:** COS 107. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 142 • Introduction to Hair Care

6 credits

Introduces students to basic hair care through live demonstrations and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include beautification of the hair involving cutting, styling, coloring, chemical texture alteration and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. **Prerequisites:** The minimum of 16 years of age with official high school transcript with 10th grade equivalency; two English courses, one math, one science and a minimum of 10 credits, or; proof the prospective student is at least 18 years old with satisfactory proof of age is shown by government-issued driver's license or identification card, birth certificate, or; a transfer application. Eleven lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 143 • Introduction to Basic Skin Care

2 credits

Introduces students to basic skin care through live demonstrations and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include the fundamentals in cleansing, massaging, moisturizing, skin analysis, hair removal and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 144 • Introduction to Basic Nail Care

2 credits

Introduces students to basic nail care through live demonstration and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include beautification of nails, massaging and moisturizing of the hands and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 145 • Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional

3 credits

Overview of laws and ethics relevant to the beauty professional including Arizona State Board of Cosmetology Laws and Rules, communication skills, professional image, life skills, career opportunities and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 146 • Scientific Concepts I

3 credits

Overview of scientific concepts relevant to the beauty professional including infection control, general anatomy, chemistry, electricity and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 147 • Scientific Concepts II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 146. Emphasis continues on further training in infection control, general anatomy, chemistry, electricity and related theory. **Prerequisite:** COS 146. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 231 • Advanced Hair Care I

3 credits

Students learn the science of healthy hair including hands-on training in shampooing, hair cutting, haircolor, chemical alternation and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel more beautiful. **Prerequisite:** COS 142. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 232 • Advanced Hair Care II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 231. Emphasis continues on further training in hair care with advanced techniques including conditioning treatments, highlights, wig designs, braids and related theory. **Prerequisite:** COS 231. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 233 • Advanced Hair Care III

3 credits

Continuation of COS 232 concentrating on skills to offer satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and up-to-date techniques. **Prerequisite:** COS 232. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 234 • Advanced Skin Care I

3 credits

Students learn the science of healthy skin including hands-on training in skin analysis, facials, masks, waxing, makeup applications and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel beautiful. **Prerequisite:** COS 143. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 235 • Advanced Skin Care II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 234. Emphasis continues on further training in skin care with advanced techniques including spa facials, masks, moulage makeup, false eyelash application and related theory. **Prerequisite:** COS 234. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 236 • Advanced Skin Care III

3 credits

Continuation of COS 235 concentrating on skills to offer satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and up-to-date techniques. **Prerequisite:** COS 235. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 237 • Advanced Nail Care I

3 credits

Students learn the science of healthy nails including hands-on training in manicures, pedicures, artificial nail enhancements and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel more beautiful. **Prerequisite:** COS 144. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 238 • Advanced Nail Care II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 237. Emphasis continues on further training in nail care with advanced techniques including spa manicures, spa pedicures, nail wraps, paraffin wax treatments and related theory. **Prerequisite:** COS 237. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 239 • Advanced Nail Care III

3 credits

Continuation of COS 238. Concentrating on advanced nail care skills to offer satisfactory client services and up-to-date techniques. **Prerequisite:** COS 238. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 240 • Prepare for Licensure

2 credits

Summarizes the fundamental knowledge of a beauty professional including self-assessments and practice exams in core domains of Cosmetology and Hairstyling. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semester.

COS 241 • Cosmetology Special Topics I

3 credits

A course designed to meet the needs of an individual Cosmetology Program completer who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants to specialize in training or transfer hours to another state. **Prerequisite:** Student must have completed 1600 hours of State Board documented cosmetology training. Five and six-tenths lab. DBN.

COS 242 • Cosmetology Special Topics II

3 credits

A continuation of COS 241. Students will continue to practice in self-directed study or an advanced project that relates to a Cosmetologist. **Prerequisite:** COS 241. Five and six-tenths lab. DBN.

COS 243 • Law and Ethics for a Cosmetology Instructor

1 credit

Overview of legal and ethical topics relevant to the Cosmetology Instructor including topics from the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology regulations, professionalism in the work place and related theory. **Prerequisite:** Licensed as a Cosmetologist with one year work experience form from the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology. One and nine-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 244 • Safety Concepts for a Cosmetology Instructor

2 credits

Introduces students to safety concepts to be used as a potential Cosmetology Instructor including infection control principles, industry safety practices and related theory. **Prerequisite:** COS 243. Three and eight-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 245 • Basic Teaching Skills for a Cosmetology Educator

3 credits

Designed for Cosmetology Instructors focusing on classroom management including self-motivated instructors, developing organized work habits, creating a motivated classroom environment, foster learning and study skills and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 246 • Beauty and Wellness Disciplines for a Cosmetology Educator

3 credits

Presents cosmetologists with teaching concepts relevant to becoming a Cosmetology Instructor including management of a student training environment, preparing students for employment, providing an energized education environment and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 247 • Professional Development for a Cosmetology Educator

3 credits

Covers enhanced levels of a Cosmetology Instructor's work performance including educator-to-educator relationships, educator-to-supervisor relationships, effective human relationships and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

Drafting (DRF)

DRF 120 • Technical Drafting I

3 credits

Basic skills for technical drafting using AutoCAD. Topics include language of industry, drafting skills, drafting office practices, theory of shape description, applied geometry, basic dimensioning, working drawings, sections and conventions, and printmaking machines. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 130 • Architectural Drafting I

3 credits

Basic techniques and fundamentals of architectural drafting with emphasis on line work, lettering and basic technical drawing. Basic drafting skills are developed through projects devoted to acquiring knowledge of basic residential construction methods and their graphical representation. Emphasis on industry standards. **Prerequisite:** DRF 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 140 • Civil Drafting

3 credits

Focus on the application of civil drafting and practice of fundamental graphical concepts and related material as they apply to site planning. **Prerequisite:** DRF 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 145 • AutoSketch

3 credits

An introductory course in Computer-Aided Drafting/Design using AutoSketch. Recommended for those students who want to pursue study of AutoCAD but have no computer or drafting experience. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 150 • AutoCAD I

3 credits

Specializing in two-dimensional drawings and the application of Computer Aided Drafting Design. Topics include system startup, setting up drawings, drawing fundamentals, getting around with display controls, graphic entities, introduction to editing, grouping entities into blocks, drawing enhancements, dimensioning and plotting drawings. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 200 • Applied Drafting and Design

2 credits

The application of advanced drafting and design skills in a challenging format. Topics include defining areas of interest, advanced sketching skills, advanced manual drafting skills, advanced AutoCAD skills, project work plans, activities and evaluation. Repeatable with different student/instructor/division director created specific learning object. **Prerequisite:** 15 credit hours of drafting core courses. Four lab. DBN.

DRF 220 • Technical Drafting II

3 credits

An advanced course in technical drafting. Topics include drawing threaded fasteners, drawing miscellaneous types of fasteners, forming processes, welding drawings, manufacturing materials, auxiliary views, pictorial drawings, functional drafting and drawing for numerical control. **Prerequisite:** DRF 120. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 230 • Architectural Drafting II

3 credits

An advanced course in architectural drafting. Topics include site/plot plans, foundation plans, floor plans, elevations, sections, framing plans, internal elevations, electrical plans, plumbing plans, sketching, perspective drawing, shading and coloring and building codes. **Prerequisite:** DRF 130. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 250 • AutoCAD II

3 credits

Covering two-dimensional specialized techniques and continued development of AutoCAD skills. Emphasis is on advanced student project(s). Topics include advanced editing, attributes and data extraction, customizing macros and menus, tailoring menu systems, using AutoLISP for drawing automation, grouping entities into blocks, drawing enhancements, dimensioning and plotting drawings. **Prerequisite:** DRF 150 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 251 • AutoCAD 3-D

3 credits

Theory and application of three-dimensional (3-D) drafting capabilities. Topics include 3-D conversion, sectioning for 2-D plotting and dimensioning. **Prerequisite:** DRF 130 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 252 • AutoCAD Productivity

3 credits

The use of the AutoCAD program to create personalized applications of AutoCAD customized menus and templates. Topics include making a first menu, fine-tuning a system, DOS - a closer look, creating and editing macros, improving screen menus, designing and creating tablet menus, AutoCAD's advanced user interface, automating drawings, productivity tips and tricks, and AutoCAD productivity library. **Prerequisite:** DRF 250 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Early Childhood Development (ECD)

ECD 100 • Providing a Healthy Environment

1 credit

Provides an overview of policies, regulations, and strategies that support young children's health and well-being. Covers concepts of nutrition, environmental influences, and physical activity in a variety of early childhood settings serving children birth through age eight. Addresses strategies for working with families to support children's health and well-being. Co-requisite: ECD 102. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 102 • Ensuring a Safe Environment

1 credit

Overview of strategies for implementing safe practices and ensuring the safety of children ages birth through age eight in a variety of early childhood settings such as preschools, playgrounds, and homes. Includes ways to engage families in understanding practices for keeping children safe. Co-requisites: ECD 100. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 105 • Understanding Behavior and Encouraging Self-Discipline

1 credit

Strategies and methods for understanding children's behavior. Explores instructional techniques to promote self-regulation and support children's positive social-emotional development. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 120. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 108 • Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood

1 credit

Foundations in observing and assessing learning for the purpose of understanding development and guiding instruction for young children, birth through age eight. Covers a variety of techniques and strategies for effectively documenting learning and interpreting results. Co-requisites: ECD 250 or ECD 147, ECD 148 and ECD 149. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 110 • Building Relationships with Families

1 credit

Overview of the importance of the family and early childhood professional relationship. Strategies for engaging with families and building strong relationships as a means to support children's positive growth and development. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 112 • Enhancing Family Involvement

1 credit

Emphasis on involving parents and community members in the early childhood program. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 113 • Fostering Communication and Language Skills

1 credit

Assessing, understanding and fostering the development of communication skills of young children. Techniques for helping children develop communication skills in their primary language. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 115 • Nutrition in Early Childhood

1 credit

Introduction to nutrition, methods of using nutrition experiences in the classroom, and structuring and implementing the education of nutrition into the early childhood program. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 116 • Science and Discovery

1 credit

Methods and materials for supporting children's scientific thinking and inquiry skills. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 119 • Field Trips

1 credit

Planning and methods of evaluating field trips. Techniques for enhancing the field trip experience. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 120 • Guidance and Development of Social-Emotional Development

1 credit

Overview of children's social-emotional development. Explores instructional strategies and techniques to build young children's social-emotional awareness and promote positive self-concepts. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 105. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 123 • Music and Creative Movement

1 credit

Use of music and creative movement in the early childhood curriculum and methods for providing a variety of musical experiences. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 124 • Dramatic Play in the Early Childhood Setting

1 credit

Techniques to encourage child participation in role-playing activities. Methods for using dramatic play and the construction and storage of materials are stressed. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 125 • Creative Media

1 credit

Values and skills needed to implement a creative media program and selecting materials for creative experiences. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 126 • Large Muscle Development

1 credit

Physical maturation process of young children, the value of gross motor activities, and techniques for providing a variety of spontaneous and teaching directed activities. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 127 • Small Muscle Development

1 credit

Physical maturation process, the value of small muscle activities, development of eye-hand coordination and techniques for providing a variety of fine motor activities. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 128 • Culture, Language and Community

1 credit

Explores how culture, language and community impact child development and learning. Reviews methods and materials that promote culturally and linguistically responsive environments and instruction in a variety of early childhood settings. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 129 • Planning and Implementing a Bilingual Program

1 credit

Providing young children with communication skills in their primary language with exposure to a basic vocabulary of a second language. (This course will be made language specific for the group of children with which the student is involved). One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 136 • Understanding How Children Learn

1 credit

Overview of brain development and learning theories and principles in early childhood. Strategies for applying theory to practice and using knowledge of learning to support children's comprehensive growth and development for birth through age five. **Prerequisite:** ECD 250 or ECD 147, 148 AND 149. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 139 • Curriculum and Environments for Infants and Toddlers

2 credits

Overview of developmentally appropriate curriculum and planning to support comprehensive growth and development of children birth to three. Explores the roles that daily routines and responsive caregiving play in supporting young children's learning experiences. Addresses influences of environments on development and learning. **Prerequisite:** ECD 250 or equivalent (ECD 147, 148 AND 149). One lecture; two clinical. DBN.

ECD 142 Designing Developmentally Effective Learning Environments

2 credits

Exploration of the foundations of constructivist, whole child learning approaches with particular focus on developmentally appropriate and effective practices in early childhood. Includes overview of specific curricula used in a variety of early childhood settings. **Co-requisites:** ECD 136 – may be taken concurrently. One lecture; two clinical. DBN.

ECD 143 Inclusion of Children with Special Needs

2 credits

An overview of the concepts of quality inclusion of children with special needs, including information on laws which govern services to children with disabilities, knowledge of individualized plans, a review of typical and atypical child development, developmentally appropriate activities for children, working collaboratively with families, service providers and multidisciplinary teams. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

ECD 147 • Prenatal and Infant Development

1 credit

Development of an infant from conception through infancy. Includes theories of development and the birth process. Student must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 148 • Toddler Development

1 credit

Development of toddlers from 12 months to 36 months of age. Must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 149 • Development of the Preschool Child

1 credit

Development of children from 3 to 5 years of age. Must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 150 • Middle Childhood Years

1 credit

Theories, trends and research in the development of the middle childhood years including the principles of physical, social, emotional and intellectual growth. Must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 151 • Math for School-Agers

1 credit

Theories, research and concrete experiences related to mathematical reasoning and skills of the school age child. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 152 • Learning Environment for School-Agers

1 credit

The school-age environment for the care and education of children and youth includes both indoor and outdoor spaces, as well as the materials available and the management of activities in the program. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 153 • Guidance Principles for School-Agers

1 credit

A study of positive guidance and discipline techniques that can be used to encourage children and youth to develop self-discipline and take responsibility for their actions. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 154 • Environments for Infants and Toddlers

1 credit

A composite of practical theories and principles for the arrangement of a safe, healthy environment for infants and toddlers with emphasis on indoor/outdoor environments, material selection and usage based on observation and participation in an infant/toddler care setting. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 155 • Curriculum and Learning Materials for Infants

1 credit

Practical theories and principles for the infant curriculum with emphasis on responsive relationships, developmental stages, applied observation. Course provides developmentally appropriate learning materials that are safe and interesting for infant exploration. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 156 • Curriculum and Learning Materials for Toddlers

1 credit

Practical theories and principles for the toddler curriculum with emphasis on responsive relationships, developmental stages, applied observation, and providing developmentally appropriate learning materials that are safe and interesting for toddler exploration. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 158 • Developing and Utilizing Observations Skills in Infant and Toddler Programs

1 credit

Techniques and skills to effectively observe and record characteristics and developmental stages of infants and toddlers, record keeping procedures, overview of a variety of care giving settings, and observation and participation in an infant/toddler program. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 159 • Recordkeeping Skills for Infant/Toddler Care

1 credit

Assists with the setting up and maintaining of records needed by caregivers to ensure the smooth and effective operation of the infant/toddler program, and to provide accountability to regulating agencies, funding agencies and consumers. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 163 • Supporting Infant/Toddler Cognitive Development

1 credit

Review of theories and principles of cognitive development in the first three years of life. Explores how infants and toddlers develop the skills of reasoning, symbolic representation, concept development, and problem-solving. Co-requisites: ECD 164 and ECD 169. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 164 • Practical Applications for Infant-Toddler Cognitive Development

1 credit

Overview of strategies and concepts for providing infants and toddlers with the environments and supports that enhance cognitive development. Emphasizes the role of effective interactions in the promotion of cognitive skills, including reasoning, problem-solving, symbolic representation, and concept development. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 163 and ECD 169. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 165 • Language Development of Infants and Toddlers

1 credit

A study of the normal language skills development in infants and toddlers, including activities to foster language development and help identifying language delays. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 166 • Infant-Toddler Social and Emotional Development

1 credit

Overview of social and emotional development in children birth to age three. Addresses the importance of consistent and responsive caregiving practices in supporting children's social and emotional competence, including autonomy, self-concept, identity and belonging. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 167 and ECD 168. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 167 • Guiding Behavior: Infants and Toddlers

1 credit

Overview of developmentally appropriate behavioral expectations for children birth to three. Addresses strategies and techniques for guiding and supporting positive behavior development in infants and toddlers. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 166 and ECD 168. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 168 • Supporting Social and Emotional Competence: Infants and Toddlers

1 credit

Review of supports and interactions that promote social-emotional competence in young children birth to age three. Emphasizes development of children's emotional expression and self-regulation through responsive, warm, and nurturing relationships with caregivers. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 166 and ECD 167. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 169 • Sensory Learning and Cognitive Development

1 credit

Examines the specific relationship between sensory experiences and cognitive development in infants and toddlers. Addresses strategies for encouraging sensory exploration as well as developing adjustments for children with varying needs and abilities. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 163 and ECD 164. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 172 • Physical Development in Infancy and Toddlerhood

1 credit

The normal sequence of physical development in infants and toddlers, utilizing observations and participation in infant and toddler care activities to individualize the program. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 175 • Professionalism

1 credit

Overview of professional ethics and behavior within the field of early childhood including, professional development, understanding of the core knowledge and competencies of the field, and the importance of ongoing professional growth. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 181 • Recordkeeping for the Family Day Care Provider

1 credit

Fundamentals of a record keeping system in a family day care setting, including recording income and expenses, tax consideration and maintaining program records. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 182 • Family Day Care as a Small Business

1 credit

The multifaceted aspects of the business of providing family child care such as zoning, certification, insurance, hours of care, fees, advertising, program and parent/provider agreements. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

**ECD 183 • Balancing Work and Family
in a Family Day Care Setting**

1 credit

Principles of achieving balance in work and family life while operating a family day care business. Includes components of being self-employed and home-based, communication techniques, time management skills, conflict resolution and components of self-care. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 185 • Early Childhood Provider Basics

3 credits

Ten topic areas of basic early childhood training: child development, health, safety, nutrition, learning environments including behavior management, early literacy, early mathematics, special needs, community resources and professionalism. Two and one-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning

1 credit

Students will gain an understanding of the important role of adult-child interactions in the development of young children. Course will explore the topics of attachment, building warm relationships, and effective scaffolding using questioning and language strategies to promote self-regulation and learning in children ages birth – five years. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood

1 credit

Overview of integrated learning approaches to teaching young children science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) concepts. Reviews strategies and techniques for planning, developing, and implementing developmentally appropriate and effective STEM curriculum for young children birth to age five. **Co-requisites:** ECD 142 or ECD 136. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 200 • Introduction to Early Childhood Education

3 credits

Teaching the young child. Course covers the total early childhood field ~ types, objectives, philosophy, curriculum and the history of such programs. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ECD 217 • Early Childhood Language and Literacy

1 credit

Methods and materials to support young children's emerging language and literacy skills from birth using whole child, integrated approaches to learning. Includes topics in communication, early reading and early writing. **Co-requisite:** ECD 136 and ECD 142 or ECD 200. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 220 • Preschool Behavior Problems

3 credits

Step-by-step approach in dealing effectively with behavior problems of preschool children. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ECD 221 • Stress Management for Educators

2 credits

Strategies for managing time, space and people in the early childhood setting. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture. DBN.

**ECD 222 • Introduction to Early Childhood
Special Education**

3 credits

Overview of legislation, policies, issues, philosophies and trends in special education with an emphasis on provisions for children birth through age eight. Includes an examination of the student's own beliefs and assumptions regarding learners with exceptionalities. Three lecture. DBN.

**ECD 231 • Planning and Managing
an Early Childhood Program**

2 credits

Designing, planning, implementing and managing an early childhood program based upon needs assessment and program philosophy. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

ECD 232 • Play and Learning Environments

2 credits

Examines the role of play in children's development birth through age eight. Focuses on the importance of play and how play benefits children in both indoor and outdoor environments. Emphasizes developmentally appropriate strategies adults use to create indoor and outdoor environments that enhance and support play in early childhood settings. Two lecture. DBN.

**ECD 233 • Policies and Procedures
in Early Childhood Programs**

2 credits

Overview of early childhood systems, policies and procedures. Discussions of childcare licensure, quality early childhood programs, and other early childhood regulatory entities. One lecture; two clinical. DBN.

ECD 234 • Staffing an Early Childhood Program

2 credits

An overview of the skills essential for personnel management in an early childhood program, including staffing selection and patterns, record keeping, employee compensation, assessing, evaluating and training of staff. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

ECD 235 • Budgeting and Financial Management

2 credits

Planning, developing and implementing an accounting and financial system for use in an early childhood program setting. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

ECD 236 • Marketing the Early Childhood Program

2 credits

Developing skills to market the early childhood program to parents and community, including recruitment and enrollment. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

ECD 237 • Evaluating an Early Childhood Program

1 credit

Development and implementation of an evaluation system for an early childhood program, including children's program, staff and overall program. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

ECD 250 • Survey of Child Development

3 credits

Study of the theories of child development from the prenatal through middle childhood periods. Includes an emphasis on the interactions between biology and the environment and the influences of culture and social issues on children's health and development. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ECD 251 • Child Development II

2 credits

The child from the middle childhood years through adolescence. **Prerequisite:** ECD 250. Two lecture. DBN.

Economics (ECN)**ECN 211 • Principles of Macroeconomics**3 credits  ECN 2201

Study of the economic system as a whole, including the level of employment and diversity in income, fiscal and monetary policies, and the role of government in the economy. Also covered are economics of resource issues related to market failure and sustainability. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

ECN 212 • Principles of Microeconomics3 credits  ECN 2202

Elements of supply and demand analysis. Examination of market structures, market allocation and externalities, labor markets and income distribution, and decision making by the individual firm. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

Education (EDU)**EDU 101 • Effective Tutoring**

1 credit

For those who work with students as tutors, scribes or note takers. The course identifies new methods and approaches to tutoring, including qualities, goals, strategies and implementation guidelines for the development of an effective tutoring relationship. One lecture. DBN.

EDU 102 • Laubach Literacy Tutor Training

1 credit

The philosophy, methods, techniques and materials employed in teaching of basic reading to the nonreader using the Laubach system of reading. One lecture. DBN.

EDU 103 • Laubach ESOL Tutor Training

1 credit

Prepares literacy tutors to teach English to speakers of other languages. Trainees learn how to use the Laubach literacy materials designed to teach adults basic English literacy skills. **Prerequisite:** EDU 102. One lecture. DBN.

EDU 136 • Introduction of Reading Programs

1 credit

An overview of reading and literacy development including the reading and language process. Course covers the components of effective reading programs as well as strategies and practices to support critical thinking development, learning styles and methods to support literacy success for all students. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 137 • Principles of Child Guidance

1 credit

Methods of promoting children's social and emotional growth and intelligence. Techniques include positive guidance and discipline methods and strategies which promote sound relationships and the development of positive self concept and self esteem. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 138 • Managing Children's Behavior

1 credit

Methods and strategies for understanding and working with specific behavioral challenges which are not improving through general guidance. Covers why children behave in challenging ways and how to best support positive change. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 139 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Physical Education

1 credit

Methods and activities for assisting in the instruction of physical education in the elementary school. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 140 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Writing

1 credit

Methods and materials used in teaching the fundamental principles of writing. Topics include the writing process, reading, speaking, thinking, paragraphs, poetry, usage, punctuation, spelling and capitalization. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 143 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Math

1 credit

Materials and methods used in teaching elementary school mathematics, including easy-to-make materials and remedial math tutorial techniques to be used individually or in small groups. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 144 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Science

1 credit

Methods and materials used for assisting in teaching elementary school science. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 145 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Social Studies

1 credit

Methods and materials used for assisting in teaching elementary school social studies. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 146 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Music

1 credit

Methods and materials used in elementary school music programs. Includes songs, dances and rhythm activities. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 147 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Reading

1 credit

Course defines the reading process, reviews learning to read from the readiness stage through fluent reading. Includes bilingual problems, and major approaches. Emphasis on developing language and reading in the bilingual setting and methods to enhance learning. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 148 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Art

1 credit

Methods and materials used in teaching elementary school art. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 149 • Use of Bulletin Boards and Classroom Decorations

1 credit

Development of ideas for bulletin boards and classroom decorations for holidays, special occasions and specific academic subjects. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

EDU 200 • Introduction to Education

3 credits

Surveys the field of education. Historical development; the requirements for admission into teaching; approaches and theory; problems of teachers; organization and administration; and ethical and legal aspects and foundations of education are examined. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

EDU 201 • Substitute Teaching in the Schools

3 credits

An overview of responsibilities and methods for substitute teaching in K-12 classrooms. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 202 • Occupational/Physical Therapy Educational Assistant

3 credits

An orientation to working as a technical assistant to an occupational/physical therapist in the school setting. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 203 • Speech Therapy Educational Assistant

3 credits

An orientation to working as a technical assistant to a speech therapist in the school setting. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 204 • The Effective Teacher

3 credits

Designed for teachers focusing on the well-managed classroom, including developmentally appropriate practices for toddlers through school age children, effective lesson planning, classroom procedures, positive guidance practices, and supporting the learning and involvement of special needs children with strategies for building relationships with families. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 205 • Community College in America

3 credits

An introduction to the community college, an institution unique to the United States. Study includes the history, philosophy and future of community colleges. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 210 • Literacy Tutor Practicum I

3 credits

Students receive instruction in the philosophy, methods, techniques and materials employed to teach basic literacy. Students then practice and develop their teaching skills by tutoring in a community literacy program or educational institution. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. DBN.

EDU 211 • Literacy Tutor Practicum II

3 credits

Students enhance their tutoring skills through a continuation of Practicum I. **Prerequisite:** EDU 210. One lecture; four lab. DBN.

EDU 214 • Mentoring Practicum I

3 credits

Combines the knowledge acquired in mentor training with the concepts and practices of being a mentor. The student will work 60 hours during the term one-to-one with a young person aged 4 to 18. **Prerequisite:** Pre-screening by the instructor. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EDU 215 • Mentoring Practicum II

3 credits

A continuation of Mentoring Practicum I. The student may work with a new individual or the same one as in EDU 214.

Prerequisite: EDU 214. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EDU 220 • Diversity in Education

3 credits

An introduction to multicultural education and the various forms of human diversity found in classrooms, schools and communities. Emphasis on the role of stereotyping and prejudice as they affect teachers and learners. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

EDU 222 • Introduction to Special Education

3 credits

The history, practices, advances, problems and challenges of the special education field from birth to adulthood. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

EDU 223 • Classroom Observation Skills

1 credit

Presentation of classroom observation skills to identify effective teaching practices. Eight areas related to positive learning outcomes include learning climate, classroom management, lesson clarity, instructional variety, task orientation, student engagement, student success and higher thought processes. Prepares pre-service teachers for classroom observation assignments in conjunction with the core EDU courses. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in EDU 200. One lecture. DBN.

EDU 250 • Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators

3 credits

Emphasizes application of critical inquiry skills to varied and challenging reading materials. Includes analysis, synthesis, and evaluation through written discourse. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 260 • Technology Integration in the Classroom – SmartBoard I

1 credit

Designed for classroom teachers who wish to explore incorporation of interactive Smart Board for students in grades K-12. Focuses on learning the software, instructional models that incorporate best practices within instructional design, and lesson plan development. Concepts of this class especially applicable with ELL students to master state standards. One lecture. DBN.

EDU 271 • Phonics Based Reading and Decoding

3 credits

Overview of research, curricular content and instructional practices associated with Research Based Systematic Phonics Instruction (RBSPI) and other methods for teaching reading. Emphasis on methods mandated by Arizona legislation. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 272 • Educational Psychology

3 credits

Focus on the study and application of psychological principles, theories and methodologies related to teaching and learning. Current trends and Arizona State Board of Education professional teaching standards covered; includes 10 hours field experience. **Prerequisite:** PSY 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

EDU 275 • Instructional Skills

2 credits

Review of basic ideas about teaching, current practices and new instructional strategies and techniques. Participants are encouraged to address different learning domains – psychomotor, cognitive and affective. Two lecture. DBN.

EDU 276 • Managing the Learning Environment

3 credits

Classroom management techniques, discipline models, student behavior and misbehavior, group dynamics, student self-motivation, and learning styles. Arizona State Board of Education professional teaching standards emphasized; includes 20 hours field experience. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

EDU 280 • Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI) Augmented

3 credits

Emphasis on understanding English Language Learners (ELL) in the K-12 classroom. Covers the history, culture, theory, methods and an introduction to both the English Language Proficiency (ELP) standards and the Arizona English Language Learner Assessment (AZELLA). Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

EDU 281 • Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI)

1 credit

Emphasis on understanding English Language Learners (ELL) in the mainstream classroom. Brief history, culture, theory, methods and introduction to both the English Language Proficiency (ELP) standards and the Arizona Structured English Language Proficiency (SELP) test. Includes review of alternative methods of assessment. One lecture. DBN.

EDU 282 • Structured English Immersion (SEI) and English as a Second Language (ESL) Teaching Methods

3 credits

Methods of developing and analyzing lesson plans in all content areas using English Language Learners (ELL) standards. Emphasis on components of curriculum content, teaching strategies, development/evaluation/adaption of teaching materials and the role of culture in learning. Examines the alignment of ELL proficiency standards to the Arizona Language Arts Academic Standards. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

EDU 286 • Educational Technology

3 credits

A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. This course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

EDU 291 • Children's Literature

3 credits

Review of children's literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)**EMT 104 • CPR and First Aid**

0.5 credit

Designed to certify the student in CPR (Health Care Provider level) and First Aid (American Heart Association or ASHI). (Eight contact hours.) One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semester. DBN.

EMT 120 • Emergency Medical Responder

3 credits

EMR scope of practice includes simple skills focused on life-saving interventions for critical patients. Render on-scene emergency care while awaiting additional EMS response and serving as part of transporting crew, but not as primary caregiver. **Prerequisites:** Must be 18 years of age, American Heart Association Heartsaver CPR with AED or ASHI with AED. Three lecture. DBN.

EMT 121 • Emergency Medical Responder Refresher

1 credit

Sixteen-hour refresher course for the Emergency Medical Responder. Designed to meet recertification requirements of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians for Emergency Medical Responders. One lecture. DBN.

EMT 130 • Emergency Medical Technician Preparatory Course

3 credits

Course is required for anyone entering EMT 132 EMT-Basic. Introduction to medical terminology with basic anatomy and physiology of the human body as cornerstones for providing care to patients in the pre-hospital environment. Healthcare Provider CPR, a prerequisite for the EMT 132 course, is included.

Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

EMT 132 • Emergency Medical Technician – Basic

9 credits

Students learn skills to recognize and properly treat illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting. Successful completion of the course leads to certification by the National Registry of EMTs and the Arizona Department of Health Services. **Prerequisites:** Must be 18 years of age; current healthcare provider CPR (to include adult, child, infant and AED); satisfactory placement is required; successful completion of EMT 130 or permission from EMT program coordinator. Eight lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semester.

EMT 133 • EMT – Basic Refresher

2 credits

A 32-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a basic EMT in the state. **Prerequisite:** Current certification as an EMT-B with NREMT or State of Arizona. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

EMT 134 • EMT IVC

1.5 credits

Course designed for the EMT Basic to develop intravenous skills to provide advanced care to patients to enhance their outcome. **Prerequisites:** Current certification as an EMT-B in the State of Arizona; written approval from the EMT-B's EMS provider agency and from an administrative medical director who agrees to provide medical direction for the EMT-B. One lecture; one-half lab. DBN.

EMT 236 • Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)

2 credits

Didactic and psychomotor skills training and validation in techniques of Advanced Cardio Life Support according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association. **Prerequisites:** Current American Red Cross or American Heart Association Basic Life Support/Health Care Provider validation. Physician, registered nurse, certified paramedic, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

EMT 237 • Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) Provider Course

1 credit

Didactic and psychomotor skill education and training in techniques of Pediatric Life Support, according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association and PEPP. Includes advanced airway management, defibrillation, arrhythmia recognition, pharmacology, intraosseous infusion and management of trauma, shock and respiratory medical emergencies. **Prerequisite:** Physician, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, respiratory therapist, certified paramedic, certified intermediate, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program, or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. One lecture. DBN.

EMT 238 • Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) Renewal Course

0.5 credit

Renewal didactic and psychomotor skill education and training in techniques of Advanced Cardiac Life Support according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association. Includes advanced airway management, defibrillation, cardioversion, arrhythmia recognition, pharmacology, and management of heart attack and stroke patients. **Prerequisites:** Physician, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, respiratory therapist, certified paramedic, certified intermediate, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. Current ACLS Provider Card or permission of the Regional faculty for the course. One-half lecture. DBN.

EMT 239 • Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) Renewal Course

0.5 credit

Renewal didactic and psychomotor skill education and training in techniques of Pediatric Life Support according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association and PEPP. Includes advanced airway management, defibrillation, arrhythmia recognition, pharmacology, intraosseous infusion and management of trauma, shock and respiratory medical emergencies. **Prerequisite:** Physician, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, respiratory therapist, certified paramedic, certified intermediate, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. One-half lecture. DBN.

EMT 240 • Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology

3 credits

This is a prerequisite for EMT 244 and for any healthcare provider who wishes to learn or refresh on the Basic ECG rhythms and their pharmacologic management. The content includes cardiac electrophysiology, all the basic heart rhythms, introduction of pharmacologic management and medication calculations. Three lecture. Spring semester.

EMT 241 • Advanced Life Support (ALS) Refresher

3 credits

A 48-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a paramedic or intermediate EMT in the state of Arizona. **Prerequisite:** must be certified as an EMT-P or EMT-I in the state of Arizona. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

EMT 244 • Paramedic Training I

23 credits

Develop advanced knowledge and skills for recognition of and appropriate management of illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting as described in course objectives. Successful completion of this semester course leads to admission to EMT 245. **Prerequisites:** EMT 240; current Arizona State Certified EMT for at least 1 year; satisfactory placement; current Health Care Provider CPR; negative TB skin test within last 6 months; proof of MMR and Hep B immunization or signed waiver; and successful completion of a minimum of 24 clock hours of hazardous materials training that meets the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association's NFPA 472. 17 lecture; six lab. Fall semester.

EMT 245 • Paramedic Training II

26 credits

Develop advanced knowledge and skills for recognition of and appropriate management of illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting as described in course objectives. Successful completion of this second semester provides the opportunity to test for certification by the National Registry of EMTs and the Arizona Department of Health Services. **Prerequisites:** EMT 244; current Arizona State Certified EMT; current Health Care Provider CPR, negative TB skin test within last 6 months, proof of MMR and Hep B immunization or signed waiver. 16 lecture; 10 lab. Spring semester.

EMT 250 • Instructor Strategy Course

1.5 credits

Course designed to create new instructors by providing them with guidelines for creating lesson plans, implementing lectures and performing impromptu and planned lecture presentations. Is a precursor to specific instructor classes for any pre-hospital course or American Heart Association course that NPC-EMS division may provide. Combines classroom instruction, skill development, application exercises and student demonstrations. One and one-half lecture; 0.3 lab. DBN.

EMT 251 • Instructor Strategy Renewal Course

0.5 credit

Update and refresh instructors by providing them with new guidelines for creating lesson plans, implementing lectures, and performing impromptu and planned lecture presentations. Combines classroom instruction, skill development, and application exercises and student demonstrations. **Prerequisites:** current instructor for NPC (includes adjunct faculty), current AHA ACLS, PALS, CPR, NREMT instructor. One-half lecture. DBN.

Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)

EIT 100 • Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing

4 credits

Introduction to advanced manufacturing production systems and concepts. Covers basic skills and knowledge that any technical employee needs to be successful in a variety of manufacturing and other industrial settings. Three lecture; 2 lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 120 • Industrial Mechanics I

6 credits

Principles and applications of the most commonly found mechanical drive and fluid power components in an industrial power plant and manufacturing environment. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 130 • Industrial Electrical Systems

4 credits

Principles and application of alternating (AC) and direct (DC) current electricity, industrial sequential control and electrical controls construction as found in a typical energy and manufacturing environment. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 140 • Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers

4 credits

Principles and application of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) as found in a typical energy and manufacturing environment. **Prerequisite:** EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 150 • Industrial Mechanics II

6 credits

Builds and expands upon Industrial Mechanics I. Principles and applications of additional mechanical drive and fluid power components, expanding upon troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance techniques. **Prerequisite:** EIT 120. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 151 • Electrical Level I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. **Co-requisites:** EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 152 • Electrical Level II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops a knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. **Prerequisite:** EIT 151 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 153 • Electrical Level III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. **Prerequisite:** EIT 152 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 154 • Electrical Level IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Topics include load calculations, feeders and services, health care facilities, standby emergency equipment, HVAC controls, and introductory skills for crew leader. **Prerequisite:** EIT 153 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 155 • Instrumentation Level I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include hand and power tools for instrumentation, instrument drawings and documents, piping and hoses, and flow pressures, level and temperature. **Co-requisite:** EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 156 • Instrumentation Level II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of a Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include craft-related mathematics, principles of welding for instrumentation, process control theory and installing field-mounted instruments. **Prerequisite:** EIT 155 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 157 • Instrumentation Level III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include instrument fitters math, instrumentation theory and protective measures for instrumentation. **Prerequisite:** EIT 156 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 158 • Instrumentation Level IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include digital logic circuits, performing, troubleshooting and commissioning a loop, and programmable logic controllers. **Prerequisite:** EIT 157 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 160 • Rotating Electrical Machines

4 credits

Principles, application, troubleshooting and maintenance of rotating electrical motors and electronic motor drives as used in industry. **Prerequisite:** EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 200 • Robotics and Motion Control

4 credits

Provides the student with a background in the programming and application of industrial robots and general purpose synchronized multi-axis motion control. Expands upon those concepts by combining multiple axes of motion to perform useful functions such as creating a flexible manufacturing system utilizing robots. **Prerequisite:** EIT 140 and EIT 160. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 201 • Introduction to an Industrial Environment

4 credits

The preparatory course and requirement for students wanting to be NCCER certified for all NCCER Level industry disciplines. The students are exposed to the basic foundation skills in Industry. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 205 • Process Control and Instrumentation

4 credits

Fundamentals of process control and instrumentation as applied in industry for the control of level, flow, temperature and pressure. **Prerequisite:** EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 208 • Energy Generation and Distribution I

6 credits

First course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes how electricity is generated, transmitted and distributed to the point of use. Four lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 211 • Energy Generation and Distribution II

6 credits

Second course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: valves, piping and auxiliaries, pumps, compressors, coal handling and heat exchange. **Prerequisite:** EIT 208 or instructor approval. Four lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 212 • Energy Generation and Distribution III

6 credits

Third course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: statistical process control, chemistry, electrical systems, instrumentation and control measurement, automatic process control, refrigeration, water and wastewater treatment. **Prerequisite:** EIT 211 or instructor permission. Four lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 213 • Energy Generation and Distribution IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: furnaces, boilers, steam cycles and turbines, protection systems, air and water pollution controls and troubleshooting. **Prerequisite:** EIT 212 or instructor permission. Four lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 214 • Advanced Power Plant Specific Training Course

6 credits

Orientation for students in power plant specific concepts. Clearance and confined space procedures, energy conversions, steam and pressure measurements, steam generators, plant layout, pumps, condensate and feedwater systems, fuel delivery and circulating water systems. **Prerequisite:** EIT 212 or instructor approval. **Co-requisite:** EIT 213 or instructor approval. Four lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 215 • Introduction to Steam Systems

3 credits

Introduction to science of steam systems, thermodynamics and boiler operation. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 220 • Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers

4 credits

Advanced principles and applications of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) including PLC real-time considerations, levels of PLC networking, alternate programming languages for PLCs, international standards applied to PLCs, and integration of logic and motion control in PLCs. **Prerequisite:** EIT 140. **Co-requisites:** EIT 200 and EIT 205. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

EIT 230 • Mechanical Maintenance I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of a Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include orientation to the trade, tools of the trade, pumps, valves and drivers and rigging. **Co-requisite:** EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 231 • Mechanical Maintenance II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of a Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include basic layouts, introduction to ferrous metal piping practices, valves, introduction to bearings, and low- and high-pressure systems and auxiliaries. **Prerequisites:** EIT 230 or Certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level ONE. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 232 • Mechanical Maintenance III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include advanced trade math, precision measuring tools, installing bearings and couplings, conventional alignment, and installing belts, chains and mechanical seals. **Prerequisite:** EIT 231 or certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level TWO. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 233 • Mechanical Maintenance IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include preventive maintenance, advanced blueprint reading, pneumatic systems, reverse and laser alignment, and introduction to supervision. **Prerequisite:** EIT 232 or certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level THREE. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 235 • Integrated Manufacturing Systems

4 credits

Interfacing and integrating manufacturing components and unit operations. **Prerequisite:** EIT 200; Co-requisite: EIT 220. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 241 • Hydraulic Troubleshooting

4 credits

Physical principles of force, pressure, fluid flows and troubleshooting. Two lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 242 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers orientation and tools of the trade, craft-related mathematics, and pumps, valves, drivers and lubrication. **Co-requisite:** EIT 201 or instructor permission. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 243 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers industrial safety for E&I technician, electrical theory, hand bending, tubing, conductors and cables. **Prerequisite:** EIT 242 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 244 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers hazardous locations, electronic components, controls, E&I drawings and layouts and machine bending. **Prerequisite:** EIT 243 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

EIT 245 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers standby emergency equipment, basic process, control elements, transducers, transmitters, PLC's, tuning and troubleshooting. **Prerequisite:** EIT 244 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester.

English (ENL)**ENL 101 • College Composition I**

3 credits

 ENG 1101

A course in the basic principles of college-level reading and writing. The course includes several academic essays and a short research paper. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement, or CCP 082. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ENL 102 • College Composition II

3 credits

 ENG 1102

A course in the basic principles of college-level reading and writing, including literary analysis, documented critical essays and a longer research paper. **Prerequisite:** 'C' or better in ENL 101. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

ENL 109 • Technical Writing

3 credits

Surveying of the basic principles of preparing reports and other work-related documents. The course emphasizes the generation of documents used in engineering, science and business. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture. Spring semester.

ENL 110 • Scriptwriting

3 credits

Students study and write media scripts for television and radio commercials, documentaries, instruction videos, dramatizations, interviews and questionnaires/surveys. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 201 • Literary Magazine Production

3 credits

Basic principles of magazine production. Students serve as staff for the *Northern Flight Literary and Fine Arts Magazine* and learn fundamentals of editorial selection, copy editing, proofreading, design and layout. Students use computer programs, such as Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 202 • Literary Magazine Editing

3 credits

Students serve as editors and oversee all aspects, except budget issues, of the production of the *Northern Flight Literary and Fine Arts Magazine* working with the NF staff. Editors schedule timelines for production; supervise editorial selection, editing, design layout, printing proofs, and collaborate with college personnel in general advertising and establishing exhibits.

Prerequisite: ENL 201. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 203 • Literary Magazine Editing II

3 credits

Direct the *Northern Flight Literary and Fine Arts Magazine* staff. Senior editors set the tone for the magazine and have responsibility for all aspects of the magazine's production up to the design and layout phase: staff assignments, creating meeting agendas, conducting staff meetings, editorial selection, editing duties, publicity and organizing and maintaining files. Senior editors are selected by the instructor. **Prerequisites:** ENL 201, ENL 202. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 204 • Literary Magazine Editing III

3 credits

Direct the *Northern Flight Literary and Fine Arts Magazine* staff. Senior editors set the tone for the magazine and have responsibility for all aspects of the magazine's production: staff assignments, creating meeting agendas, conducting staff meetings, editorial selection, editing duties, publicity, organizing and maintaining files, overseeing all stages of the design and layout of the magazine and making final printing arrangements. Senior editors are selected by the instructor. **Prerequisites:** ENL 201, ENL 202, ENL 203. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 210 • Screenplay Writing

3 credits

Students study the history, form, format and style of the screenplay genre, observe film clips; read screenplay models and movie reviews; write a movie review; and write a treatment and first act of an original screenplay script. As a final project, students read and/or direct their scripts. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 220 • World Literature I

3 credits

A survey of influential and widely known literature of the Western world through the Renaissance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 221 • World Literature II

3 credits

A survey of literature of the Western world from the Renaissance to the 20th century. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 224 • English Literature I

3 credits

A survey of significant writers, works and developments in English literature from the Middle Ages through the Restoration and 18th century. Meets the common program requirements for English or humanities majors. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 225 • English Literature II

3 credits

A survey of the significant writers, works and developments in English literature from the Romantic Movement to the Modern/Post-Modern period. Meets the common program requirements for English or humanities majors. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 230 • American Literature I

3 credits

A survey of selected readings in American literature from the colonial period to 1865. **Prerequisite:** 'C' or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 231 • American Literature II

3 credits

A survey of readings in American literature from 1865 to the present. **Prerequisite:** 'C' or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 233 • Literature of the Southwest

3 credits

A survey of writers of the American Southwest, emphasizing Anglo, Native American and Mexican-American writers. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 234 • Native-American Literature

3 credits

Native-American literature, including traditional oral literature, as well as related problems and perspectives of understanding contemporary Native-American writing. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 236 • Creative Writing I

3 credits

Elements of fiction, poetry, literary nonfiction and drama. Students are required to create and submit individually designed projects according to his/her specific writing interests. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture. Summer.

ENL 237 • Creative Writing II

3 credits

Extended practice in the art of writing fiction, poetry, literary nonfiction and drama. Emphasis on creative, individual expression and critical rewriting. **Prerequisite:** ENL 236. Three lecture. Summer.

ENL 238 • Women's Literature

3 credits

Explores the changing roles of women in terms of culture, rhetoric, religion, education, and relationships through their writing and also examines biases and stereotypes that have defined women's roles in the past and in the present.

Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 291 • Children's Literature

3 credits

Review of children's literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

Film and Digital Video (FDV)**FDV 130 • Video Production**

3 credits

Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing and field production. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 140 • Video Editing

3 credits

Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 150 • Introduction to Film

3 credits

Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 160 • Digital Audio For Film/TV

3 credits

Practical, hands-on experience in recording and editing audio for film and digital video productions. Develops skills using microphones, digital recorders and digital audio workstations. Overview of principles of audio for motion pictures. Emphasis on how to achieve professional results in creating a soundtrack for film and television productions. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 210 • Screenplay Writing

3 credits

Students study the history, form, format and style of the screenplay genre, observe film clips; read screenplay models and movie reviews; write a movie review; and write a treatment and first act of an original screenplay script. As a final project, students read and/or direct their scripts. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 220 • Film Aesthetics

3 credits

Provides in-depth study of common aesthetic techniques used in the making of films and digital videos. Focus on the filmmaker's decision process and how it affects the critical reception of the final film. Prepares students to undertake their own film/video projects by introducing them to the audio-visual language of film.

Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement for general education in reading and writing. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 222 • Digital Video Pre-Production Applications

2 credits

Pre-production of student's own short video project. Topics include casting and rehearsing for narrative productions and researching and pre-interviewing for documentary productions. Skill development in budgeting, location scouting and basics of producing motion pictures. **Prerequisite:** FDV 130 or SPT 230 or instructor permission. One lecture; three lab. DBN.

FDV 232 • Digital Video Production Applications

2 credits

Production of student's own short video project, initiated in FDV 222. Builds and expands upon production skills learned in FDV 130 and FDV 260. Skill development in camera, design, lighting, sound and the myriad skills involved in producing and directing one's own work. Co-requisite: FDV 222 or instructor permission. One lecture; three lab. DBN.

FDV 242 • Digital Video Post-Production Applications

2 credits

Post-production of student's own short video project, initiated in FDV 222 and FDV 232. Builds and expands upon post-production skills learned in FDV 240. Topics include advanced non-linear video editing, advanced digital audio editing and preparing finished work for screening and distribution. Co-requisites: FDV 222 and 232 or instructor permission. One lecture; three lab. DBN.

FDV 260 • Digital Video Production Projects

3 credits

Production of the student's own short video project. Builds and expands upon production skills learned in FDV 130 and FDV 210. Skill development in scriptwriting, camera, design, lighting, sound and the myriad skills involved in producing and directing one's own work. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One and a half lecture; four and a half lab. DBN.

FDV 270 • Digital Video Post-Production Projects

3 credits

Post-production of student's own short video project initiated in FDV 260. Builds and expands upon post-production skills learned in FDV 140 and FDV 160. Topics include advanced non-linear video editing, advanced digital audio editing and preparing finished work for screening and distribution. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One and a half lecture; four and a half lab. DBN.

Fire Science (FRS)

FRS 101 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration

3 credits

Overview into the organization and management of fire and emergency services departments. Emphasis is placed on fire and emergency service, ethics and leadership from the perspective of the company officer. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 104 • Firefighter I and II

10 credits

Covers basic firefighting skills for the new fire department recruit or individual seeking to enter the fire service workforce. Instruction follows NFPA Standard 1001 and the Arizona Center for Fire Service Excellence to become eligible for Firefighter I & II certification. An approved agency sponsorship is preferred but not required. **Co-requisite:** FRS 110. Seven lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 110 • Hazardous Materials for First Responder

2 credits

Basic information and skills needed for appropriate response to hazardous materials emergencies. Follows state and national standards for the response, identification, safety and containment of a hazardous materials incident. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 126 • Rope Rescue I

1 credit

Foundational class in techniques and concepts in fire service rope rescue. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 127 • Rope Rescue II

1 credit

Hands-on class covering basic and advanced skills in technical litter evacuations in vertical environments. **Prerequisite:** FRS 126. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 128 • Rope Rescue III

1 credit

Hands-on class focusing on teamwork, rescue leadership and application of all rope rescue skills in real-life exercises. **Prerequisite:** FRS 127. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 130 • The Incident Command System

1 credit

Course designed to meet the needs of fire officers and managers with responsibility to use, deploy, implement and/or function within a department incident command system. One lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 132 • Fire Investigation I

3 credits

This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the fire setter, and types of fire causes. **Prerequisites:** FRS 200, FRS 202, FRS 207 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 135 • Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply

3 credits

This course provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and to solve water supply problems. **Prerequisite:** Demonstration of a competency in high school-level algebra or the equivalent is recommended. Two lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 137 • Strategies and Tactics

3 credits

Principles of fire ground control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 138 • Legal Aspects of Emergency Services

3 credits

An overview of federal, state and local laws that regulate emergency services, including a review of national standards, regulations and consensus standards. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 139 • Confined Space Operations

3 credits

Overview of various types of confined space situations that a student may respond to during the course of their duties. Provides basic skills in recognizing and operating at a confined space emergency event. Two lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 141 • Fire Service Communication

3 credits

Application of written and oral communication in the fire service. Students write incident reports, daily logs and investigative and personnel documents along with oral presentations. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 150 • Wildland Firefighter

2 credits

Students acquire entry-level skills for wildland firefighter positions. Includes hands-on instruction to utilize tools and equipment for the wildland firefighter. Students also acquire knowledge of wildland fire behavior, safety procedures and tactics. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 200 • Fire Behavior and Combustion

3 credits

An overview of the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread and are controlled. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 201 • Fire Protection Systems

3 credits

Focuses on information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 202 • Principles of Emergency Services

3 credits

This course provides an overview to fire protection, career opportunities, culture and history of emergency services; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; introduction to fire strategy and tactics. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 203 • Fire Prevention

3 credits

Summarizes the fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Students learn the history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 207 • Building Construction for Fire Prevention

3 credits

This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, pre-planning fire operations and operating at emergencies. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

FRS 208 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival

3 credits

Summarizes the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral changes throughout the emergency services. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; DBN.

French (FRE)**FRE 100 • Beginning French Conversation**

3 credits

Introduction to French through emphasis on phonology, basic structures and vocabulary manipulation. Three lecture. DBN.

FRE 101 • Elementary French I

4 credits

 FRE 1101

Focus on speaking and understanding French through an audio-aural approach comprised of dialogues, pattern drills, grammar and situation. Reading and writing skills are introduced.

Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

FRE 102 • Elementary French II

4 credits

 FRE 1102

Continuation of FRE 101. Emphasis continues on the four basic skills of hearing, speaking, reading and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures and increased focus on culture. **Prerequisite:** FRE 101. Four lecture. DBN.

Geography (GEO)**GEO 110 • World Regional Geography**

3 credits

Basic physical, cultural and economic elements and their integration in a world and regional basis. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

GEO 111 • Physical Geography

4 credits

Study of the Earth's formative processes, including atmospheric, hydrologic, volcanic and glacial. The effects of the Earth's formative processes on the landscape, climate, vegetation and soils are examined as are the impact of human activity on these processes. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

GEO 120 • Human Geography

3 credits

Systematic study of human use of the earth; including spatial organization of economic, social, political and perceptual environments. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

Geology (GLG)**GLG 101 • Introduction to Geology I Physical Geology**

4 credits

 GLG 1101

Physical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth's structure, composition and changes. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester.

GLG 102 • Introduction to Geology II Historical Geology

4 credits

Historical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth's origin and development. **Prerequisite:** GLG 101. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semester.

GLG 202 • Dinosaurs

3 credits

A review of dinosaur evolution, their taxonomy, ecology and physiology. Presents basic scientific techniques used to understand dinosaurs. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; three lab. DBN.

German (GER)

GER 100 • Beginning German Conversation

3 credits

Introduction concentrating on phonology, vocabulary, basic patterns and structure drills that prepare the way for rapid acquisition of conversational German and for German 101. Three lecture. DBN.

GER 101 • Elementary German I

4 credits

 GER 1101

Systematic approach to develop the skills of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Fundamentals of grammar, basic vocabulary and conversation. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

GER 102 • Elementary German II

4 credits

 GER 1102

Emphasis continues on the four basic skills introduced in German 101: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures, more conversation and increased focus on culture. **Prerequisite:** GER 101. Four lecture. DBN.

Health and Physical Education (HPE)

HPE 096A Fitness Ball Workout

1 credit

Workout that engages core muscles; improves overall balance, control and strength; and targets legs, inner thighs, arms, abs and buttocks. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 096B • Flexercise I

0.5 credit

Designed for students to gain or maintain flexibility through stretching and flexibility exercises. Exercises will teach students breathing technique, help reduce stress, release toxins in the body and regain energy. One lab. DBN.

HPE 097A • Beginning Hula Dance

0.5 credit

Hand and body movements of traditional hula dance will be discussed and performed. One lab. DBN.

HPE 097B • Intermediate Hula Dance

0.5 credit

Continue to learn hula dancing, including 10 to 15 dances and instruments (kalasu, puili, ili ili and coconuts). In addition, learn the basics of other Polynesian dances, including Tahitian, Samoan and Maori, including lyrics and interpretations of each. **Prerequisite:** HPE 097A or instructor permission. One lab. DBN.

HPE 097C • Advanced Mexican Folkloric Dance

1 credit

Advanced course working on all the basics taught in beginning and intermediate classes. The zapateados will be more intricate and difficult, the rhythms more challenging. Particular dances presented will vary from semester to semester depending on the number of veteran dancers. Student is responsible for proper attitude, attendance at rehearsals and participation in performances. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 097E • Beginning Belly Dance

1 credit

Students increase stamina, fluid movement and learn to accompany themselves with finger cymbals while performing choreographed free-style dance movements. Techniques will be taught by demonstration and video. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 097F • Intermediate Belly Dance

1 credit

Students increase stamina, fluid movement and learn to accompany themselves with finger cymbals while performing more complex choreographed free-style dance movements. Techniques taught by demonstration and video. **Prerequisite:** HPE 097E or instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 097G • Western Line Dance

0.5 credit

Covers old and new line dances; all steps choreographed to individual songs. One lab. DBN.

HPE 097H • Beginning Progressive Two-Step Swing

0.5 credit

Introduction to two-step swing. Includes overview of two-step techniques, beginning level patterns, moves and terms. Also covers dance floor etiquette and correct dance posture. One lab. DBN.

HPE 097I • Intermediate Progressive Two-Step Swing

0.5 credit

Continuation of Beginning Progressive Two-Step Swing using faster music and more intricate patterns and moves. Includes overview of intermediate Two-Step techniques, moves and terms. One lab. DBN.

HPE 098A • Yoga Overview

0.5 credit

Series of stretching and breathing exercises designed to increase flexibility and strength to create better concentration and to promote feelings of relaxation, emotional strength and a sense of centeredness and awareness. One lab. DBN.

HPE 101A • Yoga for Relaxation

1 credit

Focus on combination of breathing, concentration and physical movements. Routines followed by five to 10 minutes of relaxation techniques. Two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer.

HPE 101B • Beginning Yoga

1 credit

An introduction to basic yoga poses, breathing techniques, principles of relaxation and body awareness designed to increase flexibility, strength, to create better concentration and promote feelings of relaxation. Two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer.

HPE 101C • Intermediate Yoga

1 credit

Students will build upon skills learned in beginning yoga, refining postures, breathing and meditation. Pranayama techniques and intermediate level Asanas will be introduced. Discussion of yoga philosophy will be interwoven with physical practice. **Prerequisite:** HPE 101B or instructor permission. Two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer.

HPE 106 • Aerobics

1 credit

Aerobics is a series of progressive conditioning exercises performed to music. Exercises are based upon the four components of fitness: flexibility, muscular strength and endurance, body composition and cardiovascular endurance. Classes are designed to satisfy the conditioning requirements of men and women of all ages. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 110 • Beginning Weight Training

1 credit

Designed to supplement an aerobic cardiovascular training program. Includes basic anatomy and exercise physiology, muscle groups and the appropriate exercises for each. Also includes weight training principles, systems and safety. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 111 • Advanced Weight Training

1 credit

Designed to supplement an aerobic cardiovascular training program. Includes basic anatomy and exercise physiology, muscle groups and appropriate exercises for each. Also includes advanced use of the machines and free-weights. Body building techniques are presented, if requested. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 115 • Golf

1 credit

Principles of the game: safety, approach shots, full strokes, putting, special shots, rules and strategy for beginning and intermediate golfers. For non-beginners, the course provides an opportunity to review fundamentals and practice those aspects of the game that are more difficult. (A special greens fee must be paid at the beginning of each class.) One lecture; one lab. DBN.

HPE 124 • Beginning Swimming

1 credit

Focus on swimming fundamentals. Emphasizes orientation to the aquatic environment and basic swimming skills. Personal safety and rescue skills are included to help participants meet safety goals. Provides instruction in developing physical fitness through swimming. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 126 • Fitness Swimming

1 credit

Progressive swim for fitness program with workouts gradually increasing from 100 yards to two miles; fundamental and advanced techniques, plus dives, in-water starts and turns. Personal safety and rescue skills are included. Must be able to swim 25 yards, front crawl. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 127 • Aqua Fit

1 credit

Recreational, nonclinical, warm water activity program approved by the Arthritis Foundation. Exercises designed to decrease pain and stiffness, improve joint flexibility, reduce muscle weakness and improve balance and coordination. Swimming ability not necessary to participate. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 128 • Aquatic Calisthenics

1 credit

A program of basic exercise utilizing a water environment for improvement of general muscle tone, strength and flexibility; also includes fundamentals of basic rescue and water safety. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 136 • Karate I

1 credit

Introduction to the basic skills of the martial art of Karate, its philosophy and history. Includes simple self-defense techniques and mental discipline. **Prerequisite:** Signed waiver of responsibility. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 137 • Karate II

1 credit

The basic skills of Tae Kwon-Do and/or Shonto Kan and the history and philosophy of Karate. Includes physical and mental conditioning techniques and advanced Karate skills. **Prerequisites:** HPE 136 and signed waiver of responsibility. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 150 • Physical Fitness I

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 151 • Physical Fitness II

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 152 • Physical Fitness III

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 153 • Physical Fitness IV

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 154 • Physical Fitness V

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 155 • Physical Fitness VI

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 161 • Land Navigation and Wilderness Survival

2 credits

Instruction in the basic skills necessary to survive in a wilderness environment. Wilderness travel and recreation experiences are provided. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HPE 192 • Square Dance

1 credit

Instruction and participation in a variety of North American square and round dances. Two lab. DBN.

HPE 218 • Personal Health

3 credits

Emphasizes total wellness, preventive medicine and individual responsibility. Students learn to assess their current health practices, strengthen those that are positive and replace those that are negative. Three lecture. DBN.

HPE 232 • Water Safety I Instructor

3 credits

Course begins with a review and retest of all the advanced lifesaving skills. Students are taught (a) to recognize and avoid hazardous water conditions and practices, (b) to use self-rescue skills to get out of dangerous situations, and (c) to develop skills in rescuing or assisting persons in danger of drowning. **Prerequisites:** 17 or older; ARC Advanced Lifesaving Certificate and ARC Swimmer's Certificate; or the ability to perform all the required Swimmer Skills. One lecture; four lab. DBN.

Health Sciences (HES)**HES 101 • Basic Technical Mathematics**

3 credits

Practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Course includes a review of fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, basic algebra and a brief overview of geometry and trigonometry. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

HES 102 • Health Career Occupations

3 credits

Geared toward helping student interested in a health care career discover types of career opportunities available. Fosters the development of critical thinking skills using problem solving models. Topics include health care today and National Healthcare Skills Standards. Three lecture. DBN.

HES 103 • Direct Care Worker

4 credits

Prepares the direct care worker (DCW) to provide assistance in a home setting with the focus on skills development in performing personal care tasks and home management. **Prerequisites:** Satisfactory Reading placement score and current CPR card. Three lecture; two lab. DBN.

HES 106 • Introduction to Community Health Work

3 credits

Prepares community advisers to provide outreach health prevention, advocacy, education and referral services within prescribed neighborhood. Competencies taught include community health and human services, capacity building, cultural mediation, health education assessment and teaching. **Prerequisite:** Admission to Community Health Advisory Program. Three lecture. DBN.

HES 108 • Community Health Work Field Work

6 credits

Community health adviser skills are practiced and evaluated in community-based health and human service agencies/settings. Students complete 320 clock hours of direct service scheduled in an eight-week block at 40 hours per week or 16 weeks at 20 hours per week. **Prerequisite:** HES 106. One lecture; 20 lab. DBN.

HES 109 • Phlebotomy

4 credits

Theory and practice of phlebotomy and specimen processing with practicum. Requires separate community clinical site practicum be arranged. **Prerequisites:** HES 170; DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card; current health care provider CPR card; satisfactory placement; current negative TB skin test or negative chest X-ray; hepatitis B series proof of immunity or waiver; MMR and varicella immunization proof of immunity or waiver; be 18 years of age with high school diploma or equivalent; or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional

3 credits

Overview of medical law and ethics relevant to the health care professional, including patient consents, invasion of privacy, malpractice, government regulations, confidentiality and the environment of health care institutions. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

HES 145 • Nutrition

3 credits

Essential nutrients and their relationship to health and the body's use of those nutrients. Includes studies of therapeutic diets and medical conditions for which they are prescribed. Discusses dietary guidelines and federal Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) in effective meal planning and nutritional evaluation. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

**HES 170 • Medical Terminology
for Clinical Health Professionals**

3 credits

Introduction to medical word roots, combining forms, prefixes, and suffixes needed to become familiar with medical terms used in healthcare settings. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

HES 180 • Basic Pharmacology

3 credits

Body systems approach focusing on drug classifications. Includes basic math review, dosage calculations and medication administration methods. **Prerequisite:** HES 101 or MAT 101 or MAT 109 or higher. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HES 190 • Human Body in Health and Disease

4 credits

Basic concepts of human biology including anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, cytology, histology and pathology of body systems across the lifespan. *Does not meet Nursing Program prerequisites.*

Prerequisite: HES 170. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

Heavy Equipment Operations (HQO)**HQO 108 • NCCER Core Curriculum Review**

4 credits

Review of basic safety, mathematics and power tools. Introduction to blueprints, basic rigging, communication and employability skills. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

HQO 109 • Basic Operation Techniques/Tractors

3 credits

Basic instruction for safe operations and preventative maintenance on each type of equipment; including proper mounting, startup procedures and basic movements of the machine and its attachments. Also covers operation of utility tractors and heavy-duty articulated tractors. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

**HQO 111 • Orientation to Trade – Heavy Equipment Safety,
Identification of Equipment**

3 credits

Introduces basic machine operations for construction, transport, materials, handling and other heavy equipment. Provides student with correct theory, safety and operations activities for proficiency with various types of equipment. Three lecture. DBN.

HQO 113 • Grades Part I

2 credits

Introduction to the concepts of elevations and grading, the use and interpretation of grade stakes and basic process of grading construction sites, distance measuring and finish grades. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture. DBN.

HQO 119 • Introduction to Earthmoving and Trucks

3 credits

Summarizes the earthmoving process, including the heavy equipment operator's role in ensuring an efficient and profitable operation. Covers the use of dozers, scrapers, loaders, excavators and trucks in the earthmoving process and detailed operation of on- and off-road dump trucks. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 121 • Rollers and Scrapers

3 credits

Covers operations of various machines used to compact soil, as well as soil classification and compaction. Also the duties and responsibilities of operators, safety rules and preventative maintenance of both the scraper and the roller. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 122 • Loaders and Forklifts

3 credits

Covers the various uses of loaders and forklifts, as well as operator maintenance and safety. Operating procedures for loaders include loading, grading and excavation; lifting, transporting and placing various types of loads for forklifts. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 123 • Excavation Mathematics and MSHA Training

3 credits

Covers formulas and methods used to compute cut and fill requirements on a job, illustrates techniques used to quickly estimate excavations and provides a brief overview of software used to compute excavation requirements. MSHA: New Miner Training taught by Arizona Mine and Safety; includes first-aid training and MSHA certification. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement or instructor permission, or CCP 088. Three lecture. DBN.

HQO 210 • Grades Part II and Civil Blueprint Reading

4 credits

Uses previous course (Grades Part I) information to teach proper methods for setting grades, interpreting grade stakes and reading site plans to ensure earthmoving work meets specifications. Civil blueprint reading section explains how to read site plans to obtain cut and fill information. Also identifies safety and legal issues for heavy equipment operators such as underground utilities and property lines. **Prerequisite:** HQO 113; **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Four lecture. DBN.

HQO 211 • Backhoes and Dozers

4 credits

Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures and operating methods for dozers and backhoes. Dozer section covers clearing, backfilling, stockpiling and demolition. The backhoe section covers trenching, loading, demolition, backfilling, laying pipe and excavation of foundations. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

HQO 212 • Introduction to Crew Leader and Excavators

4 credits

Covers basic project planning, scheduling techniques, coordination and communication of work assignments from heavy equipment to other trades and crafts, as well as project set up and material purchasing requirements. Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures and operating methods for excavators. Emphasizes safe operations of the equipment. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

HQO 230 • Motor Graders

4 credits

Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures and operating methods for motor graders. Emphasizes safe operations of the equipment. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

HQO 231 • Advanced Operational Tech and MSHA Annual Refresher

3 credits

Advanced topics for equipment operators, including safety, controlling and working around water, calculating operation costs and laying pipe. Safety meetings, reporting, inspections, investigations and hazardous material requirements, as well as the use, calibration and maintenance of laser instruments. **MSHA:** Annual Refresher Training taught by Arizona Mine and Safety; includes first-aid training and MSHA re-certification. **Prerequisite:** HQO 123 or instructor permission; **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

HQO 232 • Finishing and Grading and Soils

3 credits

Various types of heavy equipment to finish and trim grades and slopes of pads, ditches and other structures; specification and procedures for checking the final grade; how shrink and swell factors affect equipment selection and performance. Also, soils classification systems and techniques for working with various soil types. **Prerequisites:** HQO 113 and HQO 123; **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

HQO 233 • Cranes and Rigging

2 credits

Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures and operating methods for cranes; emphasizing safe operations of the equipment. Also, diverse types of rigging and their uses. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 240 • Advanced Loader Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a loader. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 241 • Advanced Dump Truck Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a dump truck. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 242 • Advanced Scraper Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a scraper. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 243 • Advanced Backhoe Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a backhoe. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 244 • Advanced Excavator Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using an excavator. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 245 • Advanced Forklift Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a forklift. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 246 • Advanced Dozer Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a dozer. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HQO 247 • Advanced Motor Grader Operation

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a motor grader. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. DBN.

HQO 248 • General Maintenance

2 credits

Focuses on basic maintenance of heavy equipment. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

History (HIS)**HIS 101 • World History: Prehistory to 1450 CE**

3 credits

Survey of the rise of complex societies, the formation of classical civilizations worldwide, cross-cultural exchange, technological and environmental change, oceanic exploration and the origins of the modern world. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

HIS 102 • World History: 1450 CE to Present

3 credits

Survey of world history from 1450 CE to the present including such topics as: empires, globalization, colonization, nationalism, slavery, exploration, global economic changes, industry, revolution and world wars. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HIS 105 • U.S. History to 18773 credits  HIS 1131

Survey of the history of the United States from its beginning through the Civil War and Reconstruction. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

HIS 106 • U.S. History since 18773 credits  HIS 1132

Survey of the history of the United States from the post-Civil War Reconstruction period to the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

HIS 110 • Southwestern History

3 credits

History of the U.S. Southwest with an emphasis on the history of Arizona, moving from prehistory to Puebloan and other Native American cultures, the arrival of the Spanish, Americans and 20th century developments. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 115 • Navajo History

3 credits

Examines Diné history beginning with anthropological theories about prehistoric migrations to and acculturation in the Southwest, later European contact and ending with current events. Includes an overview of legal, judicial, and governmental issues and interrelationships. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 155 • Western Civilization to 1700

3 credits

Traces origin and development of Western Europeans and their institutions from prehistory to the Enlightenment. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 156 • Western Civilization since 1700

3 credits

Traces the origin and development of Western Europeans and their institutions and ideas from the Enlightenment to the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 201 • History of Women in America

3 credits

Thematic survey of women's lives in North America with an emphasis on the impact of gender across lines of race, ethnicity, religion and nationality. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Home Crafts and Technology (HCT)**HCT 096A • Stained Glass**

1.5 credits

Copper foil technique used to create colorful pieces of art. Advanced students are exposed to creative techniques with glass, pattern-making, working with lead came, or mosaic making, according to their interest. Three lab. DBN.

HCT 097A • Navajo Rug Weaving

1 credit

Introduction to materials and techniques of Navajo rug weaving; emphasis on the individuality of creating and designing a Navajo rug. Yarn will be substituted for wool. Two lab. DBN.

HCT 097B • Beginning Weaving

0.5 credit

Operating principles of a four-harness loom, the warping process and a variety of weave structures. Students weave a sampler, illustrating a few of the many possible weave structures. One lab. DBN.

HCT 098A • Beginning Strip Quilting

1.5 credits

Students learn the basics of strip piecing by completing eight projects designed to teach quick and easy piecing methods, including half-square triangles, right and left three-part squares, four-part squares, Flying Geese, simple appliqué and Y-seams and many other short cuts, formulas and techniques. Three lab. DBN.

HCT 098B • Intermediate Strip Quilting

1.5 credits

Students review basics of strip piecing and are introduced to curved piecing as well as learning to select a traditional pattern and develop an alternative design from the pattern to share with class. Students also learn foundation piecing, interfacing appliqué, and how to do machine binding with mitered corner. Three lab. DBN.

HCT 098C • Advanced Strip Quilting

1.5 credits

Students learn to draft and design their own patterns, make templates and complete intricate designs, including how to mathematically adjust pattern size. Students do a class presentation of a pattern they have designed. Three lab. DBN.

HCT 098D • Advanced Quilt Studio

1.5 credits

Students work on projects of their choice; receive ideas for projects, planning assistance and help with problems related to quilting. Students are encouraged to bring projects they are working on to class. Three lab. DBN.

Honors Colloquia (HON)

HON 101 • Honors Colloquium I

HON 102 • Honors Colloquium II

HON 201 • Honors Colloquium III

HON 202 • Honors Colloquium IV

1 credit each

The NPC President's Scholars Program is designed to provide advancement in scholarship by fostering in-depth reading, writing and discussion of ideas representative of various disciplines. The program also provides enrichment activities tailored to enhance the learning process. Additionally, the scholars program offers a series of specially designed courses for transfer and two-year students. Each course is one lecture. HON 101 & 201 are fall semester; HON 102 & 202 are spring semester. (Enrollment restricted to NPC President's Scholars.)

Human Development (HDE)

HDE 100 • Career Awareness and Exploration

3 credits

Students are introduced to Northland Pioneer College academic requirements, develop career and educational plans and participate in a variety of individual activities, which will involve decision-making, value clarification and career information research. Standardized tests are administered to help students determine occupational interests, aptitudes and personalities. Résumé development, interviewing and job seeking skills are emphasized. Three lecture. DBN.

HDE 103 • Workforce Skills

2 credits

Enhances soft skills and provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information, plus soft skills in Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service Orientation. Includes National Center Readiness Certificate Plus preparation and WorkKeys Assessment. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HDE 104 • Workforce Skills II

2 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis will be placed on developing a functional résumé and refining interview skills. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture, two lab. DBN.

HDE 105 • Success Strategies for College

3 credits

Introduces students to college life with a focus on general skills for success. Students learn to access a variety of resources that facilitate academic success, persistence and critical thinking skills. Three lecture. DBN.

Human Services (HUS)

HUS 110 • Introduction to Social Work

3 credits

Social work as a profession and social welfare as an institution. Emphasize historical development of the field, fundamental social work principles and philosophy. Provides students with a beginning understanding of social work practice methods for delivery of services to people with various problems in living. Introduces the client intake and interview process. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 111 • Foundations of Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Introduction to the foundations of the alcohol and drug-abuse rehabilitation field. Emphasis on the roles and responsibilities of the addiction paraprofessional counselor, ethical issues, pharmacology, family dynamics, dual diagnosis, intervention techniques, self-help groups, levels of care, symptom identification and conducting alcohol/drug histories. Interactive work is stressed. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 112 • Biosystems/Pharmacology of Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Exploration of the physiological effects of chemical use on human biological systems and human development. Emphasizes human anatomy and physiology, and the identification and management of chemically induced crisis situations. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 140 • Group Dynamics

3 credits SUN # COM 2271

Examination of small group and group dynamics in theory and practice through group discussion, role-play and socio-drama. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 160 • Drug Abuse in Our Society

3 credits

History, pharmacology and the psychological and social effects of the common chemical substances being abused in the United States. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 180 • Cross-Cultural Helping Skills

2 credits

Introduction to social values of cultures emphasizing cross-cultural communication. Includes understanding of and skills to work with persons from other cultures. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 210 • Family Dynamics and Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Analysis of the impact of addictions on all members of a family. Interviewing assessment and therapeutic approaches particularly useful for these family members are presented. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 251 • Developing a Culture of Care

2 credits

Introduction to the development of a residential child and youth care professional based upon characteristics of shared history, common language, general knowledge of the field and competency in the field. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 252 • Building Relationships

2 credits

Study of relationships on two levels: assisting the residential assistant in establishing positive relationships with children and the role of the residential assistant as teacher to children. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 253 • Teaching Discipline

2 credits

The exploration of the relationship between unmet needs of children's behavior and the issues related to teaching discipline in residential care. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 256 • Understanding Child Development

2 credits

An overview of children's process of development in four aspects: physical, personality, social and cognitive. Includes problems of older children functioning at a developmental level below their age. Two lecture. DBN.

Humanities (HUM)**HUM 150 • Humanities in the Western World I**

3 credits

A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from classical Greece to the Renaissance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HUM 151 • Humanities in the Western World II

3 credits

A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from the Renaissance to the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

Industrial Arts (INA)**INA 103 • Furniture Making I**

3 credits

Design, fabrication and finishing of basic types of wood furniture explored. Includes: shop safety, materials, tools, project design and planning. Furniture components, dimensioning, joinery, assembly and surface preparation demonstrated. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 104 • Furniture Making II

3 credits

Advanced course in design, fabrication/production, preparation and finishing of custom wood furniture. **Prerequisite:** INA 103. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 105 • Woodworking I

3 credits

Basic materials, tools and techniques to produce wood projects. Topics include shop safety, tool certification, use and care of hand tools/portable power tools/woodworking machinery, designing and drawing wood projects, common wood identification and selection, surfacing/jointing/cross cutting/ripping lumber, dado and rabbet techniques, fasteners, clamping, gluing, joinery, assembly, surface preparation and finishing. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 106 • Woodworking II

3 credits

Intermediate course in materials, tools and techniques used to produce wood projects. Topics include shop safety for specialized tools, use and care of specialty woodworking hand tools/specialty portable power tools and specialty woodworking machinery, multi-view project designs and drawings, hardwood lumber grades and identification, intermediate complex joinery, special joining and shaping methods, setups, surface pre-finishing and finishing. **Prerequisite:** INA 105. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 150 • Wood Antique Restoration I

3 credits

The restoration of wood antiques. Topics include shop and personal safety, toxic/caustic substance precautions, project selection, wood and materials identification, hand tools, portable power tools, basic woodworking machinery, finish identification, finish removal, disassembly techniques, minor parts duplication, reassembly, finish matching and applying new finishes. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 180 • Introduction to Upholstery

3 credits

Basic levels of upholstery shop safety, preparation of work areas, project review, frame assembly, materials, pre-planning of projects and pro/cons of particular materials and methods. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 181 • Upholstery Tools and Safety

3 credits

Introduction to the machinery, hand tools, safety equipment and shop practices and procedures used in the upholstery trade. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 182 • Measurements and Calculations for Upholsterers

3 credits

Basic concepts of mathematics as they apply to the upholstery trade. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 183 • Upholstery Materials

3 credits

Introduction to the materials used in furniture construction, including the integral parts of the framework, types of springs, various padding materials, different fabric types, etc. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 184 • Upholstery Sewing

3 credits

Introduction to the basic sewing methods and equipment used in the upholstery trade. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 185 • Upholstery

3 credits

The fundamentals of upholstering. Topics include basic tools, safety, basic materials, fabric selection, removal of old coverings, repairs, installing springs and webbing, padding and sub-covering, cutting and sewing fitted fabric, fabric installation and slip covers. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 186 • Upholstery Projects

3 credits

Upholstery projects of varying degrees of difficulty so students gain experience in stripping and repairing frames, removing old wood finishes and applying new ones, installing new webbing, springs and padding, as well as creating coverings and cushions. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 205 • Woodworking III

3 credits

Forming and joining processes for wood projects. Topics include lathe safety, center to center turned pieces, faceplate turnings, advanced router applications, shaper safety, piecework production, custom moldings and trim production, parquetry and inlays, exotic wood identification and utilization and alternate methods of finishing. **Prerequisite:** INA 106. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 206 • Woodworking IV

3 credits

Production woodworking. Topics include project selection, production planning, replication methods for radial arm saw/table saw/band saw/lathe/shaper/portable power tools, jig design and manufacture, fixture design and manufacture, service of woodworking portable power tools and machinery, alignment techniques, shop layout for production and finish matching and control. **Prerequisite:** INA 205. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 250 • Wood Antique Restoration II

3 credits

The restoration of wood antiques. Topics include project selection, sequence of work, wood and materials identification and matching or alternatives, finish-removal by chemical and manual methods, antique hardware, traditional joinery, traditional and modern finish selection, disassembly techniques, minor and major parts duplication, reassembly/pre-finishing techniques and reassembly, refinishing. **Prerequisite:** INA 150. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 285 • Upholstery II

3 credits

Upholstery techniques. Topics include safety, specialty tool use and care, standard and unusual fabrication materials, fabric selection, removal of old coverings, structural disassembly, structural repairs, fabricating replacement components, structural reassembly, modifying upholstered items, spring installation, webbing replacement, installing padding, sub-coverings, trade tricks for cutting and sewing, fabric installation, slip covers and fine finishing details. **Prerequisite:** INA 185. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 286 • Auto and Marine Upholstery

3 credits

Specialized course in reupholstering automotive and marine fixtures. Topics include safety, specialty tools, weather resistant materials, mechanism maintenance/repair/modifications, disassembly, removal of coverings, parts replacement and repair, spring and webbing repair and installation, padding, sub-coverings, patterns, cutting/sewing/installation of fabric and slip cover installation. **Prerequisite:** INA 185. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

ICT 095 • Skills for Online Learning

0.5 credit

Examination and practice of basic skills necessary to successful online learning. One-quarter lecture; one-quarter lab. DBN.

ICT 096 • Teaching Online Learning

1 credit

Prepares students to teach ICT 095; covers rudimentary skills necessary to successful online learning and teaching. One-half lecture; one-half lab. DBN.

Languages (LAN)

LAN 120 • Conversational Navajo I

3 credits

Simple conversation in Navajo. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 121 • Conversational Navajo II

3 credits

Review of grammar and phonetics. Development of speaking, reading and writing skills. **Prerequisite:** LAN 120. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 125 • Conversational Apache I

3 credits

Introduction to Phonetic Alphabet. Learn the phonetic sounds of the Apache language, alphabet and vowels; and reproducing the sounds from the written language. Some basic vocabulary and expressions. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 126 • Conversational Apache II

3 credits

Beginning language drills and skills continued. Includes sentence structure and unusual vowel usage. **Prerequisite:** LAN 125. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 130 • Conversational Hopi I

3 credits

Simple conversational Hopi. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 131 • Conversational Hopi II

3 credits

Continues to emphasize conversational Hopi. Further development of Hopi phonetics, grammar and writing skills. Course is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to converse and write in Hopi. **Prerequisite:** LAN 130. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 160 • Beginning American Sign Language

3 credits

Emphasis on learning of the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 161 • Intermediate American Sign Language

3 credits

Continuation of emphasis on the learning of the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). **Prerequisite:** LAN 160. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 171 • Navajo I

4 credits

Introduction to the Navajo language, with emphasis on developing the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Stress on basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary and culture. Four lecture. DBN.

LAN 172 • Navajo II

4 credits

Continuation of Navajo I. Emphasis on the vocabulary, verbs and sentence structures commonly used in the Navajo language. **Prerequisite:** LAN 171. Four lecture. DBN.

LAN 260 • Advanced American Sign Language

3 credits

Advanced emphasis on learning the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). **Prerequisite:** LAN 161. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 261 • American Sign Language Grammar/Culture

3 credits

A comprehensive evaluation of syntax, grammar and culture related to American Sign Language. Includes an emphasis on linguistic, social, educational and political issues in deaf culture. Special emphasis on the cultural and philosophical attitudes shared with other minority groups. **Prerequisite:** LAN 161. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 262 • Conversational American Sign Language

3 credits

Strengthens student's ability to communicate using American Sign Language. Helps build vocabulary. All work is given without verbal instruction. **Prerequisite:** LAN 260. Three lecture. DBN.

Mathematics (MAT)

MAT 101 • Basic Technical Mathematics

3 credits

Practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Course includes a review of fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, basic algebra and a brief overview of geometry and trigonometry. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

MAT 103 • Business Mathematics

3 credits

An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans and investments. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

MAT 109 • Algebra I: Introductory

3 credits

A review of the fundamental skills of arithmetic and algebra, using techniques for handling algebraic expressions and solving linear equations/inequalities, with an emphasis on developing problem-solving strategies when solving applications. **Prerequisite:** CCP 082 or satisfactory Reading placement score and CCP 088 or satisfactory Mathematics placement score. Three lecture. DBN.

MAT 112 • Algebra II: Intermediate

3 credits

Extends the understanding of basic algebraic concepts and skills with an emphasis on factoring, exponents, complex numbers, operations of rational and radical expressions, and solving techniques for applications on quadratic, rational, exponential and logarithmic equations. **Prerequisite:** MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

MAT 125 • Introduction to Statistics

3 credits

Statistical methods used in collecting, tabulating, analyzing and presenting data; frequency distributions; measures of central tendency; elementary probability; statistical inference. **Prerequisite:** MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

MAT 142 • College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications

3 credits  MAT 1142

An emphasis on developing quantitative skills and reasoning abilities covering management science, statistics, data analysis, probability, and social choice. **Prerequisite:** MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

MAT 152 • Advanced Algebra

3 credits  MAT 1151

Algebraic concepts with an emphasis on solving real-life applications that includes a review of basic algebra, equations, inequalities, functions, polynomials, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions as well as sequences, series and combinatorics. **Prerequisites:** MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

MAT 161 • Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I

3 credits

Topics include teaching critical thinking skills, problem solving, mathematical algorithms, number theory and proportional reasoning. **Prerequisites:** MAT 142 or MAT 152. Three lecture. Fall semester; summer.

MAT 162 • Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II

3 credits

Topics include teaching measurement, analyzing data, algebra, plane and coordinate geometry, probability and statistics. **Prerequisite:** MAT 161. Three lecture. Spring semester; summer.

MAT 189 • Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry

3 credits

Algebraic and trigonometric concepts with an emphasis on solving real-life applications that includes trigonometric functions, analytic trigonometry, vectors, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices and analytic geometry. **Prerequisites:** MAT 152. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

MAT 211 • Technical Calculus

4 credits  MAT 2212

Foundations of differential and integral calculus that includes applications in business, management, economics, life science and social science. Topics include applications of functions, derivatives, exponential and logarithmic functions, integration and multivariate calculus. **Prerequisite:** MAT 152. Four lecture. DBN.

MAT 221 • Calculus I

4 credits  MAT 2220

An introduction to limits, continuity, differential and integral calculus of single variable functions and related applications. **Prerequisite:** MAT 189. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

MAT 231 • Calculus II

4 credits  MAT 2230

Topics include integration of proper and improper integrals with applications in geometry, science, engineering, mathematical modeling with differential equations, infinite series and analytic geometry. **Prerequisite:** MAT 221. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

MAT 241 • Calculus III

4 credits SUN # MAT 2241

Topics include three-dimensional space, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals and topics in vector calculus. **Prerequisite:** MAT 231. Four lecture. Summer.

Medical Assistant (MDA)**MDA 124 • Clinical Procedures I**

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures, includes infection control, vital signs, patient history, physical exam, positioning and draping, patient education and assisting in various medical specialties. **Prerequisites:** BIO 160 or HES 190; HES 170. Three lecture; six lab. Fall semester.

MDA 125 • Clinical Procedures II

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures. Dosage calculation, medication administration, medical asepsis, sterilization and disinfection, electrocardiograms, minor surgery, office lab testing and career skills and development. **Prerequisites:** MDA 124; EMT 104 (or equivalent); HES 101 or MAT 101 or MAT 109 or higher. Co-requisites: BUS 119, HES 180. Three lecture; six lab. Spring semester.

MDA 126 • Medical Assistant Externship

4 credits

160-hour paid or unpaid externship in an ambulatory health care setting performing administrative/clinical procedures. Includes comprehensive review for RMA and NCMA certification exams. Minimum grade 'C' to pass. Failing students may not repeat this course. Students withdrawing with instructor's permission may retake only once with instructor's permission. **Prerequisites:** MDA 125 with grade of 'C' or better no earlier than the previous academic year or instructor permission; proof of required immunizations; and DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card. One lecture; nine clinical. Spring semester; summer.

Music (MUS)**MUS 100 • Northland Master Chorale**

1 credit

Mixed-voice choral ensemble focused on the learning and performance of traditional choral repertoire. Requires diligence in learning music and in collaborating with fellow choir members. Course develops healthy vocal production and utilizes auditory and music reading skills. For first-year choral students. Instructor permission required. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 118 • Vocal Performance Techniques

2 credits

Focus on the performance of vocal jazz repertoire in mixed ensembles. Emphasis on learning music, minor research of pieces and public performance. Enrollment requires small audition and instructor permission. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission; concurrent enrollment with MUS 100. One lecture, two lab. DBN.

MUS 121 • Soundcheck

1 credit

Vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary, jazz and pop music. Participation requires a flexible schedule, travel as part of performance tours, diligence in learning music and cooperative collaboration. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission required. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 123 • Musical Theatre Ensemble

2 credits

Ensemble that performs smaller contemporary musical theatre productions, revues and song cycles. Features individual vocal coaching and increased solo opportunities. Requires diligence in learning music, developing vocal capabilities and working together with fellow ensemble members. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission required. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 129 • Vocal Ensembles

1 credit

Opportunities for vocalists to form duets, trios, sextets, octets and other mixed vocal ensembles. Provides opportunities for performances and personal enjoyment. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 130 • Instrumental Ensembles

1 credit

Opportunities for instrumentalists to form string, brass and woodwind combinations. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition required. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 135 • Music Theory I

3 credits

Beginning intensive study of fundamentals of music and materials. Includes written exercises, original writing and the analysis of musical examples. Also covers beginning writing in four-part choral texture, structure of tonality, doubling and spacing of triads in root position and inversions and cadences. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 136 • Music Theory II

3 credits

Continuation of MUS 135 including intermediate writing in four-part choral textures: non-harmonic tones, melodic harmonization, instrumental styles, seventh chords, borrowed chords and secondary dominants. **Prerequisite:** MUS 135. Must be taken concurrently with MUS 138. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 137 • Ear Training I

1 credit

Includes sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills, all designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory I. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 138 • Ear Training II

1 credit

Continuing sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest possible degree. Course coincides with Music Theory II. **Prerequisite:** MUS 137. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 150 • Music Appreciation

3 credits

A nontechnical introduction to elements of music and music composers of the Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque and Classical eras. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

MUS 155A • Music Applied – Voice

1 to 2 credits

One-on-one instruction to improve the vocalist's fundamentals of singing and apply them to vocal performance. Weekly master-class required. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155B • Music Applied – Piano

1 to 2 credits

Private piano lessons, depending on the student's playing ability. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155C • Music Applied – Guitar

1 to 2 credits

Private lessons on the guitar, depending on the student's abilities. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155D • Music Applied – French Horn

1 to 2 credits

Focus on the fundamentals of French horn performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. Weekly master-class required. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155E • Music Applied – Trumpet

1 to 2 credits

Focus on the fundamentals of trumpet performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. Weekly master-class required. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155F • Music Applied – Violin

1 to 2 credits

Focuses on the fundamentals of violin performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor's consent. DBN.

MUS 155G • Music Applied – Flute

1 to 2 credits

Focuses on the fundamentals of flute performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor's consent. DBN.

MUS 160 • Introduction to Conducting

2 credits

A study of fundamental gesture technique, score-reading and interpretation. **Prerequisite:** MUS 135 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 200 • Advanced Northland Master Chorale

1 credit

Requires Northland Master Chorale singers in their second year to exhibit further leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** MUS 100 and instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 221 • Soundcheck II

1 credit

Advanced vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary, jazz and pop music. Emphasizes leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** MUS 121, audition and instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 235 • Music Theory III3 credits  MUS 2222

A continuation of Music Theory II. Includes introductory studies of formal organization, 18th-Century counterpoint and score analysis. Begins exploration of chromaticism. **Prerequisite:** MUS 136; must be taken concurrently with MUS 237. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 236 • Music Theory IV3 credits  MUS 2223

A continuation of Music Theory III covering advanced harmonic materials such as chromaticism, modulation and 20th-Century techniques. **Prerequisite:** MUS 235; must be taken concurrently with MUS 238. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 237 • Ear Training III1 credit  MUS 2222

Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory III. **Prerequisite:** MUS 138. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 238 • Ear Training IV1 credit  MUS 2223

Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory IV. **Prerequisite:** MUS 237. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 250 • World Music

3 credits

Introduces students to global wealth of vernacular musics; explores interaction between music and other aspects of cultural expression from areas around the world. Through studying historical and contemporary musical heritages, students come to know, relate to and understand a broad range of cultural and artistic perspectives. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 261 • Advanced Choral Conducting

2 credits

A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components and baton expressiveness as related to choral conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment and performance practice. **Prerequisite:** MUS 160. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 262 • Advanced Instrumental Conducting

2 credits

A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components and baton expressiveness as related to instrumental conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment and performance practice. **Prerequisite:** MUS 160. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 275 • Music Composition I

3 credits

Focus on composition of various exercises and original music. Additional topics include study of 20th-Century compositions and performance of new works. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 276 • Music Composition II

3 credits

Continuation of MUS 275. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. **Prerequisite:** MUS 275. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 285 • Band

1 credit

Focus on performance of the concert band repertoire, requiring diligence in learning music and study of fundamentals, includes minor research of pieces and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. **Prerequisite:** Audition required. DBN.

MUS 287 • Jazz Band

1 credit

Study and performance of jazz band literature and appropriate jazz techniques. Requires diligence in learning music, minor research of pieces and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. **Prerequisite:** Audition required. DBN.

Nursing (NUR)**NUR 105 • Nursing Calculations**

1 credit

This course is designed to present mathematics necessary to convert between the American and metric systems of measurement, intake and output calculations, drug dosage calculations and determining IV flow rates in multiple formats, pediatric dosages. **Prerequisite:** Admission to Nursing Program. One lecture. DBN.

NUR 116 • LPN to RN Transition

3 credits

Provides students licensed as practical nurses opportunity to learn the role of the professional nurse. Allows the student to start the RN program in the third semester. **Prerequisite:** Admittance to the LPN-RN program. Three lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 117 • Pharmacology I

2 credits

Introduces student to use of pharmacological agents and provides theoretical development of competence in the safe and accurate administration of medications. **Prerequisite:** Enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall semester.

NUR 118 • Pharmacology II

2 credits

Extends student knowledge in the use of pharmacological agents. Theoretical development of competences in the safe and accurate administration of intravenous, pediatric, psychotropic and obstetric medications, as well as parenteral nutrition. **Prerequisite:** NUR 117; enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 121 • Nursing I

8 credits

Focus on practice in the nursing student role with emphasis on the client's admission to and movement within the health care system, the student's development as a caring, competent nurse within the legal/ethical framework of the profession, and development of critical thinking and communication skills. **Prerequisite:** Admission into nursing program. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Fall semester.

NUR 122 • Nursing II

8 credits

Focus on nursing care for individuals and families with chronic health conditions in well-defined practice settings. Emphasis on basic management concepts and continued development of critical thinking, nursing judgment and skills. **Prerequisites:** NUR 117 and NUR 121. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Spring semester.

NUR 123 • Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course

11 credits

This intensive course introduces the experienced paramedic to nursing process, critical reasoning, concept mapping, basic CNA and advanced nursing skills, medication calculations and administration, nutrition, a review of acute disease processes, theoretical development of clinical and cultural competencies and safe and accurate nursing practice. **Prerequisites:** Current paramedic certification and minimum of one year of active paramedic experience; Nursing Program prerequisites; admission to the Nursing Program; **Co-requisites:** NUR 117 and NUR 118. Eight lecture; nine clinical lab. DBN.

NUR 125 • Practical Nurse Completion

2 credits

Within the framework of transitions, the focus is on preparing students to provide nursing care at the practical nurse level and to successfully complete the NCLEX-PN examination. Emphasis is on the student's development as a caring, competent nurse within the legal/ethical framework of practical nurse licensure in the state of Arizona. **Prerequisite:** Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 122. Two lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 219 • NCLEX Review Seminar

2 credits

Preparation for the NCLEX-RN examination through lecture, analysis of practice questions, development of a study plan and taking practice exams. **Prerequisite:** Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 222. Two lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 221 • Nursing III

8 credits

Focus on nursing care of individuals and families experiencing developmental milestones. Includes group theory and nursing therapeutics related to parenteral therapy, assisting the client through acute health care issues, concepts in critical thinking, organizational skills and psychosocial nursing. **Prerequisites:** Successful completion with a 'C' or better in NUR 122, BIO 205; and PSY 240. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Fall semester.

NUR 222 • Nursing IV

8 credits

Focus on the impact of acute health care conditions on individuals, families and groups. Emphasis is on synthesis and application of nursing therapeutics as students continue to develop in the role of the professional nurse with an introduction to organizational transitions. **Prerequisite:** NUR 221. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Spring semester.

NUR 290 • RN Refresher Course

8 credits

Designed for the RN whose license has lapsed. Reviews theory and updates clinical practice skills related to the nursing process, medical-surgical nursing, IV therapy and medication administration. Successful completion allows candidate to apply to the Arizona State Board of Nursing for RN licensing. Also, the student will be responsible for negotiating placement with a health care agency for 160 hours of approved clinical experience during the class. Students must obtain an Arizona Temporary Refresher License and DPS fingerprint clearance prior to start of course. **Prerequisite:** Eligible for Arizona State Board of Nursing RN License. Both fall and spring semester.

Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)

NAT 101 • Nursing Assistant Training

5 credits

Prepares students to assume the role and responsibilities of a nursing assistant within community health settings with a focus on long-term care. Complies with federal (OBRA) guidelines and preparation for the Arizona State Board of Nursing certification examination. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory reading and math placement. **Co-requisite:** Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid certification (EMT 104, or equivalent). Three lecture; three lab; three clinical. Additional costs and requirements will apply. See page 100. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

Pharmacy Technician (PHT)

PHT 102 • Pharmacy Technician Training

8 credits

Prepares student for entry-level pharmacy technician positions. Includes medical and pharmaceutical terminology, basic anatomy and pharmaceutical calculations. Requires a 128-hour paid or unpaid externship. Provides instruction required to pass the national examination of the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCB). **Prerequisites:** Satisfactory placement; must be at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or equivalent; **Co-requisite:** EMT 104 or equivalent. **Externship Requirements:** Prior to starting the clinical externship, DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card and Pharmacy Technician Trainee license from the Arizona State Board of Pharmacy must be obtained. **Proof of legal US residency is required to obtain trainee license.** Five lecture; two lab; 8 clinical. Both fall and spring semester.

Philosophy (PHL)

PHL 101 • Introduction to Philosophy

3 credits  PHI 1101

Introduction, exploration and analysis of topics of selected basic philosophical issues and problems, including the origins of ideas which have shaped Western thought and thinking today — knowledge, belief and truth, causality, reality, the world and God, morality, the nature of persons, obligation, action and free will, the good life, the ideal community and the nature of the ultimate reality. Reading and critical discussion of both classical and contemporary texts. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

PHL 103 • Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking

3 credits  PHI 1103

An introduction to the basic concepts of deductive and inductive logic. Covers informal fallacies, validity and soundness. Students learn elementary symbolic logic, methods of inductive reasoning and basics of scientific method. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

PHL 105 • Introduction to Ethics

3 credits  PHI 1105

Introduction to moral and political theory and problems of practical ethics; philosophical analysis of the idea of the ethical life (problems of ethics and social/political philosophy, e.g., virtue and integrity, rights vs. social utility, nature of law and state). Reading and critical discussion from sources representative of moral and social philosophers of both the classical (historic) and contemporary periods. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

PHL 150 • Comparative World Religions

3 credits

Introduction to the historic concepts and philosophies of religion, including the nature and justification of religious belief; arguments for the existence and nature of God or gods; mysticism; religion and meaning; values and knowledge of religion; theistic and pantheistic conceptions of God and creation in the world from animism to the modern religions; traditions including Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, Christianity and others. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Photography (PHO)

PHO 100 • Beginning Photography

3 credits

Principles and process of photography, includes techniques of black and white photography and processing. 35-mm camera is necessary. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 101 • Digital Photography

3 credits • See ART 121

The latest information on digital cameras and technologies, as well as the most recent updates to software and hardware needed to edit and print digital images. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 115 • Pictorial Journalism

3 credits

Application of basic photography techniques to mass media. Students learn to pictorially create a story using photographs, layouts and captions. **Prerequisite:** PHO 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 200 • Intermediate Photography

3 credits

Techniques and processes in creating fine photographic images. **Prerequisite:** PHO 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 201 • Intermediate Digital Photography

3 credits • See ART 221

Students learn digital retouching, compositing and image manipulation using industry standard software and hardware to produce quality output for print and web. **Prerequisites:** CIS 105 and PHO 101, or instructor approval. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 212 • Color Photography I

3 credits

Beginning color photography. Designed for students with photography experience. The process and technique involved in creating the color photographic image using the negative color process. **Prerequisite:** PHO 100 or 200 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 213 • Color Photography II

3 credits

Designed for students with color negative printing experience. Topics include the process and techniques involved with printing from color transparencies. Also includes the relationship to commercial photography. **Prerequisite:** PHO 212 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 220 • Advanced Photography

3 credits

Continuation of black and white photography and introduction to the black and white photography book layout and construction. **Prerequisite:** PHO 200 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 230 • View Camera Photography

3 credits

Practical use of the large format view camera. **Prerequisite:** PHO 200 or 220. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 240 • Photography Portfolio

3 credits

Application of techniques in preparing the photographic portfolio, construction, archival processing, negative filing systems, identification of equipment and supplies necessary in portfolio construction. **Prerequisite:** PHO 200 or 220. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 245 • Photography Desktop Publishing

3 credits

Designed for the student with previous photography experience as an add-on to design and presentation of his or her continuing portfolio. Students learn computer digital programs that will enhance their existing photography and help them in understanding the unique technical qualities found in the existing world of computer-aided photography. **Prerequisites:** PHO 220 and PHO 240 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 250 • Photography as an Art Medium

3 credits

Survey of significant trends, philosophies and experimentation in photography from 1839 to the present. Course is nontechnical in nature and designed for the photography or non-photography student. Three lecture. DBN.

PHO 270 • Freelance and Stock Photography

3 credits

Application of techniques with regard to marketing and selling your photography. Course defines freelance photography/marketing and illustrates how to market a stock file of images from your own home. Approaches to stock agencies from initial inquiry to final sales, as well as pricing, are discussed. **Prerequisites:** PHO 220, PHO 240 and PHO 245 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

PHO 280 • Photography Practicum

2 credits

For students wishing to enhance their photographic skills. Course may be repeated. **Prerequisite:** PHO 220 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

Physics (PHY)

PHY 113 • General Physics I

4 credits  PHY 1111

An algebra-based course that includes the fundamentals of Newtonian mechanics (Part I) and the elementary physics of fluids (Part II). Use of elements of trigonometry and technical calculus are employed to encourage students to explore and expand knowledge of the use of mathematics in the study of physics. **Prerequisite:** MAT 152. MAT 189 suggested. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

PHY 114 • General Physics II

4 credits  PHY 1112

A continuation of PHY 113 concentrating on thermodynamics, vibrations and wave motion, electricity and magnetism, light and optics and modern physics. **Prerequisite:** PHY 113. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

Political Science (POS)

POS 110 • American Government

3 credits  POS 1110

Introduction of various aspects of the national government: constitutional framework, structures, courts, Congress, presidency, interest groups and political parties. Satisfies teacher certification requirements for U.S. Constitution. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

POS 112 • Navajo Government

3 credits

Focuses on the development of the Navajo government, its evolution, legal and political bases, structure and functions, fiscal changes and administrative growth. Three lecture. DBN.

POS 221 • Arizona Constitution and Government

1 credit

Surveys the Arizona Constitution, with special attention to operation of state and local government. Requirement for teacher certification. One lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

POS 222 • U.S. Constitution

1 credit

Surveys the U.S. Constitution from its philosophical and historical roots to its modern day structure. Course is intended to satisfy Arizona's requirement for teacher certification. One lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

Psychology (PSY)

PSY 101 • Introduction to Psychology

3 credits  PSY 1101

Survey of the science of psychology, including history and systems, physiology, development, sensation and perception, learning theory, abnormal psychology, personality and memory and cognition. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

PSY 200 • Psychology of Adjustment

3 credits

Examines selected topics on the principles of mental health, adjustment, conflict, stress and coping processes derived from clinical and experimental research on the personal and social adjustment of the normal person. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

PSY 201 • Introduction to Research and Statistics

4 credits

Introduction to basic concepts of experimental design and statistical analysis in psychological research. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

PSY 230 • Introduction to Psychological Statistics

3 credits

Basic concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics, emphasizing applications to psychology. **Prerequisites:** PSY 101 or PSY 240 and MAT 142 or MAT 152 or equivalent placement scores in mathematics. Three lecture. DBN.

PSY 231 • Principles of Learning

3 credits

Methods, principles, applications and theoretical issues of learning. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

PSY 240 • Developmental Psychology

3 credits

A survey of the issues and concepts dealing with age-related behavior and developmental changes during each different period of our life span from conception through old age and death. Current research in human development includes the physical, cognitive and psychosocial development of each period of the life span. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester; summer.

PSY 250 • Social Psychology

3 credits

Introduction to major theories and research findings of social psychology. Including theoretical perspectives of social psychology, understanding self and others, social cognition, attitudes and persuasion, social influence, interpersonal relations, aggression, prejudice and group processes. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

PSY 270 • Abnormal Psychology

3 credits

To acquaint the student with the different areas of mental illness, including causes, symptoms and treatments. PSY 101 recommended. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

PSY 290 • Research Methods in Psychology

4 credits

Basic concepts in research methodology, emphasizing applications to psychology. **Prerequisite:** PSY 230. Four lecture. DBN.

Sociology (SOC)**SOC 101 • Introduction to Sociology**3 credits  SOC 1101

Fundamentals of sociology, organization of human groups and society and processes of interaction and social change. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

SOC 121 • Social Problems in America3 credits  SOC 2250

Analysis of social problems in the United States with focus on their causes, structure, function and societal effects. Close attention is paid to the student's relationship to these identified social problems as well as proposed solutions. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 212 • Sex and Gender in Society

3 credits

Social processes that shape the construction of gender in society. The role of major social institutions in these processes, including distinguishing sex and gender, gender identity, sexual orientation and gender inequality. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 215 • Ethnicity and Race3 credits  SOC 2215

Examines the social construction of race and patterns of ethnic relations with an emphasis on the social histories and contemporary diversity of ethnic groups in the United States. Analyzes concepts of prejudice and discrimination, segregation and assimilation. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 225 • Sociology of the Family

3 credits

The U.S. family in many of its aspects, including the history of the family, marriage, sex, family problems, money matters, future of the family and others. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Spanish (SPA)**SPA 100 • Beginning Spanish Conversation**

3 credits

Emphasizes basic sentence structure, pronunciation, vocabulary and practical usage. Designed to develop speaking and listening abilities. Little emphasis on grammar. Three lecture. DBN.

SPA 101 • Elementary Spanish I4 credits  SPA 1101

Introduction to the Spanish language, with emphasis on developing the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Emphasizes basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary and culture. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 102 • Elementary Spanish II4 credits  SPA 1102

Continuation of the study of fundamental patterns in SPA 101. Emphasis continues on the comprehension, speaking, reading and writing aspects. **Prerequisite:** SPA 101. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 201 • Intermediate Spanish I4 credits  2201

Consolidate and augment dexterity in the four basic skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Further development of vocabulary and cultural awareness. **Prerequisite:** SPA 102. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 202 • Intermediate Spanish II

4 credits  2202

Systematic expansion to strengthen the communicative skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. A continued emphasis on vocabulary and cultural enrichment. **Prerequisite:** SPA 201. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 218 • Advanced Spanish Practicum

3 credits

Increase proficiency in Spanish for advanced students. The area of concentration — be it grammar, conversation, reading, composition or intense review — depends on the need of each individual student. **Prerequisite:** SPA 202. Three lecture. DBN.

Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT)

SPT 110 • Fundamentals of Oral Communications

3 credits  COM 1100

Theory and practice in the organization, preparation and delivery of communication. Special attention to elements of interpersonal communication, constructive criticism, conflict management and small group process. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 115 • Interpreter's Theatre

3 credits

Theory and performance in interpreter's theatre. An effective vehicle for understanding literature, developing skills in oral interpretation and bringing enjoyment and enrichment to both the interpreters and the audience. Performance portion of the course is a touring group available to perform for area schools and organizations. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 120 • Public Speaking

3 credits

Development of skill in speaking in a variety of formal public communication situations. Application of the principles of logic and critical thinking as well as the behavioral theories of audience psychology. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 130 • Introduction to Theatre

3 credits

An introductory survey course of theatre from its earliest known beginning(s) to the present day. Students are exposed to drama from a variety of historical and ethnic backgrounds. The course focuses on the aesthetic and humanistic aspects of theatre within historical and contemporary contexts. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semester.

SPT 140 • Principles of Drama

3 credits  THE 2220

Focuses on the analysis of structural elements of major dramatic forms and styles and how they inform interpretive decisions related to theatrical production. Emphasis on studying representative plays, ranging from the classical to contemporary eras. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 150 • Introduction to Film

3 credits

Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

SPT 155 • History of Television

3 credits

Historic evolution of American television programming from the late 1940s to the present. Examines the economic, political, social and cultural influence of television in American society. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

SPT 170 • Introduction to Acting

3 credits

Background in the theatre, and a variety of approaches to acting. Identification and preparation of a role. How to begin a characterization and how to act with other characters on stage. Basic work done with voice and movement. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 171 • Intermediate Acting

3 credits

A continuation of acting training with the use of Meisner techniques designed to develop self-awareness, rehearsal skills and application of action to a dramatic text. **Prerequisite:** SPT 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 175 • Theatre Dance

1 credit

Basic movement styles and dance terminology for students wishing to participate in musical theatre or dance productions. Includes anatomy study and some dance history. Two lab. DBN.

SPT 178 • Stage Makeup

3 credits

Focuses on the essentials of stage makeup, including straight, character and special types of makeup. The effects of stage lighting on makeup are also examined. Possible opportunities for production experience, where students apply the techniques learned in the course on actors cast in NPC drama or musical productions. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 180 • Introduction to Stage Lighting

3 credits

Emphasizes play script analysis in association with lighting color and angle theory. Course includes basic design communication tools such as drafting. Lab is based on developing color, intensity, texture and beam angle in association with mood and place context of a play. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 185 • Introduction to Scene Design

3 credits

Emphasizes analysis of a play script subject to the development of stage scenery, developing drafting and drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer and skills necessary to construct a working model for a play script. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 190 Introduction to Costume Design

3 credits

Basic principles of costume design and construction and a survey of selected historical periods. Students develop drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer and complete a costume design project as part of a production experience. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 200 • Play Production I

3 credits

Techniques and materials used in theatrical production. Directing, acting, lighting, stagecraft, makeup, costume and management. Emphasis placed on performance of a play for an audience. Six lab. DBN.

SPT 201 • Play Production II

3 credits

Continuation of Play Production I, students are assigned roles and/or positions on technical committees. Additional focus placed on the function of directing, character analysis and technical theatre. Emphasis on performance of a play or musical for an audience. **Prerequisite:** SPT 200 or instructor permission. Six lab. DBN.

SPT 210 • Intermediate Public Speaking

3 credits

Emphasis on in-depth study of communication theory, introduction to argumentation and debate, and the organization, preparation and delivery of a variety of speech types. **Prerequisite:** SPT 120 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 220 • Technical Theatre

3 credits

The study and utilization of design and construction techniques for theatre. Includes the areas of lighting design and wiring, scenery design and construction, costume design and construction and stage management. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 230 • Video Production

3 credits

Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing and field production. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 240 • Video Editing

3 credits

Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 251 • Teaching Theatre for Youth

3 credits

Provides students educational theory on learning styles, insight into theatrical games and activities designed for children to help them practice basic theatre performance and technical activities, including acting, singing, dancing and technical theatre areas such as set building, makeup and costumes. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 252 • Playwriting

3 credits

Introduction to playwriting. Emphasis placed on composition of action, plot development and character development. Students write a series of short scripts. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 265 • Directing

3 credits

Basic principles and techniques of stage direction: play selection, play analysis, stage composition and design, casting, blocking and business, technical coordination, rehearsal and final production. Direction of scenes or one-act required. **Prerequisites:** SPT 200, SPT 220 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 275 • Acting for the Musical Theatre

3 credits

Development of performance skills for the actor interested in musical theatre, with an emphasis on the singing voice, physical movement, and acting preparation for interpreting songs. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Student Topics (STU)**STU 098x • College Success Strategies**

0 credit

Student learn to access various college resources, guidance and support from faculty, staff and peers to fully develop academic and life skills. Emphasis placed on increasing student success through personal growth, study skills development, and educational planning. Topics to promote learning, understanding, critical-thinking skills and perseverance in college. One lecture. DBN.

Welding (WLD)**WLD 100 • Safety and Math**

2 credits

Introduces trainees to principles and procedures needed to work safely in the construction environment and includes common safety equipment with procedures for inspection and use. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 130 • Metal Art

3 credits

Introduction to various forms of metal artwork techniques including basic blacksmith forging, scrollwork, bending, forming of sheet metal into armour and other implements. Also features elements of armour and weapons history by touching on the styles found in different countries. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 131 • Metal Armour Fabrication

3 credits

Skills enhancement in various forms of metal artwork techniques, specifically chasing, engraving, etching and beginning inlay work (soldering style inlay and puzzle style inlay). Skills are applied to brass, copper, steel or iron. Objective is the practice of shaping and forming of steel armour. Student will build a set of armour and enhance its surface with inlaying techniques. **Prerequisite:** WLD 130. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding

3 credits

Fundamentals of plastic welding introduces theories pertaining to: thermoplastics welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes and thermoset plastics. **Prerequisite:** WLD 100 or CON 100 or CON 107 or ATO 103 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 170 • Metal Preparation, Quality and Alignment

2 credits

The student will be exposed to welding quality control methods, metal preparation techniques and alignment. Additionally, fitting and welding base metal joints. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 171 • Welding Cutting Processes

2 credits

Students are introduced to oxy-fuel cutting (OFC), plasma arc cutting (PAC), and carbon arc cutting (CAC). **Co-requisite:** WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 172 • SMAW ARC

3 credits

The student is introduced to: shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) and its equipment setup; shielded metal arc welding beads and fillet welds using only shielded metal arc welding technology. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100 or instructor permission. Half lecture; five lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 173 • SMAW Open Root Plate

2 credits

Students are introduced to shielded metal arc welding, open V-Groove welds using appropriate equipment, advanced training in the fabrication of out of position welding (using shielded metal arc welding), and open V-Groove welds using appropriate equipment. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100 and WLD 172 or instructor permission. Half lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 174 • SMAW V-Groove with Backing

2 credits

Shielded metal arc welding groove welds with backing and their manufacture uses and the use of shielded metal arc welding equipment. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100 and WLD 172 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 175 • GMAW Plate

3 credits

An introduction to: gas metal arc welding (GMAW) equipment and filler metals; gas metal arc plate and the fabrication of GMAW fillet welds on plate in all positions. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 176 • FCAW Plate

3 credits

An introduction to: flux cored arc welding (FCAW) equipment and filler metals and the fabrication of FCAW fillet welds and groove welds using the flux cored arc welding process. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 177 • GTAW (TIG) Plate

3 credits

A comprehensive study of gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW) equipment and filler metals and the fabrication of groove welds in mild steel plate with the GTAW process. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 178 • Metallurgy, Drawing, and Symbols

2 credits

The student is introduced to physical characteristics and mechanical properties of metal. Additionally, pre-heating and post-heating weld heat treatment requirements as related to specific base metal types are explored. Students are introduced to weld detail drawing and welding symbols. **Co-requisites:** WLD 100 and WLD 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 179 • AWS Prep

2 credits

Prepares the student to meet the requirements of the AWS Level I Entry Level Welder, requirements more comprehensive than the NPC general welding curriculum. When linked with WLD 200, WLD 179 prepares the student to sit for the nine-part AWS national certification exam. **Prerequisite:** Level I & II Certificate of Proficiency or instructor permission. Half lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 200 • AWS Certification

4 credits

This is the final certification requirement as an American Welding Society Entry Level Welder (Level I). Successful completion of this course earns the student the AWS Entry Level Welder certification as required by AWS EG2.0. **Prerequisite:** All welding 100-level courses in the Level I and II Certificates of Proficiency or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 280 • GMAW (MIG) Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to gas metal arc welding pipe along with GMAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of pipe welded joints. **Co-requisites:** WLD 100 and WLD 175 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 281 • FCAW Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to flux cored arc welding pipe along with FCAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of pipe welded joints. **Co-requisites:** WLD 100 and WLD 176 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 282 • GTAW CS Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to gas tungsten arc welding open root pipe along with GTAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of carbon steel pipe welded joints. **Co-requisites:** WLD 100 and WLD 177 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 283 • GTAW LA and SS Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to gas tungsten arc welding open root pipe along with GTAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of stainless steel and low alloy pipe welded joints. **Co-requisites:** WLD 100 and WLD 177 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 284 • SMAW CS Pipe

3 credits

The performance of open root pipe welds in the 1G, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions using shielding metal arc welding is explored. Specifically, fast freeze electrodes for the root pass and low hydrogen electrodes for the fill and cover passes will be covered. **Co-requisites:** WLD 100 and WLD 173 or instructor permission. One-Half lecture; five lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 288 • Advanced Topics in Welding: Aluminum

6 credits

Instruction in how to weld one of the most difficult alloys: Aluminum. Learning the set up of GMAW and GTAW equipment for welding aluminum plate and pipe. Trainees clean and prepare coupons for welding; avoiding problems often encountered in aluminum welding processes. **Prerequisite:** All courses in Welding Certificates of Proficiency Levels I, II, and III or instructor permission. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 290 • Welding Fabrication

3 credits

For advanced students to continue training in welding. Students complete a project from blueprint to final product. **Prerequisite:** Permission of instructor. One lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 291 • Internship for Welding

2 credits

Internship course designed to accompany any WLD course to learn the fundamentals of welding, fabrication and cutting through on-the-job-training as an intern with a local contractor. The course emphasizes techniques and use of basic tools in performing welding related work and includes physical demonstrations of safety requirement. Students must schedule job hours with a designated contractor for an average minimum of 10 hours per week. **Prerequisite:** WLD 100 and instructor permission. Ten lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

Workshops and Special Project Courses

The following list of courses are available and applicable in every departmental area and may carry the departmental prefix. Such courses are not described in the preceding Course Description section since their descriptions (below) are the same for all similarly numbered courses.

198 • Internship

1 to 16 credits

An on-the-job training program for students to earn college credit for learning achieved on the job. Learning is demonstrated through student completion of employer, student (employee) and NPC instructor-approved written learning objectives relating to the student's job, career goals and academic major. DBN.

099/199 • Workshop

0.5 to 6 credits

Courses designed to meet the common interests and problems of a group of students. Course topics vary according to the needs of students involved. DBN.

298 • Portfolio

1 to 3 credits

Supervised special project in field of study designed for application to professional/technical and academic studies. Students participate in an in-depth, critical evaluation of their own work as it relates to competencies developed during their program. Development of a portfolio of individual performance consisting of assessment and examples demonstrating success in communication, problem solving, decision making and technical competencies. DBN.

299 • Special Topics

0.5 to 4 credits

A course designed to meet the needs of an individual student who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants specialized training. DBN.

Administration, Emeriti and Faculty

Navajo County Community College District Governing Board



Front Row (left to right): Secretary Daniel Peaches, Chair Frank Lucero.
Back Row (left to right): Members George Joe, Derrick Leslie, James Matteson

Daniel Peaches

District 1

1985 to Present; Secretary 1988 - 90, 1997 - 98,
2000 - 04, 2013 to Present;
Chairman 2005 - 07

George Joe

District 2

Appointed August 2016; elected 2017

Frank Lucero

District 3

January 2013 to Present; Chair 2017, 2018

James Matteson

District 4

Appointed December 2012; elected 2014

Derrick Leslie

District 5

Elected 2017

Emeriti

(Year Hired)

Anne Abbey (1991)

*Administrative Assistant to the President,
Business & Community Education Director*
B.S., Northern Arizona University

David R. Abel (1977)

*Faculty: Psychology and Physical Education/
ASNPC Faculty Adviser*
B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University;
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Loyelin Aceves (1993)

Community and Corporate Learning Specialist
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Theresa Artz-Howard (1999)

Faculty: Nursing Assistant
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College;
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of New Mexico;
Additional Studies: Arizona State University,
Western Michigan University, Phoenix College,
South Mountain Community College,
Estrella Mountain Community College

Donna Ashcraft (1986)

Faculty: English
B.G.S., University of Iowa; M.A., Norwich University;
Additional Studies: University of Iowa,
Northern Arizona University,
Texas Tech University, Northland Pioneer College

JoAnn Barnes-Slocum (1994)

Graphic Designer and Publication Specialist
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Elizabeth Batson (2000)

*Records and Registration Clerk, Veterans Certifying
Official*

Lorraine Benally (1995)

Center Manager, Kayenta
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Vicki Bessinger (1996)

Bookstore Manager
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College;
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Eric Bishop (2006)

Director of Information Services
A.A.S., Gateway Community College;
B.S., Devry University; M.S., Boston University

Beulah Bob-Pennypacker (1994)

Director of Financial Aid
B.G.S., Northern Arizona University

James R. Boblett (1976)

Faculty: Psychology
B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University;
Additional Studies: Arizona State University

Catherine Borum (1976) Deceased 2001

Faculty: Administrative Information Services
A.A., Stephens College; B.S. and M.B.A., UCLA;
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University,
Arizona State University

Dr. Patrick Canary (2002)

Faculty: Biology
Dean of Arts and Sciences
B.S., M.S., Cleveland State University; Ph.D.,
West Virginia University

Curtis Casey (2000)

Faculty: Welding/Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Maricopa Tech College

Tracy Chase (2007)

Faculty: Business and Computer Information Systems
A.A., Northland Pioneer College;
B.S., University of Phoenix

Leslie Collins (2000)

Academic Adviser
B.S., M.Ed., Arizona State University

Lois Coltrin (1985)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.S., Brigham Young University;
M.A., Northern Arizona University

Janice Cortina (2010)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation
B.S., Northern Arizona University
M.S., Walden University

Kim Crossland (1991)

Financial Aid Advisor/Technician
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Jill M. Diemer (1984)

Faculty: Computer Information Services
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College;
B.S., Ball State University;
M.F.A., Indiana University;
Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Joel C. Eittreim (1979)

Director, Extended Learning Services
B.S., M.A., Arizona State University;
Certification in Economic Development Finance
Professional

Shirley Eittreim (1981)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University;
Additional Studies: Arizona State University,
Northern Arizona University

Claude Endfield (1988)

Faculty: Early Childhood Education
A.A.S., A.A., Northland Pioneer College;
B.S., Arizona State University;
M.A., Nova University

Marva Fellows (1990)

Academic Adviser & Veterans Programs
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Barbara S. Frawley (1992)

Secretary, Disability Resource & Access Office
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Heidi Fulcher (1986)

Dean: Developmental Services
A.A., Scottsdale Community College;
B.A., M.Ed., Arizona State University;
Additional Studies: Appalachian State University

Ronald Goulet (1994)

Faculty: English
B.S. Northern Arizona University;
M.A., San Francisco State University

Dr. Barry Graham (2000)

Faculty: Mathematics
B.A., Pacific Union College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of California

Martin Grubb (1980) Deceased 2001

Faculty: Business
B.A., San Fernando State College;
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

V. Blaine Hatch (2000)

Vice President for Administrative Services
B.A., M.B.A., Brigham Young University

Richard “Dick” Heimann (2003)

Faculty: Education
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Phillip Hiatt (1996)

Maintenance III

Emma Hillend (2003)

Assistant to the Campus Manager
A.A., A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Barbara Hockabout (2000)

Faculty: English
B.A., University of California – Berkeley;
M.A., Gonzaga University; Additional Studies:
University of Idaho, California State University

Joyce Hunt (1980)

Payroll Supervisor
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Janet Hunter (1996)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.S., Pennsylvania State University;
M.S., M.B., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and
State University; Additional Studies: Northland
Pioneer College, Northern Arizona University

Dr. James S. Jacob (2001)

Faculty: Biology
B.S., M.S., Stephen F. Austin State University;
Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Dr. Sandra Johnson (2003)

Faculty: Education
B.A., Dana College; M.Ed., Ed. Specialist;
Ph.D., University of Arizona;
Additional Studies: University of Alaska;
Western Michigan University;
University of Oregon;
Weber State College, University of Phoenix

Dana Jolly (2005)

Faculty: Nursing
B.S., Emory University;
M.S.N., University of Arizona

Charles Kermes (1986)

*Faculty: Sociology; Dean of Business and Technology,
Associate Dean for Instructional Support, Project
Director for School to Work, Coordinator of Career
Planning and Placement*
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo;
M.A., Syracuse University

Lynda Klingler (1991)

Library Media Tech
B.S., Oregon State University

Rose Kreher (2001)

Administrative Assistant to the V.P. of Learning
B.A., University of Colorado;
M.A., University of Denver

Janice Kraai (1989)

Faculty: Developmental Services
B.A., University of Michigan;
M.A., University of Arizona

Leonard Lee (1981)

Maintenance II
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Clifton Lewis (1974)

Faculty: Foreign Languages
B.A., Brigham Young University;
M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Dr. Eugene Luke (1974)

Faculty: English
B.A., Ph.D., North Texas State University;
M.A., University of Wisconsin

Gary Mack (1992)

Faculty: Mathematics
B.S., Northern Arizona University;
M.S., University of Arizona;
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Carol Maddin (1980)

Academic Advising Coordinator
Faculty: Human Development
B.S., Central Missouri State College;
M.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City;
Additional Studies: Loyola University,
Arizona State University,
Colorado State University

Brenda Manthei (1988)

Faculty: Biology
Dean of Science and Mathematics
B.A., M.A., New Mexico Institute of Mining and
Technology;
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Ana Marquez (1995)

Assistant to the Campus Manager
Bachelor of Arts, Arizona State University;
A.A., Arizona Western College

Renee Maxwell (1989)

Records & Registration Clerk

Dr. Jac Morse (1983)

*Business Department Chair,
Director Extended Education Division*
Faculty: Business and Computer Science
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University

Thomas W. Nagle, Jr. (1995)

Faculty: Business
B.A., Northern Arizona University;
M.B.A., National University, San Diego

Shannon Newman (2000)

Faculty: Mathematics
B.A., Chatham College;
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Dr. David Nichols (1974)

Associate Dean, Instructional Support Services
B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University;
Ed.D., Northern Arizona University

Joseph Nickolas (1975)

Faculty: Biology
B.S., East Stroudsburg University;
M.S., Arizona State University

Emeriti

Donald A. Olsen (1974)

Director of Business Affairs/Dean of Business Services
B.A., Brigham Young University;
B.S., Arizona State University;
Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Susan Olsen (1987)

Campus Manager
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College;
B.A., Northern Arizona University

Vicki Owen (1996)

Academic Adviser
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Arvin Palmer (1975)

*Administration: Dean of General Education/
Extended Services, Dean of Instruction, Vice President.*
Faculty: History, Geography and Political Science;
College Historian.
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University;
Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University;
Additional Studies: Arizona State University,
University of Missouri, University of Colorado,
University of Arizona, University of Minnesota

Theresa Parker (2002)

Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Gary Passer (1992)

President (1997-2004; 2005-2006)
Vice President of Instruction Services
Faculty: Sociology
B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa;
Additional Studies: University of Wisconsin,
Iowa State University

Penny Albright Petersen (1975)

Director of Community Relations/Publications
Faculty: Speech and Theatre
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University;
Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Ronald Petersen (1980)

*Director of Student Services/Dean of Student Services/
Marketing*
B.A., University of Washington;
M.Ed., University of Toledo

Randy Porch (1988)

Faculty: Geology
B.S., M.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Neil Rabe (1994)

Maintenance Supervisor

Barry Richins (1975)

Faculty: English
B.S., Northern Arizona University;
M.A., Illinois State University;
Additional Studies: Brigham Young University,
Arizona State University, University of Iowa

James G. Richmond (1983) Deceased 2010

Faculty: Construction Technology
B.S., Oregon State University;
M.A., Northern Arizona University;
Additional Studies: Linn-Benton Community
College (Albany, OR), University of Oregon -
Eugene

Larry Romo (1994)

System Analyst/Programmer
A.A.S., Pima Community College;
B.S., University of Arizona

Allen Rothlisberg (1975) Deceased 1999 (Awarded Posthumously)

Coordinator: Library Services
Faculty: Library Media Technology
B.A., San Diego State College; M.S., Our Lady of
the Lake College; Additional Studies: Northern
Arizona University, University of Arizona, and
University of Oklahoma

Dorothy “Dottie” Sanderson (1978) Deceased

Administrative Assistant to the President

Dale Schicketanz (1976)

Faculty: Photography
A.A., Southwestern College;
B.A., San Diego State University;
M.A., California State University - Fresno

Douglas Seely (2001)

Faculty: Computer Information Systems
B.Ed., University of Lethbridge;
Additional Studies: Oregon State University,
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

Emeriti

A. Dan Simper (1975)

Director of Personnel/Registrar

B.S., Brigham Young University; M.S., University of California –Davis; Additional Studies: Brigham Young University, University of California – Davis

Dr. Jeanne Swarthout (2001)

President

B.A., Arizona State University; M.A., Florida State University; Ph.D., Arizona State University

Lee Sweetman (1979)

Faculty: Art/Department Chair

B.F.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Charles M. Sypolt (1974) Deceased 2011

Faculty: History

B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Chico State University; Ph.D., University of Wyoming; Additional Studies: California State University – San Jose

JoAnn Taylor (1989)

Director of Marketing and Public Relations

B.S. University of Missouri at Kansas City

Marili Thomas (1974)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services

B.A., Adams State University (Colorado); M.A., Northern Arizona University; Additional Studies: Adams State College

Ronald Troutman (1976) Deceased 2016

Satellite Program Facilitator; Navajo County Programs Coordinator; Chief GED Examiner; Coordinator of Alternative Learning; Faculty: Forestry, Basic Skills
B.S., Northern Arizona University

MiAnna J. Tyler (1983)

Campus Manager

Dr. Marvin L. Vasher (1977)

President (1977-1990), Faculty: History

B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.A., University of Michigan; Ed.D., Laurence University (California); Additional Studies: University of Idaho, University of Washington

Bobette Welch (1999)

Administrative Assistant, Dean of Arts & Sciences

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Margaret White (1991)

Library Media Technician

A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College

James E. Wilson (1978)

Coordinator of Law Enforcement Academy; Legal Assistant Program; Correctional Program; Criminal Justice Program

Faculty: Law Enforcement, Administration of Criminal Justice

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College; Additional Studies: Phoenix College, Eastern Arizona College

Patricia A. Wolf (1986)

Dean of Liberal Arts, Faculty: Art

B.F.A., Bethany College; M.S., University of Kansas; Additional Studies: Adams State College, Kansas State College, Pittsburgh State University, University of Kansas

Administration & Administrative Staff

Peggy Belknap (1990)

Dean of Career and Technical Education
A.A., Northland Pioneer College;
B.G.S., M.Ed, Northern Arizona University

Gail Campbell (2013)

Associate Dean of Education & College and Career Preparation
B.S., Colorado State University;
M.A., University of New Mexico

Maderia Ellison (2007)

Associate Vice President, Chief Business Officer
B.A., Fort Lewis College

Renell Heister (2016)

Special Status: Title III - Talon Grant Project Director
B.A., Grand Canyon University;
M.A., University of Phoenix

Ann Hess (2007)

Director of Marketing and Public Relations
B.F.A., State University of New York at New Paltz

Ernest Hess (2009)

Network and Systems Administrator
A.A.S., Blue Ridge Community College;
B.B.A., James Madison University

Amber Hill (2015)

Controller
B.S. - Accountancy, Northern Arizona University
Certified Public Accountant (CPA)
M.B.A., Western Governor's University

David Huish (1996)

Director of Facilities and Vehicles
B.S., Arizona State University;
M.Ad., Northern Arizona University

Rickey Jackson (2004)

Interim Vice President for Learning and Student Services
A.A., Central Arizona College;
B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Royce Kincanon (2010)

Director of Community and Corporate Learning
B.S., University of Phoenix

Dr. Wei Ma (2010)

Interim Dean of Arts and Sciences
M.A., Ph.D., Ball State University

Tracy Mancuso (2010)

Director of Small Business Development Center
B.S., University of Phoenix

Dr. Debra McGinty (2016)

Dean of Nursing and Allied Health
B.S., University of Cincinnati;
M.N., University of Washington;
M.B.A., University of Phoenix;
Ph.D., University of Arizona

Stan Pirog (2014)

Director of Library Services
A.G.S., A.A.S., Glendale Community College;
B.A., Arizona State University;
M.A., University of Arizona

Jeremy Raisor (2012)

Director of Enrollment Services
B.A., M.B.A., Utah State University

Christine Roediger (2017)

Director of Human Resources
B.S., M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Joshua Rogers (2014)

Director of Student Services
B.S., M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Nicole Ulibarri (2008)

Apache County Coordinator
B.S., M.B.A., Western Governor's University

Mark Vest (2001)

President
B.A., M.A., University of Kentucky;
M.A., Ohio State University

Philip J. (PJ) Way (2015)

Associate Vice President, Chief Information Officer
A.S., Rock Valley College;
B.S., M.I.S., University of Phoenix

Betsy Ann Wilson (2014)

Executive Director, NPC Friends & Family
B.S., University of Arizona

Jon Wisner (2018)

Director of Public Safety Education
B.A., Michigan State University

Section VI
Emeriti, Staff

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Stacy Ashcraft (2012)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Eric Bishop (2016)

Faculty: Computer Information Services

A.A.S., Gateway Community College;

B.S., Devry University; M.S., Boston University

Jennifer Bishop (2013)

Faculty: Business

A.A.S., Paradise Valley Community College

B.S., Arizona State University;

M.S., Northern Arizona University

Eli Blake (1998)

Faculty: Mathematics

B.S., M.A., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Lynn Browne-Wagner (2006)

Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology

A.D.N., Scottsdale Community College;

B.S.N., Arizona State University;

M.S.N., Walden University

Brian Burson (2006)

Faculty: Mathematics

A.A., Central Arizona College; B.A., Arizona State University; M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Cathleen Burson (2017)

Faculty: Education and College and Career Preparation

A.A., Central Arizona College;

B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Autom Christensen (2007)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Michael Collier (2017)

Faculty: Psychology

B.A., Florida State University;

M.A., Ph.D., New Mexico State University

Ruth Creek-Rhoades (2012)

Faculty: Education and College and Career Preparation

B.A., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Richard Dean (2016)

Faculty: Business

B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Northern Arizona University

John Deaton (1979)

Faculty: Political Science

B.A., M.A., California State University Chico;

Additional Studies: Northland Pioneer College,

Grand Canyon University, University of Phoenix,

Northern Arizona University

Chloe Fagotti (2005)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Mark Ford (2014)

Faculty: Film/Video Production

B.A., Indiana University;

M.F.A., Syracuse University

Edward Fritz (2018)

Faculty: Mathematics

B.A., Arizona State University;

M.A., Northern Arizona University

Brian Gardner (2007)

Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Magdalene Gluszek (2011)

Faculty: Art

B.A./B.F.A., State University of New York College;

M.F.A., University of Florida

Dr. Amy Grey (2014)

Faculty: History and Social Sciences

B.A., Mills College;

M.A., Northern Arizona University;

Ph.D., University of Arizona

Jianbo Guo (2017)

Faculty: Mathematics

B.S., M.S., Henan University;

M.S. Florida Atlantic University

Dr. Richard Harris (2011)

Faculty: Spanish

A.A., Mesa Community College;

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Ed.D., North Central University

Sam L. Harris (2014)

Faculty: Automotive Technology

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Andrew Hassard (2003)

Faculty: History/Geography
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi;
M.A., University of South Carolina;
Additional Studies: Jackson State University

Oona Hatch (2013)

Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Therese Hayes (2017)

Faculty: Nurse Assistant Training/Program Coordinator
A.S., B.S.N., University of North Carolina
at Wilmington; B.A., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Eleanore Hempsey (2013)

Faculty: Biology
B.S., University of Redlands;
M.Phil., University of Cambridge;
Ph.D., University of Ulster, Coleraine

Dr. Eric Henderson (2004)

Faculty: Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A., Portland State University;
J.D., Ph.D., University of Arizona

Barbara Hicks (2008)

Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Anthony Hill (2015)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation
B.S., Arizona State University;
M.A., University of Phoenix

Dr. Thomas Hodgkins (2011)

Faculty: Chemistry
B.S., Union College;
M.S., Eastern Kentucky University;
Ph.D., University of Kentucky-Lexington

Dr. Susan Hoffman (2018)

Faculty: Biology
A.A., St. Petersburg Junior College;
B.S., Avila College;
Ph.D. University of South Florida

Randall Hoskins (2003)

Faculty: Welding
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Michelle Hunt (2007)

Faculty: Nursing
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University;
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Loria Hute (2017)

Faculty: Clinical Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Northern Arizona University

Cynthia Hutton (2003)

Faculty: Biology
A.S., Holyoke Community College;
B.A., M.A., Mount Holyoke College

Susan Jamison (2008)

Faculty: Nursing
B.S.N., University of Arizona;
M.S., Northern Arizona University

Dawn Johnson (2007)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation
A.A., Northland Pioneer College;
B.A., Northern Arizona University

Ryan T. Jones (1998)

Faculty: English
B.A., M.A., University of Utah

Dr. Kevin Jones (2016)

Faculty: English
B.A., M.A.(2), Ph.D., Utah State University

Deborah Keith (2006)

Faculty: Nursing
A.S.N., Wallace State Community College -
Selma;
B.S.N., University of Auburn at Montgomery;
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Kenneth Keith (2005)

*Faculty: Energy & Industrial Technician/
Program Coordinator*
B.S., M.S., University of Phoenix

Wesley King (2014)

Faculty: Welding
B.S., Northern Arizona University

Kurry Klingel (2018)

Faculty: Business
B.B.A., Franklin University;
M.B.A., Marylhurst University

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Dr. Allison Landy (2016)

*Faculty: Early Childhood Development/
Program Coordinator*
B.A., North Central College;
M.Ed., Arizona State University
Ed.D., Northern Arizona University

Glenna LaVoie (2017)

Faculty: Cosmetology

Thomas LePage (2016)

Faculty: Mathematics
B.S., Oregon State University;
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Patricia Lopez (2011)

Faculty: Biology
B.S., Louisiana Technical University;
M.S., University of Arizona

Madilyn Marshall (2018)

Faculty: Mathematics
B.A., New York University;
M.S., Portland State University

Thomas McCauley (2016)

Special Status Faculty: Construction Technology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Jorge Meza (2015)

Faculty: Construction Technology

Steve Mills (2016)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation
B.S., Colorado State University

Mathew Moore (2017)

Faculty: Medical Assistant
Doctor of Chiropractic, Parker University

Melody Niesen (2018)

Faculty: English
B.A., M.A., University of Idaho

Dr. Elizabeth Oliphant (2018)

Faculty: English
B.A., University of Mississippi;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Betsy Peck (2012)

Faculty: Early Childhood Development and Education
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.A., University of Arizona;
M.Ed., Arizona State University

Julie Peck (2011)

Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Frank Pinnell (2005)

Faculty: Welding
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Gary M. Reyes (2001)

Faculty: Psychology
A.S., Community College of the Air Force;
B.S., Park College; M.A., Chapman University;
Ph.D., Northern Arizona University

Ferryn Sam (2011)

Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Gary Santillanes (2016)

Faculty: Philosophy
A.A., Central New Mexico Community College;
B.A., University of New Mexico;
M.A., Texas Tech University;
Ph.D., Binghamton University

Dr. Inez Schaechterle (2015)

Faculty: English
B.S., M.S., M.A., University of Nevada - Reno
Ph.D. Bowling Green State University

Rebekah Short (2018)

Faculty: Clinical Nursing
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College;
B.S.N., M.A., Grand Canyon University

Dr. David Smith (2005)

Faculty: Biology
B.S., University of Arizona; M.S., University of
Bridgeport; Ph.D., Brigham Young University

Bill Solomon (2004)

Faculty: Fire Science
B.S., Arizona State University

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Dr. Michael Solomonson (2000)

Faculty: *Speech and Theatre*
A.A., Waldorf College;
B.A., Northwestern College;
M.A., Kansas State University;
Ph.D., University of Nebraska

Jeffrey Strong (2016)

Faculty: *Mathematics*
B.A., M.A., Brigham Young University

Joan Valichnac (1988)

Faculty: *College and Career Preparation*
B.A., Arizona State University;
M.A., Northern Arizona University;
Additional Studies: Arizona State University,
Appalachian State University

Connie Warren (2013)

Faculty: *Allied Health*
A.A. (2); Pima Community College;
B.A., Hawaii Pacific University

Dr. Amelinda Webb (2018)

Faculty: *Geology*
B.A., Cornell College;
M.S., San Diego State University;
Ph.D., Yale University

Kevin Westfall (2018)

Faculty: *Energy and Industrial Technician*

Kenneth Wilk (2012)

Faculty: *Construction Technology/Department Chair*
B.S., Northern Arizona University;
M. Engineering, University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Peterson Yazzie (2011)

Faculty: *Art*
AFA, BFA, Institute of American Indian Arts;
MFA, University of New Mexico

Ruth Zimmerman (2017)

Faculty: *Nursing*
B.A., M.A., Illinois State University

Merit™ Honors, Awards & Recognition



Highlighting Your Student Achievements!

<http://npc.meritpages.com>

Sometimes it's OK to brag!

NPC is recognizing and celebrating student accomplishments through Merit! Merit pages allow NPC to publicize your achievements, such as making the president's or dean's list, earning a certificate or degree, participating in a club or event and more! Merit pages assist NPC in sending press releases about a student's accomplishments to their hometown newspaper, as well as publish these news stories on the web.

How does Merit work?

When NPC creates a story about student accomplishments, an online profile page is created for the students involved and he/she receives a notification in their college email with a link to view his/her story. An NPC badge (pictured above) signifying the achievement is added to the student's Merit page. Students can use their free Merit page and social media, such as Facebook and Twitter, to share their achievements with friends and family! You can even add your own badges to your Merit page to highlight your activities and jobs!

Your positive online identity!

You work hard for your accomplishments so share them! Your Merit page is a place that recognizes your achievements and creates a positive, professional online persona of your college experience. Employers often research job applicants online and your NPC Merit page makes it easy to showcase your accomplishments.

Find out more about NPC Merit pages at www.npc.edu/Merit.



Section VI
Emeriti, Staff



The sky's the limit when you

SOAR

Student Orientation, Advising, Registration

Step up for success! Learn what NPC can do for you. SOAR is a free, required* NPC orientation course that helps you take flight.

All new NPC students or those who have earned 12 or fewer credits must register for and complete this one-time, FREE, two-and-a-half-hour, noncredit orientation class.

*Students who fail to complete this orientation will be blocked from spring '16 registration. Those enrolled in only online or noncredit classes do not have to take orientation.

Find out more:

www.npc.edu/soar
or speak to an Academic Adviser

Student Rights and Responsibilities

176 Affirmative Action
Campus Safety

179 Drug-free Student
Environment

182 Release of Educational
Records, FERPA

183 Harassment &
Unlawful Discrimination

185 Hazing Prevention

186 Peer-to-Peer Distribution
of Intellectual Property

187 Student Appeal
of Grade

188 Student Code
of Conduct

192 Student Grievance
Procedure

193 Student Right to Know
Important Notices



Show Low – White Mountain Campus Cosmetology student Joselyn Montes works on her man's haircut during the SkillsUSA Regionals competition.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Policies and Procedures Impacting Students

Updates to this information can be found on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/policies-procedures.

Affirmative Action & Title IX

Northland Pioneer College is an EEO/AA employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, marital status, gender, age, Vietnam Era Veterans' status or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. The college is required by Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto in the Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974 not to discriminate in such manner.

Attendance

Upon admission to NPC, a student assumes the responsibility of completing each course for which he or she is registered. The student is expected to **attend all sessions of the classes** in which he or she is enrolled. Any student who has three absences without excuses acceptable to the instructor, medical or otherwise, may be dropped from the class. Students who miss the first two meetings of the class may also be dropped. After a student has been dropped from the class for unexcused absences, an appeal for reinstatement will be considered only under extenuating circumstances.

Communicable Diseases

Students and employees who are identified as having communicable diseases may attend Northland Pioneer College with reasonable accommodation. Reasonable accommodation will be utilized when there is medical justification that the transmission of the disease is highly doubtful and/or the risk of further exposure or injury to other students and employees is improbable.

When college officials have sufficient reason to believe that a student or employee has contracted a communicable disease, and that through transmission, there is potential harm and/or risk to other students and employees, the student or employee will be required to be evaluated by medical professionals at his/her expense within a designated time frame. If the student or employee chooses not to be medically evaluated, they will be removed from all college activities/responsibilities. Should

the student or employee not follow through with a medical evaluation within the designated time frame, they will be removed from all college activities/responsibilities until medical evaluation is attained.

Following medical evaluation, and upon the written recommendations and findings from the attending physician, the college president, or designee, may require the student or employee to be isolated. Isolation may include, but not be limited to temporary removal of the student or employee from classes and college employment. These decisions will be according to the recommendation of the attending physician and/or public health guidelines.

The college will not assume the responsibility for carrying out the isolation of a student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease. The student or employee will be responsible for securing alternative living quarters should the college require isolation.

The right to privacy and confidentiality of any student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease will be respected. Disclosure of the medical condition will only occur to the extent required to minimize the health risks to other students and employees. The college president or designee will determine appropriate disclosure of information. Employee group medical insurance plans cover treatment and care for communicable diseases in the same way care is provided for any other condition.

[NPC Procedure #2751, based on Policy #1561]

Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security

Also, see *How to Keep Informed*, page 47

Procedure 2555

NPC shall comply with all federal and state laws concerning crime awareness and campus security. Northland Pioneer College's plan for compliance is set forth in this Procedure.

A. Reporting Crimes and Emergencies Occurring on or Next to Campus

Employees, students and all other persons are to report criminal actions or other emergencies occurring on campuses or centers in Navajo and Apache Counties by taking the following steps:

Dial 911. Use pay or public telephone at the campus/center as appropriate. Pay/public telephone availability is as follows:

Hopi Center: Pay phone in student lounge

Kayenta Center: Public phone in center office

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Little Colorado Campus: Public phones in Student Lounge and Learning Center lobby

Painted Desert Campus: Pay phone in the Student Center Lounge

Silver Creek Campus: Public phones in Campus Office, Student Lounge, Learning Center lobby, Performing Arts Center lobby, pay phone outside Student Lounge.

St. Johns Center: Public phone in center office at front desk.

Springerville/Eagar: Center: Public phone in center office.

White Mountain Campus: Public phones in Aspen Center hallway, Aspen Center office, Learning Center lobby, Goldwater hallway, Ponderosa lobby.

Whiteriver Center: Public phone in center office

2. Report the criminal action or emergency to the appropriate campus or center manager. The reporting individual should complete a *Campus Security Incident Report Form* and *Cover Sheet*. The campus/center manager will forward copies of the *Campus Security Incident Report Form* and *Cover Sheet* to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, the Chief Operations Officer, and, as needed, local law enforcement. Northland Pioneer College allows anonymous reporting on the *Campus Security Incident Report Form* provided by NPC and delivered to the campus/center manager or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.
3. Should campus/center manager or staff be unavailable, the reporting individual should contact the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141 or his/her administrative assistant (800) 266-7845, ext. 6196. Reporting individuals may also notify any college employee of any criminal action or emergency. The college employee should then make official notification to the college of the criminal action or emergency by completing step 2 above.
4. All students are encouraged to preserve evidence of sexual assaults. Some evidence is perishable and prompt action must be taken to ensure a viable prosecution of the perpetrator. All students and employees are encouraged to report any sexual assault to the authorities by following the procedure outlined in subsection "A" including calling 911 and reporting any incident using the *Campus Security Incident Report Form* and *Cover Sheet*. If a student desires assistance in contacting local law enforcement authorities, NPC staff shall promptly provide such assistance. (See also *NPC Procedure 2762*.)
5. NPC does not maintain a campus police department or a campus security department at this time.

B. Security and Access to Campus Facilities

Northland Pioneer College personnel shall ensure that all classroom facilities remain locked when not in use, and only

those persons authorized to attend classes or to utilize NPC facilities, *i.e.* students, faculty, staff and those authorized through an approved facility request form to utilize specific facilities, shall have access to NPC facilities.

NPC does not have any on-campus residence halls at the time of adoption of this procedure. If NPC obtains on-campus residence halls in the future, the security of on-campus residence halls on Northland Pioneer College shall be the responsibility of the housing administrator and residence hall head residents. Off-campus contract residence hall security shall be the responsibility of the contract provider and the individual students. On- and off-campus residence hall students are encouraged to keep their individual rooms locked at all times and are not to keep items of excessive value in their rooms. In addition, all residence hall students are to receive a copy of the residence hall contract that deals specifically with safety and security considerations while living in campus housing.

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act addresses sexual misconduct on college campuses.

Covering both students and college employees, SaVE clearly defines the crimes of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault and Stalking and requires additional reporting, starting academic year 2014-15, on the annual Clery Campus Crime Statistics report (see www.npc.edu/crime-statistics).

Northland Pioneer College prohibits these crimes against our students and employees. How NPC will handle and investigate these crimes can be found by following the **SaVE** link on the Clery Campus Crime Statistics Web page, listed above.

C. Campus Law Enforcement

The college shall work closely with local law enforcement agencies to ensure that proper investigations are conducted and reported to the college. The college will encourage and seek the prosecution of all criminals. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall maintain an ongoing working relationship with state and local police agencies. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations.

Northland Pioneer College students, staff and faculty are encouraged to report to the proper police jurisdiction

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Campus Law Enforcement Continued

agency, any and all crimes. If the crime occurs on campus/center locations, it should be reported to the campus/center managers pursuant to subsection A of this procedure.

Any student, staff or faculty member who becomes aware of a crime, or who is the victim of a crime, should make an accurate and prompt report of that crime, in order to ensure successful police action. Pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders are encouraged to suggest voluntary confidential reporting by victims of crimes as set forth in this procedure.

D. Crime Prevention Awareness and Education

1. The annual disclosure of crime statistics.

The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall prepare and disseminate, as required by law and Northland Pioneer College Policy and Procedure, the annual disclosure required. The terms of this procedure shall be included in the annual report. Northland Pioneer College personnel will gather and maintain statistics for the calendar year in which crimes are reported concerning the occurrence of criminal activity for each and all campuses/centers sites for the following criminal offenses reported to either college personnel or local law enforcement agencies:

- Murder/Non-negligent Manslaughter
- Manslaughter by Negligence
- Rape
- Fondling
- Incest
- Statutory Rape
- Robbery
- Burglary
- Aggravated assault
- Motor vehicle theft
- Arson

Northland Pioneer College personnel will also gather statistics concerning on-campus arrests and campus disciplinary action for:

1. Liquor Law Violations;
2. Drug Law Violations; and
3. Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.

Crimes shall be reported by category of prejudice and by location based on the following breakdown:

1. On campus;
2. Of the crimes on campus, the number of crimes that took place in dormitories or other residential facilities for students on campus;
3. In or on a non-campus building or property; and

4. On public property. No statistical report shall contain any information that would identify a victim. The report need not contain any reports from pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the report is made voluntarily and includes permission to include the report in the statistics.

Northland Pioneer College shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations. Off-campus student organizations are those student organizations officially approved and regulated by Northland Pioneer College.

The college will request, through local law enforcement agencies, copies of any and all police reports, concerning incidents or crimes that occur at off-campus student organization locations, which involve students or staff from NPC. College personnel and/or designated liaison personnel shall be responsible to monitor and keep record of all such reports.

All students and employees shall be given the opportunity to learn how to contact appropriate law enforcement officials, the practices and procedures which are used by college officials in the reporting of crimes, and encouraged to be responsible for their own safety and the security of others by being notified of this procedure and the yearly internet publication of the “*Crime Awareness and Campus Security*” report. (see www.npc.edu/crime-statistics) Students shall be informed of the report and of the importance of security concerns through information provided in the *College Catalog* and at any orientation for students. Employee security training shall be included at least annually in employee training and in new employee orientation. Any programs provided by local law enforcement shall be advertised in such training and orientations.

A letter informing local ecclesiastical leaders of the availability of confidential crime reporting at NPC shall be sent annually to such local leaders.

2. Warning reports to members of the campus community.

NPC will immediately and without delay notify the campus community upon the confirmation of a significant emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students or staff on campus (as defined in the Clery Act). Please note that, should such a warning compromise efforts to contain the emergency, they may be withheld by NPC in accordance with the Act.

If the immediate dissemination would facilitate safety and security because the crimes are considered to represent a threat to students and employees, the college shall disseminate information relating to the crimes indicated in subsection “D” of this procedure on a case-by-case basis

Student Rights and Responsibilities

through campus information systems, newsletters, bulletin boards or other informational systems and methods that will facilitate prevention of similar crimes. The college will not disseminate information obtained from reports to pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the victim agrees to voluntarily release the information. No report or informational statement made under this subsection shall include any identifying information about a victim or the accused.

The Residence Hall Administrator, or if the college has no on-campus housing at the time, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall hold regular meetings to inform students of the continued need for security practices, including the protection of their personal property.

3. College Community Emergency Notification Process

Each event will be evaluated to determine the notification method. They may include:

- Community Alert System (RAVE)
- Email
- Text Messaging

NPC will test the emergency response and evacuation procedures annually. Testing may be pre-announced or not and will be documented on the NPC website. (*also see How to Keep Informed, page 47.*)

4. Rape, acquaintance rape and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses.

NPC provides information about sexual harassment, rape, acquaintance rape and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses through its dissemination of its procedure against sexual harassment in the *College Catalog*, the *Employee Handbook* and student and employee orientation and training.

The following services exist for assistance of victims of sexual assaults: Navajo County or Apache County Attorney Victim Services and Navajo County or Apache County Crime Victim's Compensation Fund; Community Counseling Center. Contact information for these services is available at the Vice President for Learning and Student Services office. No on-campus counseling is available.

NPC Procedures 2762 and 2625 provide for discipline up to and including termination or expulsion for violations of NPC's policy against sexual harassment and assault. In accordance with Northland Pioneer College Procedure 2762 NPC provides appropriate action, including but not limited to, changes in a victim's academic and living situations (for NPC affiliated housing) if requested by a victim and they are reasonably available.

Notwithstanding any other NPC procedure, an alleged victim of a forcible or nonforcible sexual assault is entitled

to have representation at any hearing or proceeding involving the incident on the same basis as the accused, and both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding brought alleging a sex offense.

Arizona sex offender registration information can be found at the current Arizona Department of Public Safety Sex Offender Information Site, at the time of revision of this procedure found at www.azdps.gov/services/public/offender. Some sex offender information is only disseminated locally. The local agency for disseminating sex offender information is the Navajo County Sheriff's Office. Their contact information is PO Box 668, Holbrook AZ 86025, phone (928) 524-4300.

E. Use, and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Illegal Drugs.

See Northland Pioneer College Procedures 2624, 2625, 2750 and Policy 1560. NPC students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC's intent and obligation to provide a drug and alcohol free, healthful, safe and secure environment.

Based on Policy #1350; [see also Procedure #2510]

Drug-Free Student Environment

A Matter of Substance

The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989

On Dec. 12, 1989, President George H. W. Bush signed the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. Essentially these amendments require that institutions, such as Northland Pioneer College who contract with or receive grants from federal agencies, certify that they will meet certain requirements for providing a drug-free environment.

The governing board and administration believe strongly in the right of students to learn in an environment that is free from illegal drugs and alcohol use. The college expects to comply fully with the act and is taking the following steps to ensure a drug- and alcohol-free environment.

1. Drug- and alcohol-free student workplace environment policy #1560 and procedure #2624 have been developed and approved by the governing board.
2. The college will comply with the amendments by taking a position that conforms to its requirements.
3. Each student will be informed to the college's position on maintaining a drug- and alcohol-free work environment.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Drug-Free Schools Act Continued

4. Students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC's intent and obligation to provide a drug- and alcohol-free healthful, safe and secure school environment.
5. The college prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances and alcohol on college premises or while participating in any college activity.
6. Violations **will** be referred to the Vice President of Learning and Student Services for action in accordance with Procedure #2625 – Student Code of Conduct, (see page 188). Disciplinary sanctions will be imposed, consistent with local, state and federal law. Violations may result in probation, suspension from school or expulsion. Disciplinary sanctions may also include the completion of an appropriate rehabilitation program.
7. The college recognizes drug and/or alcohol dependency as illnesses and major health problems. The college also recognizes drug and alcohol abuses as potential health, safety and security problems. Students needing help in dealing with such problems are encouraged to seek it, either through their own resources or by requesting help or referral through the advising office. Conscientious efforts to seek help will not jeopardize a student's enrollment.
8. Serious violations will result in students being reported to local law enforcement officials for appropriate local, state or federal action. Prosecution can result in fines, prison terms or both.

Drug and Alcohol Abuse

What are the Costs? What are the Dangers?

The monetary effects of drug and alcohol abuse on individuals in this country run into billions of dollars annually. Abuse of controlled substances has direct costs of increased medical expenses in addition to the indirect cost associated with increased sick days, lower productivity, poor work performance and drug-related crimes.

Estimates of the percentage of accidents attributable to drug and alcohol abuse are in the 50 percent range. This includes automobile, home and work-related accidents. Many of these accidents result in death, serious injury or permanent disability to their victims. And, it is noteworthy that it is not always the substance abuser who is the victim of such accidents. Frequently it is the coworker, the family member, the passenger in the other car who is injured or killed as a result of another person's substance abuse.

Northland Pioneer College places a high value on its students and recognizes that they have a right to learn in a safe environment, free from drugs and alcohol. The college will make every effort to provide this kind of environment through the support and enforcement of its Drug-Free Policy.

Substance Abuse Problems

Need Help?

If you have a problem with drug or alcohol dependency and wish to get help you may contact a Northland Pioneer College academic adviser. Your request for assistance will be held in strictest confidence and you will be referred to one of the following community agencies: (Area Code 928)

Change Point Integrated Health

Holbrook, 524-6126

Show Low, 537-2951

Snowflake/Taylor, 536-6869

Winslow, 289-4658

White Mountain Apache Tribe

Rainbow Center, 338-4858

Hopi Guidance Center

737-6300

Navajo Nation Department of Behavioral Health Services

871-6235

Community Information & Referral Services

Dial 2-1-1 within Arizona

(877) 211-8661 from anywhere

Description of Health Risks Associated

with Use of Illicit Drugs and Abuse of Alcohol

There are severe health risks involved or associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, and the college has reference materials available to any person who is concerned about his/her use of illicit drugs or alcohol or involving the conduct of any other person. These references are available by contacting the advising offices. Health risks associated with commonly used illicit drugs and alcohol are listed hereafter.

1. Marijuana or Hashish

Marijuana, which is also known as pot and comes from the cannabis plant, may have the following effects: It is harmful to unborn children during pregnancy, can lead to lung disease, can inhibit short-term memory, can slow reaction time, can impair visual tracking, can speed up heartbeat and lead to high blood pressure, can break down immune system or depress immune system; and most important, frequent use is linked to cognitive impairment (an inability to think abstractly and understand concepts.)

Student Rights and Responsibilities

2. Hallucinogens

The hallucinogens (drugs that produce changes in perception, mood and thought) include Ecstasy, LSD, mescaline, psilocybin, DMT and STP. PCP, a dissociative anesthetic, has similar effects. The effects of LSD are unpredictable and may range from euphoria and heightened sensory awareness to hallucinations, panic reactions and flashbacks. PCP is a very dangerous drug that also has terribly unpredictable effects involving development of psychotic states or severe depression. Medical treatment is necessary in cases of severe hallucinogen reactions.

3. Depressants, Barbiturates and Tranquilizers

Depressants, barbiturates and tranquilizers have depressing effects on the central nervous system and can lead to physical and psychological dependence. These drugs are popular and are overused by Americans.

4. Cocaine

Cocaine is an “upper” derived from the leaves of the South American coca plant. It is an expensive drug used by people in many professions, despite its illegal status. Regular use can lead to depression, weight loss, paranoia and hallucinations. These effects are the more positive ones associated with cocaine and are similar to those caused by amphetamines. Cocaine is a powerful drug that over stimulates the central nervous system and produces an artificial euphoria. Even the occasional user takes dangerous chances, but chronic use can create a harmful dependency that affects behavior and multiplies health risks. To make matters worse, cocaine tricks people into feeling better than they are, making it possible for them to put on a “superhuman” exterior, while inside they may be suffering. Similar effects may be obtained from the closely related substance known as crack.

5. Opiates

The opiates – opium, its derivatives (Morphine, heroin and codeine) and the synthetically produced drug methadone – have sedative and analgesic effects. Heroin is the opiate that is of most concern to law-enforcement officials. Initially an extremely pleasant drug, heroin use quickly leads to dependence and increasingly larger quantities must be taken simply to ward off withdrawal symptoms. The exposure orientation holds that addiction results simply from exposure to the drug over time.

6. Amphetamines

Amphetamines, methamphetamine, crank or ice are sometimes known as “speed” or “uppers.” Other forms of amphetamines are prescribed by doctors to suppress appetite and relieve mild depression. For people who have neurological and behavior disorders, amphetamines can be harmful. But amphetamine abuse in a normal person

can lead to full-blown psychosis as well as to milder effects such as insomnia, restlessness, irritability, difficulty in concentrating, agitation and confusion.

7. Alcohol

There are several typical patterns to alcohol abuse: regular, daily use of large quantities; regular, heavy drinking confined to such periods as weekends; and unpredictable binge drinking. Alcohol abuse is often called problem drinking, whereas alcohol dependence is referred to as alcoholism. There is an extremely wide range of problems associated with alcohol abuse. Health risks may include hallucinations, strokes, nerve and muscle damage, alcoholic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, cancer and many others, including death. The connection between alcohol and fatal road accidents makes this drug one of, if not the, most dangerous of drugs.

Drug-Free Workplace

1. Employees who fail to abide by the terms and conditions of Policy #1560 (Drug-Free Workplace) shall be subject to the Due Process Policy and Procedure of the college (#1591 and #2755). Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including terminations. In addition, there may be possible legal consequences for some violations.
2. An employee must inform his or her supervisor of a conviction no later than five days after criminal conviction for illegal drug activity occurring on or off college premises while conducting college business. Failure to report such conviction will subject the employee to the Due Process Policy and Procedure as specified above.
3. Any employee reasonably believed to constitute a risk to persons or property while operating any college equipment will not be permitted to do so. Any employee asked not to operate college equipment or drive a personal vehicle because of impairment, but who insists, will be advised that the college will immediately report this to the appropriate law enforcement agency, when applicable.
4. Any employee with a drug or alcohol problem is encouraged to seek help. Such may be sought through the employee’s own resources or through his/her supervisor, the director of human resources or other agencies. An employee’s request for assistance does not jeopardize his or her job rights. However, the seeking of such help does not prevent disciplinary action under any college policy violation for impaired job performance.

Drug Prevention Program

Review and Retention of Records

For the 2017-18 academic year, 5,000 College Catalogs were distributed noting the college’s anti-drug and alcohol

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Records Retention Continued

position and the contact personnel that could provide referral assistance. Referral Guides are available online at https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/NPC_Life/.

During the 2016 calendar year, district-wide there were no reported crimes committed on college owned or leased facilities. For information by location see: www.npc.edu/crime-statistics.

Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention

The *Crime Awareness and Campus Security Report* is available through the NPC website at www.npc.edu/crime-statistics and in written form upon request. A printed copy of all information available on this website may be obtained by contacting the interim Vice President for Learning and Student Services, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141, or email rickey.jackson@npc.edu.

Release of Educational Records

Procedure to Inspect Educational Records

Students may inspect and review their educational records upon request to the appropriate record custodian.

Students should submit to the record custodian or appropriate college staff person a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he or she wishes to inspect.

The record custodian or an appropriate college staff person will make the needed arrangements for access as promptly as possible and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Access must be given within 45 days or less from the date of receipt of the request.

When a record contains information about more than one student, the student may inspect and review only the records that relate to him or her.

Limitation on Right of Access

Northland Pioneer College reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

1. The financial statement of the student's parents.
2. Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his or her right of access, or which were maintained before Jan. 1, 1975.
3. Records connected with an application to attend Northland Pioneer College or a component unit of Northland Pioneer College if that application was denied.

4. Those records which are excluded from the FERPA definition of educational records.

Annual Notification of FERPA Rights

Students will be notified of their FERPA (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act) rights by publication in the college *Catalog* and on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/FERPA-rights.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access.
2. Students should submit to the college registrar a written request that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
3. Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. The student should write the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record requested to be changed and specify why it is inaccurate.
4. If the college decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
5. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
6. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor or collection agent); a person serving on the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.
7. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

8. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Northland Pioneer College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

Notice of Directory Information

Northland Pioneer College has designated the following items as directory information: student name, address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletics teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, photographs, audio or video recordings and the most recent previous school attended. The college may disclose any of these items without prior consent, unless a student notifies NPC's Records and Registration Office in writing to the contrary by the end of the second week of classes of the fall semester, or the second week of spring or summer semester if student was not enrolled fall semester.

Students (as well as former students and alumni) must notify the NPC Records and Registration Office EVERY YEAR if they do not want their directory information disclosed.

Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination

Procedure 2762

Northland Pioneer College, consistent with its commitment to provide a healthy working and learning environment for all professors, staff members and students, will not tolerate sexual harassment or discrimination that violates federal or state law.

I. Definitions

A. Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment is defined as any unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or student status; (2) submission or rejection to such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individuals, or a student's status; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment.

B. Unlawful Discrimination

Not all discrimination is unlawful. For example, discrimination based on merit such as in awarding differing grades to students based on performance is lawful. Likewise, employment discrimination based on performance, all things being equal is lawful. Unlawful discrimination is that discrimination prohibited by law such as discrimination in employment based on race, color or national origin. Likewise, discrimination based on age as defined by the Age Discrimination in Employment Act or based on disability as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act or the Rehabilitation Act is illegal. Generally speaking, discrimination based on race, color, national origin, sex or religion is illegal and will not be tolerated at Northland Pioneer College.

II. Educational Programs

A. Human Resources Office

The Human Resources Office provides educational and training programs that will assist members of the college community in understanding that sexual harassment, hazing and unlawful discrimination will not be tolerated. The office staff also helps the college community understand and recognize discrimination and harassment in its many forms, and informs the college community how to report harassment or unlawful discrimination when it occurs. As part of this program, the Human Resources Office distributes copies of this procedure to all offices at the college and presents periodic workshops and seminars at least once a year.

B. Other Education

Supervisors and department heads shall also help educate employees under their direction or supervision about this procedure concerning Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination. Student services administrators provide the student body members information about the college's procedure concerning Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination.

III. Complaint Procedures

A. Duty to Report

Any employee who feels that he or she has been sexually harassed or unlawfully discriminated against shall immediately report it to their supervisor, department head or vice president. Any student who feels that he or she has been sexually harassed or unlawfully discriminated against shall immediately report it to any student services administrator or the Vice President of Learning and Student Services. In the event that the employee or student cannot report the conduct to one of these persons, or in the event that the supervisor, department head, student services administrator,

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Complaint Procedures Continued

or a vice president is the person accused, the employee or student shall report the harassment to the Human Resources Office. In the event the Human Resources Office is involved, the report shall be to the president. In the event the president is the subject of the complaint the report shall be to the NPC Board.

B. Supervisor Duty to Report

Any employee, supervisor, department head or student services administrator who becomes aware of possible harassment of, or unlawful discrimination against, an employee or student, either as a result of having received a complaint directly from the employee or student, or from any other reliable source of information, shall immediately report the harassment to the appropriate supervisor, department head or vice president; or in the event that the supervisor, department head or vice president is the person accused, the supervisor shall report the harassment to the Human Resources Office. All such reports shall be in writing.

C. Investigation

All reports of harassment or discrimination shall be investigated by Northland Pioneer College. The vice president or dean of the affected department, the Vice President of Learning and Student Services, or an individual appointed by the president in consultation with College Counsel shall conduct an investigation and recommend corrective action to the president. All complaints of sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated. To the extent possible, a complaint will be treated as confidential; however, the college has a responsibility to all employees and students to investigate harassment or unlawful discrimination charges, which may include interviewing the offenders and any possible witnesses. Following the investigation, the entity conducting the investigation shall recommend appropriate action on all violations of this procedure concerning harassment and unlawful discrimination and shall file a written report of its investigation including any corrective action suggested with the president. In the event that the harassment complaint involves the president, the board shall perform the responsibilities of the president in the matter.

D. No Retaliation

Under no circumstances will any person be retaliated against for making a good faith complaint concerning harassment.

IV. Discipline

A. Corrective Action

Any employee or student who has been found to have violated this procedure concerning harassment and unlawful discrimination will be subject to disciplinary

action up to and including termination or expulsion. The President or his or her designee shall impose corrective action or discipline based on the report of the investigation.

B. Appeal

If the corrective action is covered by College Procedure 2755, "Due Process: Suspension Without Pay or Dismissal," the college shall proceed accordingly. If the corrective action involves a student, NPC shall follow Procedure 2625. If the corrective action does not involve Procedure 2755 or a student, the individual involved may request an opportunity to present information or evidence to the president regarding the corrective action. Such a request shall be in writing and include a description of the information, why it is relevant, and whether it was previously disclosed in the process of the investigation. The president may meet with the employee, confer with the employee or others or otherwise consider the information. The president shall render his or her decision within a reasonable time. The president's decision is final. An aggrieved student complainant may file a grievance under Procedure 2605 for an action or inaction if the college does not initiate a Student Conduct Code proceeding. The presiding authority in any proceeding brought under any college procedure may protect an alleged victim of sexual harassment from further harassment by allowing appropriate modifications to procedure upon the agreement of the college.

C. General Duties of College Personnel and Students

In addition to the specific reporting requirements under the complaint portion of this procedure, all college employees, faculty members, students and staff members have a responsibility to maintain a proper learning environment at Northland Pioneer College. That responsibility includes not participating in or encouraging unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment, and when necessary preserving a proper learning environment, reporting any unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment, and cooperating in any investigation of improper conduct. A failure to fulfill the responsibility detailed in this subsection is cause for discipline up to and including expulsion or termination.

D. False Accusations

The college recognizes that false accusations of harassment or unlawful discrimination, especially of sexual harassment, may have serious effects on innocent individuals. Any employee or student who knowingly files a false charge of harassment or unlawful discrimination, or who gives false information concerning a charge of harassment or unlawful discrimination, shall be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion.

[Based on Policy #1541; Rev May 1, 2006]

Hazing Prevention

See also A.R.S. §15-2301

Procedure 2627

NPC seeks to promote an encouraging learning environment. Hazing is antithetical to that goal. Hazing by organizations, groups or individuals will not be tolerated at NPC. All students, teachers and staff shall take reasonable measures within the scope of their individual authority to prevent violations of the Hazing Prevention Procedure, including reporting incidents of hazing when they occur.

I. Definitions

- A. "Hazing" means any intentional, knowing or reckless act committed by a student, whether individually or in concert with other persons, against another student, and in which both of the following apply:
- The act was committed in connection with an initiation into, an affiliation with or the maintenance of membership in any organization that is affiliated with an educational institution.
 - The act contributes to a substantial risk of potential physical injury, mental harm or degradation, or causes physical injury, mental harm or personal degradation.

Examples of hazing include paddling in any form, physical or psychological shocks, late work sessions that interfere with scholastic activities, advocating or promoting alcohol or substance abuse, tests of endurance, submission of members or prospective members to potentially dangerous or hazardous circumstances or activities which have a foreseeable potential for resulting in personal injury, or any activity which by its nature may have a potential to cause mental distress, panic, human degradation or embarrassment.

- B. "Organization" means an athletics team, association, order, society, corps, cooperative, club or other similar group that is affiliated with an educational institution and whose membership consists primarily of students enrolled at that educational institution.
- C. For purposes of this procedure, "student" means any person who is enrolled at NPC, any person who has been accepted for enrollment at NPC or any person who intends to enroll at NPC within the next 12 months. A person who meets the definition of a student for purposes of this paragraph shall continue to be defined as a student for purposes of this procedure until the person graduates, transfers or withdraws from NPC.

II. Prohibited Conduct

- Hazing is prohibited at NPC.
- Any solicitation to engage in hazing is prohibited.
- Aiding and abetting another person who is engaged in hazing is prohibited.
- It is not a defense to a violation of the hazing prevention policy if the hazing victim consented to or acquiesced in the hazing activity.
- All students, teachers and staff shall take reasonable measures within the scope of their individual authority to prevent violations of the hazing prevention policy.

III. Complaints and Reports

- Duty to Report.** Any employee or student who witnesses, becomes aware of, or is the victim of hazing shall immediately report the incident to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. If the Vice President for Learning and Student Services is unavailable or a report to the Vice President would involve a conflict of interest, the employee or student shall report the hazing to the president. The report or complaint shall be in writing if an employee is making it and shall be requested to be in writing if a student is making the complaint or report. If the student declines to make the report or complaint in writing, the NPC employee who takes the report or complaint shall file the report in writing.
- Investigation.** All reports or complaints of hazing shall be investigated by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or by an investigator appointed by the president if the Vice President for Learning and Student Services is unavailable for any reason. All complaints or reports of hazing shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated. To the extent possible, a hazing complaint will be treated as confidential; however, the college has a responsibility to all employees and students to investigate hazing charges, which may include interviewing the offenders and any possible witnesses. Following the investigation, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall take or recommend appropriate action on all violations of this Procedure Against Hazing and shall file a written report of the investigation to the President including an indication of any corrective action that will be taken. Corrective action may include making recommendations for employee discipline to the president, including, but not exclusively, institution of due process, Procedure 2755, or commencement of a student disciplinary proceeding under Procedure 2625. Any decision not to take action shall be communicated to any complainant. An aggrieved complainant may appeal the decision through the student or employee grievance procedures.
- Sanctions.** Violations of this procedure shall be considered a grave violation of the Student Conduct Code and Procedure

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Complaint and Reports Continued

2625 and will subject a student to discipline up to and including dismissal. Any employee violation of this procedure shall be considered cause for discipline up to and including dismissal. In addition to these consequences, an organization as defined in this procedure may be disciplined by suspension of its permission to conduct operations at NPC if the organization knowingly permitted, authorized or condoned the hazing activity.

Other sanctions against an organization may include:

1. Loss of campus privileges for the student organization;
2. Restitution for damages that may have resulted from the incident;
3. A statement of warning; and
4. A probationary period.

Reinstatement of the organization may be conditioned on compliance with any of the foregoing or any other reasonable conditions imposed by NPC. An organization shall be afforded a pre-suspension hearing before the president, or his or her designee, to afford it an opportunity to rebut the allegations against it. Any substantiated hazing activity that involves a violation of criminal law by any person shall be reported to local law enforcement personnel.

IV. Intention

This procedure is not intended to prohibit:

1. Customary athletics events, contests or competitions that are sponsored by an educational institution.
2. Any activity or conduct that furthers the goals of a legitimate educational curriculum, a legitimate extracurricular program or a legitimate military training program.

[Based on Policy #1541 and A.R.S. § 15-2301, revised 3/27/17]

Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property

In accordance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA), Northland Pioneer College is hereby providing this annual disclosure of information related to the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials through illegal downloading or peer-to-peer distribution of intellectual property.

College users are reminded that **federal copyright laws** apply to many forms of intellectual property, including copyrighted music and videos. This warning applies to printed and digital materials. Users must not engage in illegal music, video or movie downloads. When it is determined that a user is suspected of distributing copyrighted materials without proper authorization,

NPC's Information Services division will conduct a thorough investigation of the circumstances and may then refer the matter to the appropriate vice president for action.

It should be noted that Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) notices that come from outside the college are based on investigations that have already been conducted. Federal and state officials have the authority to prosecute offenders based on the evidence they possess relative to the incident. The jurisdiction of such officials supersedes that of any Northland Pioneer College disciplinary action.

The unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing, may be subject to civil and criminal liabilities.

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense.

For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov, especially their FAQ's at www.copyright.gov/help/faq.

NPC has additional information resources available online:

NPC Procedure 2130: Computer and Electronic Access and Usage: www.npc.edu/procedure-2130

NPC Procedure 2131: Peer-to-Peer File Sharing: www.npc.edu/procedure-2131

General copyright information: copyright.columbia.edu

Legal Sources for Online Content (music, videos, etc.) mynpc.npc.edu/ics/Legal_Downloads.jnz

Photo and Videotape Notice

NPC takes photos and video footage of students throughout the year. These images often include students in classrooms, study areas, music and theater productions and other events. NPC reserves the right to use these images as part of its publicity and marketing efforts. Students who enroll at NPC do so with the understanding that these images might include them and might be used in college publications and for publicity.

For any course presented via interactive instructional video each student's voice, physical presence and participation in classroom activities will be transmitted to distance-learning sites. Similarly, student's participation in internet courses, including written assignments, could be accessible to others via the internet. By registering for these classes each student agrees that the transmission of his/her voice, presence, assignments and participation in these classes will not be in violation of his/her personal rights and each student hereby releases any claim for the use of such for the duration of the class.

Student Appeal of Grade

Procedure 2666

A student who believes that an unfair grade has been awarded may appeal the grade by sequentially following the steps described below. Any appeal must be initiated no later than five (5) weeks from the start of the semester immediately following the awarding of a grade. (A summer session does not constitute a "semester.")

A grade may be changed without an instructor's consent, but only if evidence demonstrates beyond a reasonable doubt that the grade awarded represents a significant injustice to the student, and only by following these procedures. If the student receives a satisfactory decision at any stage in the process, the Records & Registration Office will be directed to modify the student's transcript accordingly.

Step I:

The student will request a meeting with the instructor, giving notice that the appeal process is initiated. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step II.

Step II:

The student may consult with an adviser regarding the appeal. The adviser will attempt to mediate between the student and instructor. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the appeal process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step III.

Step III:

The student may appeal to the dean of the appropriate division within five working days of completing Step II. The dean will request a written statement from the student prior to the conference, indicating the basis for the appeal.

The dean will then assume a mediating role, convening a conference with the student, instructor, and anyone else believed capable of assisting in reaching a resolution. The conference must occur within 10 working days. The dean will provide a written response to the student, instructor, and Vice President for Learning and Student Services within 10 working days following the conference.

In the event a dean is the instructor of issue in the appeal, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services will appoint another dean to mediate.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to step IV.

Step IV:

A written appeal is made to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services within five working days of receiving the response written in Step III. The vice president will then conduct an inquiry involving all parties within 10 working days. A decision will be rendered based on the inquiry and reported in writing to both parties within 15 working days of receiving the appeal.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to Step V.

Step V:

An appeal can be made within five working days of receiving the response written in Step IV. It must state the specific grounds for the appeal, referencing and attaching all responses prompted by the preceding steps.

The College President will conduct an inquiry involving all parties. The President may then elect to hear the appeal, or make a decision based on evidence gathered from the inquiry. Whichever option the president chooses, the decision is final and binding.

Both parties will be notified in writing within 25 days of receiving the appeal.

Note: *If an instructor is on leave at any juncture of the five-step period, the process may be delayed until he or she returns.*

Revised June 12, 2017

Student Conduct Code

Procedure 2625

The college offers each of its students the freedom to learn and to enjoy the benefits and rewards of college life. In return, the college expects each student to assume the responsibilities that accompany these freedoms. In accordance with laws enacted by the Arizona State Legislature, the Northland Pioneer College District Governing Board has adopted the following code of student conduct and discipline.

Article I: Definitions

The following are definitions of terms or phrases contained within this procedure. The following definitions apply to this procedure only.

- A. **College Community** – any person who falls into the following groups: student, faculty member, college official or any other person employed by the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall determine a person's status in a particular situation.
- B. **College Official** – any person employed by the college, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities pursuant to this code.
- C. **College Premises** – includes all land, building, facilities and other property in the possession of or owned, used or controlled by the college.
- D. **Days** – Working days exclusive of official holidays as identified in the college catalog; all time lines may be extended by mutual agreement of involved parties.
- E. **Faculty Member** – any person hired by the college to conduct instruction and designated by the President for oversight and administration of all academic violations of the Student Conduct Code.
- F. **Student** – all persons taking courses at the college either full time or part time. Persons who are not officially enrolled within a four-semester time period but who have a continuing relationship, based on attendance with the college, within a two-year period of time, are considered “students.”
- G. **Vice President for Learning and Student Services** – College administrator designated by the President for oversight and administration of all non-academic violations of the Student Conduct Code.
- H. **Academic Misconduct** – all acts of misconduct associated with academic work in a classroom, laboratory, online or clinical learning setting. Academic misconduct includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism and violations of ethical standards set by individual programs and courses.
 - 1. **Cheating** – includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- a. Use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests, assessments or examination;
 - b. Dependence upon the aid of sources beyond those authorized by the faculty member in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems or carrying out other assignments or clinical responsibilities;
 - c. The acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the college faculty or staff.
- 2. **Plagiarism** – includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 - a. Use of paraphrase or direct quotation of the published or unpublished work of another person without their full and clear acknowledgement;
 - b. Unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers and/or other academic materials;
 - c. Use of information gathered from the internet that is not properly acknowledged or identified as such.

Article II: Administration of Student Conduct Code

- A. For a case that involves non-academic misconduct, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee shall determine the composition of the student conduct hearing panel and determine who shall be authorized to hear each case.
 - 1. For a case that involves academic misconduct, the Chair of Instructional Council or designee shall determine the composition of the student conduct hearing panel consisting of three members of the faculty who are authorized to hear the case.
- B. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall develop procedures for the administration of the Student Conduct Code and rules for the conduct of hearing that are consistent with provisions of the Student Code.
- C. Decisions made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee shall be final, pending the use of the student grievance procedure.

Article III: Prescribed Conduct

- A. **Jurisdiction of the College**

Generally college jurisdiction and discipline shall be limited to conduct which occurs on college campus or center premises and/or supervised activities, or which adversely affects the college community and/or pursuit of its objectives.
- B. **Conduct – Rules and Regulations**

Any student found to have committed the following misconduct is subject to the disciplinary sanctions outlined in Article IV.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

1. Academic misconduct, as defined in Article I, Item H of the Student Conduct Code.
2. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the college or property of a member of the college community or other personal or public property.
3. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion and/or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
4. Conduct which is disorderly, lewd or indecent; breach of the peace; or aiding, abetting or procuring another person to breach the peace on college premises or at activities sponsored by or participated in by the college.
5. Illegal manufacture, use, possession or distribution of narcotic or other controlled substances except as expressly permitted by law.
6. Use, possession or distribution of alcoholic beverages or public intoxication.
7. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any college premises or unauthorized entry to or use of college premises.
8. Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons or dangerous chemicals on college premises.
9. Failure to comply with direction of college officials or law enforcement officers in the performance of their duties and/or failure to identify one's self to these persons when requested to do so.
10. Gambling on college premises.
11. Violation of published Governing Board policies, college rules or regulations.
12. Violation of federal, state or local law on college premises or at college sponsored or supervised activities.
13. Theft or other abuse of computer time, including but not limited to:
 - a. unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read or change the contents or for any other purpose;
 - b. unauthorized transfer of a file;
 - c. unauthorized use of another's identification and password;
 - d. use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or college official;
 - e. use of computing facilities to send obscene or abusive messages;
 - f. use of computing facilities to interfere with normal operation of the college computing system;
 - g. violation of any and all posted policies and procedures regarding use of college computers.

14. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Student Code.

C. Violation of Law and College Discipline

1. When a student is charged only with an off-campus or center violation of federal, state or local laws but not with any other violation of this student code, disciplinary action may be taken and sanctions imposed for misconduct that demonstrates that the student poses a risk to the college community. In such cases, no sanction may be imposed unless the student has been found guilty in a court of law or has declined to contest such charges, although not actually admitting guilt, *e.g.* "no contest" or "*nolo contendere*."
2. College disciplinary proceeding may be instituted against a student charged with violation of a law that is also a violation of the Student Code, for example, if both violations result from the same factual situation, without regard to the tendency to civil litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. Proceedings under this Student Conduct Code may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off-campus.
3. When a student is charged by federal, state or local authorities with a violation of law, the college will not request or agree to special considerations for the individual because of their status as a student. If the alleged offense is also a subject of a proceeding before a hearing panel under the Student Conduct Code, however, the college may advise off-campus authorities of the existence of the Student Code and of how such matters will be handled internally within the college community. The college will cooperate fully with the law enforcement and other agencies in the enforcement of criminal law on campus and in the conditions imposed by criminal courts for the probation or parole of student violators. Individual students and institutional employees, acting within their personal capacities, remain free to interact with governmental representatives, as they deem appropriate.

Article IV: Procedures

for Non-Academic Misconduct

A. Procedure for Adjudication of Student Non-Academic Misconduct

Any member of the college community may file charges against any student for their conduct under the Student Conduct Code. Charges involving non-academic misconduct shall be prepared in writing and directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for administration of the Student Conduct Code. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will adjudicate all non-academic

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Non-Academic Misconduct Continued

misconduct. The vice president shall hereafter be referred to as “the appropriate administrator.”

1. Any charges should be submitted within thirty (30) days of the incident. The appropriate administrator will rule on the timeliness of the charges.
2. The appropriate administrator may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit and/or if they can be disposed of administratively by mutual consent of the parties involved on a basis acceptable to the appropriate administrator. Such administrative judgments shall be final and there shall be no subsequent proceedings. If the charges cannot be disposed of by mutual consent, the appropriate administrator may later serve in the same matter as the hearing panel or a member thereof.
3. All charges shall be presented to the accused student in written form. A time shall be set for a hearing, not less than five (5) or more than fifteen (15) working days after the student has been notified. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearing may be extended at the discretion of the appropriate administrator. The appropriate administrator may appoint a hearing panel consisting of one administrator, one faculty member and one classified staff member. Should the hearing panel determine that charges have merit, the panel will recommend to the appropriate administrator the nature of the sanction to be imposed on the student.

B. Interim Suspension

In certain circumstances, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may impose an interim suspension prior to a hearing or rendering of administrative judgment.

1. Interim suspension may be imposed only for the following:
 - a. To insure the safety and well-being of members of the college community or preservation of college property.
 - b. To insure the student’s own physical or emotional safety and well-being.
 - c. If the student poses a definite threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the college.
2. During the interim suspension, the student shall be denied access to the college, including classes and/or all activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may determine to be appropriate.

C. Sanctions

1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Conduct Code:
 - a. **Warning** – a notice in writing from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee by certified mail to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.
 - b. **Probation** – a written reprimand for a violation of specified regulations that prohibit the student from representing the college or participating in student activities. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to be violating any institutional regulations during the probationary period.
 - c. **Loss of privileges** – denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
 - d. **Restitution** – compensation for loss, damage or injury.
 - e. **Discretionary sanctions** – work assignments, service to the college or other related discretionary assignments.
 - f. **College suspension** – separation of the student from the college for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
 - g. **College expulsion** – separation of the student from the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may review this sanction at a later time, but not less than two (2) calendar years after the date the expulsion occurred.
2. More than one of the above sanctions may be imposed for any violation.
3. All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee based upon administrative judgment or the findings and conclusions of the hearing panel. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the hearing panel but will not be bound by its recommendations. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will forward the sanction(s) determined to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusions to the accused student within two (2) working days after receipt of the findings.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

4. No student may be found to have violated the Student Conduct Code solely because the student failed to appear before the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, a designee or hearing panel. In all cases, the evidence and support of the charges shall be presented and considered.

Article V: Hearings for Non-Academic Misconduct

A. Hearing shall be conducted by the appropriate administrator according to the following guidelines:

1. Hearings shall be conducted in private unless the student requests a public hearing.
2. Admission of any person to the closed hearing shall be at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.
3. In hearings involving more than one accused student, the appropriate administrator, in their discretion, may permit the hearing concerning each student to be conducted separately.
4. The complainant and the accused shall have the right to be assisted by any adviser they choose, at their own expense. The adviser may be an attorney. Both the complainant and the accused are responsible for presenting their own case and, therefore, advisers are not permitted to speak or participate directly in any hearing before a hearing panel.
5. The complainant, the accused and the hearing panel shall have the privilege of presenting witnesses, subject to the right of cross-examination.
6. Pertinent records, exhibits and written statements may be accepted as evidence for consideration at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.
7. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the appropriate administrator.
8. After the hearing, the hearing panel (if consisting of multiple members) shall determine by majority vote whether the student violated the designated sections of the Student Conduct Code. The hearing panel shall render written findings of fact and conclusions and forward with recommended sanctions to the appropriate administrator within three (3) working days of the conclusion of the hearing.
9. The hearing panel's determination shall be made on the basis of whether the evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the Student Conduct Code.
10. The hearing guidelines outlined in Article V only apply to Article V of the Student Conduct Code.

B. Administration of Conduct Records

Other than college expulsion, disciplinary sanctions shall not be made part of the student's academic record, but

shall become part of the student's confidential record. Upon graduation, the student's confidential record may be expunged of disciplinary actions upon the student's application to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, depending on the nature of the disciplinary action. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than suspension or expulsion shall be expunged, at the student's request, from the student's confidential record five (5) years after final disposition of the case.

C. Appeals

Appeals will be made in writing to the President's Office. The President or designee shall investigate the student's appeal and render a verdict, which shall be final. An appeal must be initiated within ten (10) days from the date of mailing of written sanction notification to the student's last known address on file at the NPC Registrar's Office. It is the responsibility of the student to keep his/her address current with the Registrar's Office.

Article VI: Procedures for Academic Misconduct

Any member of the college community, including the instructor of record for a course, may file charges for academic misconduct against any student. Charges involving academic misconduct shall be prepared in writing and directed to the instructor of record for the course in which the alleged academic misconduct occurred.

- A. Any charges should be submitted within thirty (30) days of the incident. A Report for Academic Misconduct Violations (PDF) must be submitted to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services with a brief description of the nature of that misconduct. The instructor of record will rule on the timeliness of the charges.
- B. The instructor of record will determine if the charges have merit and will document how such a determination was reached.
- C. The instructor shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct, in writing.
- D. An instructor of record may impose any of the following sanctions upon any student which he or she finds to have committed academic misconduct:
 1. A verbal warning to the student.
 2. A lowered score on the graded work that involves academic misconduct.
 3. A score of zero on any test or graded assignment involving academic misconduct – with or without the opportunity to resubmit the assignment for a grade.
 4. Referral to the plagiarism “boot camp” or other related discretionary assignments related to the offense.
 5. Referral to a Hearing Panel for Academic Misconduct pursuant to Article II, Section A.1.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Non-Academic Misconduct Continued

6. More than one of the above sanctions may be imposed for any violation.

If the Instructor of Record believes that a more severe sanction is warranted by the facts of the case or because of a pattern of previous misconduct, then the case must be referred to a Hearing Panel.

A student who objects to the sanction imposed by the instructor is entitled to a hearing before the faculty panel pursuant to Article II, Section A.1. The request for a hearing must be made within five (5) calendar days after the student is notified by the instructor of record of the sanction to be imposed.

Article VII: Hearings for Academic Misconduct

All charges shall be presented to the accused student and the Chair of Instructional Council or designee in written form. A time shall be set for a hearing, not less than five (5) or more than fifteen (15) working days after the request for a hearing. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearing may be extended at the discretion of the Chair of the Hearing Panel. Should the Hearing Panel determine that charges have merit, the Panel will recommend to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee the nature of the sanction to be imposed on the student. The Hearing Panel may recommend any sanction or sanctions in Article VI, Section D, or any sanction or sanctions in Article IV, Section C.

All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee based upon the findings and conclusions of the hearing panel. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the hearing panel but will not be bound by its recommendations. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will forward the sanction(s) determined to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusions to the accused student within two (2) working days after receipt of the findings.

Appeals

Appeals will be made in writing to the President's Office. The President or designee shall investigate the student's appeal and render a verdict, which shall be final. **An appeal must be initiated within ten (10) days** from the date of mailing written sanction notification to the student's last known address on file with the NPC Registrar's Office. It is the responsibility of the student to keep his/her address current with the Registrar's Office.

[Based on Policy #1440; Rev 07/24/17]

Academic Integrity Tutorial

The Academic Integrity Tutorial is an alternate disciplinary resource for instances of possible plagiarized work instead of the *Student Conduct Code*. Students receive a referral form via email with directions to complete a tutorial and submit paperwork within two (2) weeks. If the deadline is not met, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will contact the student for a *Student Code of Conduct* violation. The online tutorial program is maintained by VAIL (Virtual Academic Integrity Laboratory) at the University of Maryland's University College. Students may choose to use this resource even if not required by an instructor. You'll find the link under the *MyCourses* tab in your *MyNPC* account or at www.npc.edu/avoiding-plagiarism.

Student Grievance

Procedure 2605

Students who believe that they have been treated unfairly may use this Procedure to have their views considered. This procedure applies to all student grievances except those that are governed by more specific procedures, such as Procedure #2666, Student Appeal of Grades, and Procedure #2627, Hazing. Nothing in this procedure is intended to limit the Administration's ability to investigate possible problems without regard to whether a grievance has been submitted.

This Procedure should be used only for problems that affect a student directly and in a significant way. Insubstantial grievances may be disposed of summarily.

Initiating a Grievance

A student who has a grievance shall first attempt to resolve the grievance informally. If that cannot be done, or if informal attempts to resolve the grievance would be futile, the student shall submit a statement of grievance to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. The statement shall:

- State that the student is invoking the grievance procedure.
- Provides the student's name and contact information.
- Identify the nature of the grievance, including the names of any individuals whose actions or inaction are relevant to the grievance.
- State what action the student wants to have taken to resolve the grievance.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

- Identify the steps that have been taken to resolve the grievance informally and the outcome of such efforts. If the student believes that informal attempts to resolve the grievance would be futile, the student shall explain why.

Grievances should be submitted promptly. Undue delay in submitting a grievance may result in dismissal of the grievance.

Investigation of the Grievance

The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall determine how best to investigate the grievance. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services may investigate the grievance personally. The investigation may instead be assigned to an employee who has sufficient authority over the individuals or the condition involved to resolve the grievance if it is found to be meritorious. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services may take such other approach to investigating the grievance as may be appropriate.

If the Vice President for Learning and Student Services determines that the student has made insufficient efforts to resolve the grievance informally, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services may decline to investigate the grievance until such efforts have been made.

Decision

Whoever investigates the grievance shall render a written decision within thirty (30) days after the statement of grievance has been filed. If unusual circumstances make compliance with that deadline impractical, a decision shall be rendered as soon as possible, but in no event more than sixty (60) days after the statement of grievance has been filed.

The written decision shall state the reasons for the decision. It shall be shared with the student who brought the grievance.

No Reprisals

No reprisals shall be taken against any student for bringing a grievance or for cooperating with the investigation of a grievance.

[Based on Policy #1430; Rev. 6/5/13]

Student Right-To-Know

As required through the Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, Northland Pioneer College is obligated to annually disclose graduation and transfer-out rates to current and prospective students. Individuals seeking this information should contact the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Important Notices

Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2018–2019

Be aware that this catalog does not establish a contractual relationship. The general catalog sets forth the official policies, rules and regulations that apply to every student attending the college. Such directives may be modified during the college year by digital publication of a catalog supplement update to the online catalog, www.npc.edu/college-catalog.

Americans with Disabilities Act

Northland Pioneer College complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities in any activity or service operated or funded by state or local government, similar to the Section 504 requirement for services operated or funded by the federal government. Inquiries regarding either of these Acts should be directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Financial Statement

The Northland Pioneer College annual audit specifically titled *Navajo County Community College District (Northland Pioneer College) Single Audit Reporting Package* is a public record and is available at the State of Arizona Office of the Auditor General website (www.azauditor.gov/reports-publications/community-colleges) or from the office of the Chief Business Officer, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6743.

Public Notice of Nondiscrimination

Northland Pioneer College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, veteran status, religion, marital status, gender, age or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. District grievance procedures will be followed for compliance with Title IX and Section 504 requirements. The Affirmative Action Compliance Officer is the Director of Human Resource, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook, AZ 86025, (800) 266-7845. The Section 504 Compliance Officer is the Coordinator of Disability Resource and Access, 1001 W. Deuce of Clubs, Show Low, AZ 85901, (800) 266-7845. The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Protection of Intellectual Property

Northland Pioneer College uses many software products that are registered trademarks or tradenames. Often these are used in academic programs and may include all Microsoft or Adobe products; QuickBooks, Medisoft; BASIC; Cisco; PASCAL; JAVA; COBOL; C; C++; Novell; UNIX; AutoCAD; and AutoSketch. Except as expressly written in any license agreement, all rights are reserved by the product manufacturer.



**Scholarships
can help you
fulfill your
dreams!**

Turning dreams into reality sometimes requires a little assistance.

That's where a federal **Pell Grant** and scholarships can help, by providing funds to help you meet educational and other expenses.

Start by applying for the **Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)** at

fafsa.ed.gov

Many scholarships, including those offered by NPC, require completion of the FAFSA.

You should start the process at least 4-6 weeks before the **Priority Deadlines** (*Fall: April 15; Spring: October 15; Summer: March 15*) to ensure all of your paperwork is completed prior to registration for the upcoming semester. For important Financial Aid dates, see the Financial Aid Calendar on page 28.



After you complete your FAFSA, check out

www.npc.edu/scholarships

for additional scholarships, including College Bound, Finish Line and other institutional and private awards, scholarships and grants.

Index...

- 196 Index
- 206 Communication is
Key at NPC
- 207 Student Orientation



Loose parts like these encourage creative play in young children. This mixture of natural and man-made objects were used in a workshop for Early Childhood educators.

Index

Where to Find Information

A

- Academic Advising 24
 - Advisers Contact Information 8, 24
 - Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS) 42
 - Phone Numbers 8
 - Transfer Assistance 42
 - 12-Credit Limit
 - You Must Declare a Degree/Major 24
- Academic Calendar 21
- Academic Integrity Tutorial 192
- Academic Probation 59
 - The Academic Plan 59
- Academic Warning 58
- Acceptance 13
- Accounting [BUS] 52, 71
 - Associate of Allied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 71
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 71
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 71
 - Cost & Time for Completion 71
 - Course Descriptions *See Business*
- Accreditation 5
 - Allied Health Programs 101
- Adding, Changing or Dropping Classes
 - Adding 16
 - Dropping 16
 - Financial Aid Changes 33
 - Withdrawing 16
- Administration & Administrative Staff 169
- Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)
 - Course Descriptions 107
- Admission Information
 - Acceptance 13
 - Admissions 10
 - Admission Requirements 13
 - Former and Continuing Students 13
 - International Students 13
 - New Students 13
 - Nursing Program 98
 - Students with Disabilities 13
 - Transfer Students 13
 - Classification Criteria 10
 - Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy 13
 - Residency Requirements 10
- Adult Basic Education
 - College and Career Preparation 26
 - Also see GED® Testing*
- Affirmative Action & Title IX 176
- AGEC *Arizona General Education Curriculum* 61
 - AGEC Completion 61
 - If you don't complete an AGECE block 61
 - Requirements 61
 - Why complete an AGECE? 61
- Alerts 47
- All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team 58
- Alternative Education Services 24
 - Alternative Learning 24, 60
 - Arizona State Prisons 26
 - Credit by Examination 25
 - Dual Enrollment 25
 - Evaluation of Prior Learning 24
 - Experiential Education 26
 - Individual Learning Contract 25
 - Vocational High School Districts 26
- Assessment of Military Training 44
- Americans with Disabilities Act 193
- Anthropology (ANT) Course Descriptions 107
- Apache County Programs 50
 - Coordinator's Phone Number 8
 - Tuition 17
- Appeal of Grade 187
- Applicable Catalog 54
 - Degree Exclusions and Exceptions 55
 - Petitions for Exceptions 55
- Area Emergency Information 47
- Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS) 42
- Arizona General Education
 - Curriculum (AGEC) 61
- Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 30
- Arizona State Prisons 26
- Art (ART) Course Descriptions 107
 - Talon Art Gallery 6
- Arts and Humanities General Education
 - Options 62
- Arts and Sciences Division 50
- Assessment 51
- Associate Degrees 52, 53
 - Electives 59
 - General Education Course Options and Discipline Studies 62
 - Graduation Requirements 53
- Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 52, 53
- Automotive Technology (ATO) 52, 69
- Business Studies (BUS)
 - Accounting 52, 71
 - Entrepreneurship 52, 72
 - Management and Leadership 52, 73
 - Medical Office Technologies 52, 74
 - Modern Office Technologies 52, 75
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
 - Computer Information Systems 52, 76
 - Cybersecurity 52, 77
 - Network and PC Support 52, 78
 - Web Development and Graphic Design 52, 79
- Construction Technology (CON) 52, 81
- Cosmetology (COS) 52, 83
- Early Childhood Development (ECD)
 - Early Childhood Studies 52, 86
- Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 52, 89, 91
- Film and Digital Video (FDV) 52, 92
- Fire Science (FRS) 52, 94
- General Education Course Options 62
- Graduation Requirements 53
- Human Services (HUS)
 - Residential Child/Youth Care 52, 95
- Medical Assistant (MDA) 52, 96
- Nursing Studies (NUR) 52, 99
 - CNA to RN 52, 99
 - LPN to RN 52, 99
 - Paramedic to RN 52, 99
 - Registered Nursing (RN) AAS
 - General Education Requirements 99
- Paramedicine (EMT) 52, 101
- Welding (WLD) 52, 103
- Associate of Arts (AA) 52, 53, 65
 - Graduation Requirements 53
 - NPC Requirements 65
- Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) 52, 53, 85
 - Graduation Requirements 53
 - NPC Requirements 85
- Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) 52, 53, 87
 - Graduation Requirements 53
 - NPC Requirements 87
- Associate of Business (ABus) 52, 53, 70
 - Graduation Requirements 53
 - NPC Requirements 70
- Associate of General Studies (AGS) 52, 53, 66
 - Graduation Requirements 53
 - NPC Requirements 66
- Associate of Science (AS) 52, 53, 67
 - Graduation Requirements 53
 - NPC Requirements 67
- Attendance 176

Index

- Audit ('AU') Courses
Financial Aid (Not Eligible) 33
Grades 56
- Automotive Technology (ATO)
Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Degree 52, 69
Brake and Transmission Systems (CP) 52, 68
Career Opportunities 69
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 68
Cost & Time for Completion 68
Course Descriptions 109
Drive Train, Suspension and Steering,
HVAC (CP) 52, 68
Electrical and Electronics Systems
(CP) 52, 68
Engine Performance (CP) 52, 68
Engine Repair (CP) 52, 68
AZ Transfer 42, 53, 59
- B**
- BankMobile Refund Options 20
Behavioral Sciences General Education
Options 62
Biology (BIO) Course Descriptions 111
Biological Sciences General Education
Options 62
Bookstore
Phone Number 8
Also see Textbook Information
Brake and Transmission Systems
[ATO] (CP) 52, 68
Course Descriptions *See Automotive
Technology (ATO)*
Business and Community Services 6
Community and Corporate Learning 6
Kids College 6
Public Access to Computers & Network 7
Small Business Development Center 7
Talon Gallery 6
Business Office
Phone Number 8
Business Studies (BUS)
Accounting 52, 71
Associate of Business (ABus) 52, 70
Course Descriptions 111
Entrepreneurship 52, 72
Management and Leadership 52, 73
Medical Office Technologies 52, 74
Modern Office Technologies 52, 75
Campus Security 176
Campus Sexual Violence Elimination
(SaVE) Act 177
Canceled Course
Financial Aid 33
Refunds 20
Career and Technical Education Division 50
Career Services 26
Career Assessment 26
Internships 26
Job Connections 26
On-Campus Student Employment 26
Phone Number 8
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)
Automotive Technology (ATO) 52, 68
Business Studies (BUS)
Accounting 52, 71
Entrepreneurship 52, 72
Management and Leadership 52, 73
Medical Office Technologies 52, 74
Modern Office Technologies 52, 75
Construction Technology (CON) 52, 80
Computer Information Systems (CIS)
Computer Information Systems 52, 76
Cybersecurity 52, 77
Network and PC Support 52, 78
Web Development and Graphic
Design 52, 79
Cosmetology (COS) 52, 83
Early Childhood Development (ECD)
Early Childhood Studies 52, 86
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Electrical 52, 90
Electrical and Instrumentation 52, 90
Industrial Electrical, Motors
and PLC's 52, 90
Industrial Mechanics
and Fluid Power 52, 90
Industrial Plant Operations 52, 90
Instrumentation 52, 90
Mechanical Maintenance 52, 90
Operations/Maintenance 52, 90
Film and Digital Video (FDV) 52, 92
Fire Science (FRS) 52, 93
Graduation Requirements 54
Human Services (HUS)
Residential Child/Youth Care 52, 95
Medical Assistant (MDA) 52, 96
Nursing Studies (NUR) 52
Practical Nursing (CAS) 52, 98
Paramedicine (EMT) 52, 101
Welding (WLD) 52, 103
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52
Automotive Technology (ATO) 52, 68
Business Studies (BUS)
Accounting Fundamentals 52, 71
Entrepreneurship Fundamentals 52, 72
Management and Leadership
Fundamentals 52, 73
Medical Office Technologies
Fundamentals 52, 74
Modern Office Technologies
Fundamentals 52, 75
Computer Information Systems (CIS)
Commercial Graphics
Fundamentals 52, 76
Cybersecurity 52, 77
Graphic Design 52, 79
Network and PC Support 52, 78
Web Development 52, 79
Construction Technology (CON)
Construction Technology 52, 80
Drafting 52, 80
Cosmetology (COS)
Cosmetology 52, 83
Cosmetology Instructor 52, 83
Hairstyling 52, 83
Nail Technician 52, 83
Early Childhood Development (ECD)
Early Childhood Studies 52, 86
Education Studies (EDU)
Education Professions 52, 88
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Electrical 52, 90
Electrical and Instrumentation 52, 90
Industrial Electrical, Motors
and PLC's 52, 90
Industrial Mechanics
and Fluid Power 52, 90
Industrial Plant Operations 52, 90
Instrumentation 52, 90
Mechanical Maintenance 52, 90
Operations/Maintenance 52, 90
Film and Digital Video (FDV) 52, 92
Fire Science (FRS)
Driver/Operator (CP) 52, 93
Firefighter (CP) 52, 93
Leadership (CP) 52, 93
Graduation Requirements 54
Human Services (HUS)
Residential Child/Youth Care 52, 95
Medical Assistant (MDA) 52, 96
Nursing Assistant (NAT) 52, 100
Paramedicine (EMT) 52, 101
Welding (WLD)
Welding Level I –
Entry-Level Welder 52, 102
Welding Level II –
Intermediate Welder 52, 102
Welding Level III – Advanced Welder 52, 102
- C**
- Calendar
Academic 21
Financial Aid 28

Index

C (Continued)

- Chemistry (CHM) Course Descriptions 115
- Classification Criteria
 - Regular Students 10
 - Special Status 10
 - Tuition Purposes 11
 - Under 18 Years of Age 10
- Closures
 - Class Cancellation 48
- CNA to RN 52, 97, 99
- Collection Fees 19
- College and Career Preparation (CCP) 26
 - Course Descriptions 115
 - Division 50
 - Opportunities Through Education 35
 - Student Writing Centers 40
 - Tuition 17
- College Bound Scholarship 207
 - Application Deadline 207
- College Credit in High School 25
- College District 5
- College Visitation 5
- Colors 5
- Commercial Graphics Fundamentals (CP) 52
 - Course Descriptions *See Computer Information Systems (CIS)*
- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs 101
- Communicable Diseases 176
- Communications General Education Options 62
- Community and Corporate Learning 6
 - Kids College 6
 - Phone Number 6, 8
- Complete Withdrawal From All Classes 33
- Computer Competency 15
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
 - Career Opportunities 76
 - Commercial Graphics
 - Fundamentals (CP) 52, 76
 - Computer Information Systems
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 76
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 76
 - Cost & Time for Completion 76
 - Course Descriptions 116
 - Cybersecurity
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 77
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 77
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 77
 - Network and PC Support
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 78
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 78
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 78
 - Web Development and Graphic Design
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 79
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 79
 - Graphic Design
 - Certificate of Proficiency 52, 79
 - Web Development
 - Certificate of Proficiency 52, 79
- Conduct Code 188
- Academic Integrity Tutorial 192
- Academic Misconduct, Hearing 192
- Academic Misconduct, Procedure 191
- Administration of Student Conduct Code 188
- Definitions 188
- Non-Academic Misconduct, Hearings 191
- Non-Academic Misconduct, Procedures 189
- Prescribed Conduct 188
- Connected Course Learning Environment (CC) 60
- Construction Technology (CON)
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 52, 81
 - Career Opportunities 81
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 80
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 80
 - Cost & Time for Completion 80
 - Course Descriptions 119
 - Drafting
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 80
 - Course Descriptions 124
- Continuing Student Admission Requirements 13
- Corporate Learning
 - Special Fees 19
- Cosmetology (COS)
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 52, 83
 - Career Opportunities 82
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 83
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 83
 - Cosmetology Club 37
 - Cosmetology Instructor (CP) 52, 83
 - Cost & Time for Completion 82
 - Course Descriptions 122
 - Hairstyling (CP) 52, 83
 - Locations 82
 - Nail Technician (CP) 52, 83
 - Program Overview 82
 - Why Study Cosmetology? 82
- Course Changes 16
 - Refunds 20
- Course Delivery Methods
 - Alternative Learning 24, 60
 - Connected Course Learning Environment (CC) 60
- Course Offering Limitations 60
- Hybrid Courses (HY) 60
- Multi-Course Learning Environment (MC) 60
- Online Classes (OL) 60
- Stand Alone Learning Environment (SA) 60
- Course Descriptions
 - Administration of Justice Studies (AJS) 107
 - Anthropology (ANT) 107
 - Art (ART) 107
 - Automotive Technology (ATO) 109
 - Biology (BIO) 111
 - Business (BUS) 111
 - Chemistry (CHM) 115
 - College and Career Preparation (CCP) 115
 - Computer Information Systems (CIS) 116
 - Construction Technology (CON) 119
 - Cosmetology (COS) 122
 - Drafting (DRF) 124
 - Early Childhood Development (ECD) 125
 - Economics (ECN) 129
 - Education (EDU) 129
 - Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) 132
 - Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 134
 - English (ENL) 136
 - Film and Digital Video (FDV) 138
 - Fire Science (FRS) 139
 - French (FRE) 140
 - Geography (GEO) 140
 - Geology (GLG) 140
 - German (GER) 141
 - Health and Physical Education (HPE) 141
 - Health Sciences (HES) 143
 - Heavy Equipment Operations (HQO) 144
 - History (HIS) 146
 - Home Crafts and Technology (HCT) 146
 - Honors Colloquia (HON) 147
 - Human Development (HDE) 147
 - Humanities (HUM) 148
 - Human Services (HUS) 147
- Index 114
- Industrial Arts (INA) 148
- Information and Communication Technology (ICT) 150
- Languages (LAN) 150
- Lecture-Lab Designation 106
- Mathematics (MAT) 151
- Medical Assistant (MDA) 152
- Music (MUS) 152
- Nursing (NUR) 154
- Nursing Assistant Training (NAT) 155
- Pharmacy Technician (PHT) 155
- Philosophy (PHL) 156
- Photography (PHO) 156
- Physics (PHY) 157
- Political Science (POS) 157
- Psychology (PSY) 157

Index

Sociology (SOC) 158
Spanish (SPA) 158
Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT) 159
Student Topics (STU) 160
Welding (WLD) 160
Workshops and Special Project Courses 162
Course Equivalency Guide 42, 59
Course Fees 18
Course Offering Limitations 60
Course Selection Form 104, 208
Credit Acceptance Policy 13
Credit by National Examination 25
Credit Evaluation
 Non-accredited Transfer Credits 25
Crime Awareness and Campus Security 176
 Campus Law Enforcement 177
 Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act 177
College Community Notification Process 179
Crime Prevention Awareness and Education 178
Crime Statistics 48, 178
Drug-Free Workplace 179, 181
Reporting Crimes and Emergencies 48
Security and Access to Campus Facilities 177
Use, and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Illegal Drugs 180
Crisis Manager Application 47
Cybersecurity 52
 Course Descriptions *See Computer Information Systems (CIS)*
Degree and Certificate Requirements 77

D

Dates *See Academic Calendar or Financial Aid Calendar*
Dean's List 58
Definitions
 Course Descriptions 63
 Degree and Certificate Programs 63
Degree and Certificate Programs 52
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 52,
 Associate of Arts (AA) 52
 Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) 52
 Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) 52
 Associate of Business (ABus) 52
 Associate of General Studies (AGS) 52
 Associate of Science (AS) 52
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52
 Certificate of Completion (CRT) 53
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52

Course Equivalency Guides 42
Exclusions & Exceptions 55
 Petitions for Exceptions 55
Graduation Requirements 53
Directory Information 183
Disability Resource & Access Office 27
 Admission Requirements for Students with Disabilities 13
 Disability Grievance 27
Disclosure of Required Documentation 27
 Phone Number 8, 27
Discipline Studies General Education Options
 Arts and Humanities 62
 Physical and Biological Science 62
 Social and Behavioral Science 62
Drafting (DRF)
 Course Descriptions 124
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 80
Driver/Operator [FRS] (CP) 93
Drive Train, Suspension and Steering, HVAC [ATO] (CP) 52, 68
 Course Descriptions *See Automotive Technology (ATO)*
Dropping and Adding a Course
 Financial Aid 33
Drug-Free Student Environment 179
 Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention 182
 Drug and Alcohol Abuse 180
 Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989 179
 Drug-Free Workplace 181
 Drug Prevention Program 181
 Health Risks 180
 Substance Abuse Problems 180
Dual Enrollment 25

E

Eagle Club 37
Early Childhood Development (ECD)
 Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) 52, 85
 Course Descriptions 125
 Cost and Time of Completion 84
 Degree Requirements 84
Early Childhood & Education Club 37
Early Childhood Studies
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 86
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 86
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 86
 Why Study Early Childhood? 84
eCashier Payment Plan 19
Economics (ECN) Course Descriptions 129

Education and College and Career Preparation Instructional Division 50
Education Studies
 Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) 52, 87
 Career Opportunities 88
 Cost & Time for Completion 88
 Course Descriptions 129
 Education Professions (CP) 52, 88
Educational Records 182
 Also see Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)
Elective Courses
 Transfer 59
Electrical [EIT]
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 91
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
 Course Descriptions *See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)*
Electrical and Electronics Systems [ATO] (CP) 52, 68
 Course Descriptions *See Automotive Technology (ATO)*
Electrical and Instrumentation [EIT]
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 91
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
 Course Descriptions *See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)*
Eligibility for Financial Aid 30
Email 39
Emergency Information
 Area Emergency Information 47
 Campus Security 48
 Class Cancellations 48
 Closures 48
 Crime Statistics 48
 Crisis Manager App 47
 NPC RAVE 47
 Reporting Emergencies 48
 Where To Find Emergency Information 47
Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)
 Course Descriptions 132
 Degree and Certificate Requirements *See Paramedicine*
Emeriti 164
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 91
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90

Index

E (Continued)

Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
Course Descriptions 134
Cost & Time for Completion 91
Course Descriptions 149
Degree and Certificate Requirements
Electrical
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Electrical and Instrumentation
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Hybrid Classes 89
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Industrial Plant Operations
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Instrumentation
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Mechanical Maintenance
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Operations/Maintenance
Degree and Certificates 52, 90
Job Outlook 91
Program Locations 89
Program Overview 89
Salary 91
Work Environment 89
Engine Performance [ATO] (CP) 52, 68
Course Descriptions *See Automotive Technology (ATO)*
Engine Repair [ATO] (CP) 52, 68
Course Descriptions *See Automotive Technology (ATO)*
English (ENL) Course Descriptions 136
Entrepreneurship [BUS] 52, 72
Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Degree 52, 72
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 72
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 72
Cost & Time for Completion 72
Course Descriptions *See Business*
Ernie Eagle 3, 5
Estimated Student Costs 18
Evaluation of Prior Learning/Credits 24
Military 44
Exception
Degree Requirements 55
Petitions 55
Refunds 20
Excess Course Load 15
Experiential Education 26

F

Faculty 170
FAFSA 28, 194
Also see Financial Aid
Fall Semester
Dates 21
Excess Course Load 15
Refunds 20
Tuition 17
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) 182
Annual Notification of Rights 182
Directory Information 183
Inspection of Records 182
Limitations on Access 182
Federal Pell Grant 30
Lifetime Limit 30
Federal Student Aid Programs
Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 30
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) 30
Federal Work Study (FWS) 30
Film and Digital Video (FDV)
Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Degree 52, 92
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 92
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 92
Course Descriptions 138
Dual Credit Options 92
Salary 92
Where are the Jobs? 92
Financial Aid 27
Additional Information 35
Application Available October 1 29
Importance 29
Streamlined process 29
Weighing Options 29
Calendar 28
Complete Withdrawal From All Classes 33
Disbursement 31
Eligibility 30
CCP Courses 32
Noncredit and Audit Courses 33
Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements 32
Federal Student Aid Programs 30
Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 30
Federal Pell Grant 30
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) 30
Federal Work Study (FWS) 30
Free Application for Federal Student Assistance (FAFSA) 28, 194
Assistance with Application 30
Filling out your FAFSA 28
Results, Status 30
Steps to Apply 28
Independent Student 29
NPC Scholarships 31cc
Other Scholarships 31
Phone Number 8, 35
Priority Deadline 21, 27
Probation 32
Appeal is Required 32
Warning 32
Refunds 19
Repeating Courses 32
Rights and Responsibilities 34
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) 19
Failure to Meet SAP Requirements 32
Schedule Change Impact 33
Canceled Course 33
Dropping and Adding a Course 33
Non-Attendance 33
Withdrawal Before the First Day
of Classes 33
Withdrawal from All Classes 33
Withdrawing Without "W" on Transcript 33
Scholarships Search 31
Verification Process 31
Financial Statement 193
Finish Line Scholarship 22
Application Deadline 22
Fire Science (FRS)
Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Degree 52, 94
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 93
Certificate of Proficiency (CP)
Driver/Operator (CP) 52, 93
Firefighter (CP) 52, 93
Leadership (CP) 52, 93
Career Opportunities 94
Cost & Time for Completion 94
Course Descriptions 139
Degree Requirements 93
First Responders 94
Flexible Degree
Associate of General Studies (AGS) 52, 53, 66
Former Student Admission Requirements 13
For the Record
Americans with Disabilities Act 193
Catalog Not a Contract 193
Financial Statement 193
Notice of Nondiscrimination 193
Protection of Intellectual Property 193

Index

Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 28, 194
French (FRE) Course Descriptions 140

G

GED® Testing 35
 Opportunities Through Education (OTE) 35
 Phone Number 8, 36
 Requirements for Testing 36
General Education Course Options 62
General Education Values 51
Geography (GEO) Course Descriptions 140
Geology (GLG) Course Descriptions 140
German (GER) Course Descriptions 141
Governing Board 163
Grades
 Appeal of Grade 187
 Audit ('AU') 56
 Not Eligible for Financial Aid 33
 Grade Key 56
 Grading Procedure 57
 Incomplete ('I') 57
 Pass ('P') 56
 Process 57
 Raising Grades 57
 Repeating Courses 57
 Financial Aid 32
 Reporting 57
 Withdrawal ('W') 57
 Withdrawal from Classes 57
Graduation Requirements
 Applicable Catalog 54
 Application Deadline 53
 Degrees and Certificates 53
 Exclusions and Exceptions 55
 Petitions for Exceptions 55
 Grades 56
 Scholastic Honors 58
 Transcripts 39
Graphic Design
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52
 Course Descriptions *See Computer Information Systems (CIS)*
Grievance, Student 192
 Decision 193
 Initiating a Grievance 192
 Investigation 193
 No Reprisals 193

H

Hairstyling [COS] (CP) 52
 Certificate Requirements 83
 Course Descriptions *See Cosmetology (COS)*

Ham Radio Club 37
Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination 183
 Complaint Procedures 183
 Definitions 183
 Discipline 184
 Educational Programs 183
Hazing Prevention 185
 Complaints and Reports 185
 Definitions 185
 Intention 186
 Prohibited Conduct 185
Health and Physical Education (HPE)
 Course Descriptions 141
Health Insurance 40
Health Sciences (HES)
 Course Descriptions 143
Heavy Equipment Operations (HQO)
 Course Descriptions 144
High School Equivalency Diploma
 See GED® Testing
High School Programs
 Phone Number 8
History (HIS) Course Descriptions 146
Home Crafts and Technology (HCT)
 Course Descriptions 146
Honors Colloquia (HON) Course Descriptions 147
Housing 40
How to Keep Informed
 Area Emergency Information 47
 Campus Security 48
 Closures & Class Cancellations 48
 Crime Statistics 48
 Crisis Manager App 47
 Non-Emergency Text Messages 47
 RAVE Alert System 47
 Reporting Emergencies 48
 Where to Find Emergency Information 47
Human Development (HDE)
 Course Descriptions 147
Humanities (HUM) Course Descriptions 148
Human Resources Office
 Phone Number 8
Human Services (HUS)
 Course Descriptions 147
 Residential Child/Youth Care
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 52, 95
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 95
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 95
Hybrid Courses (HY) 60

I

Important Notices
 Americans with Disabilities Act 193
 Catalog Not a Contract 193
 Financial Statement 193
 Nondiscrimination Notice 193
 Protection of Intellectual Property 193
Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy 13
 Other Credit Sources 13
 Regionally Accredited Institutions 13
Incomplete ('I') Grades 57
Independent Student, Defined 29
Individual Learning Contract 25
Industrial Arts (INA) Course Descriptions 148
Industrial Electrical, Motors, PLC's [EIT]
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 52, 91
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
 Course Descriptions *See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)*
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power [EIT]
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 52, 91
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
 Course Descriptions *See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)*
Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Course Descriptions 150
In-State Resident Base Tuition 17
Instructional Course Fees 18
 Special Fees 18
Instructional Divisions and Programs
 Apache County Programs 50
 Arts and Sciences Division 50
 Career and Technical Education Division 50
 Education and College and Career Preparation 50
 Nursing and Allied Health Programs 50
Instrumentation [EIT] (CP) 52
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 52, 91
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90

Index

I (Continued)

- Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
- Course Descriptions *See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)*
- Intellectual Property
 - Distribution 186
 - Protection 193
- International Students Admission Requirements 13
- Internships 26
- Internet Courses
 - Also see Online Courses*
 - Refunds 20

K

- Keeping Informed
 - Area Emergency Information 47
 - Closures 48
 - Crisis Manager Application 47
 - RAVE Alerts 47
 - Reporting Emergencies 48
 - Text Messaging 47
 - Where to Find Emergency Information 47
- Kids College 6

L

- Languages (LAN) Course Descriptions 150
- Late Registration Fee 17
 - Exceptions 17
 - Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee 18
- Leadership [FRS] (CP) 93
- Learning Contracts 25
- Library Services 36
 - Public Access to NPC Computers and Networks 7
- Limitations, Course Offering 60
- Load Classification 15
 - Excess Course Load 15
 - Full-Time Student 15
 - Part-Time Student 15
- Locations
 - Also see Map on Back Cover*
 - Holbrook Campus Phone Number 8
 - Hopi Center Phone Number 8
 - Kayenta Center Phone Number 8
 - Show Low Campus Phone Number 8
 - Snowflake/Taylor Campus Phone Number 8
 - Springerville/Eagar Center Phone Number 8
 - St. Johns Center Phone Number 8
 - Whiteriver Center Phone Number 8
 - Winslow Campus Phone Number 8
- Looking for Something... 195
- LPN to RN 52, 97, 99

M

- Management and Leadership [BUS] 52, 73
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 73
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 73
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 73
 - Career Opportunities 73
 - Cost & Time for Completion 73
 - Course Descriptions *See Business*
- Mascot and Colors 5
 - Ernie Eagle 3, 5
- Mathematics (MAT) Course Descriptions 151
- Mathematics General Education Options 62
- Mechanical Maintenance [EIT] (CP) 52
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 91
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
 - Course Descriptions *See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)*
- Media Fee 18
 - Refund 20
- Medical Assistant (MDA)
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 96
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 96
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 96
 - Career Opportunities 96
 - Cost & Time for Completion 96
 - Course Descriptions 152
- Medical Office Technologies [BUS] 52, 74
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 74
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 74
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 74
 - Cost & Time for Completion 74
 - Course Descriptions *See Business*
- Merit Recognition 36, 173
- Mission 5
 - Shared Vision 5
 - Shared Values 5
- Modern Office Technologies [BUS] 52, 75
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 75
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 75
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 75
 - Career Opportunities 75
 - Cost & Time for Completion 75
 - Course Descriptions *See Business*
- Multi-Course Learning Environment (MC) 60
- Music (MUS) Course Descriptions 152
- Music/Theatre/Speech Groups 37

N

- Nail Technician [COS] (CP) 52
 - Certificate Requirements 83
 - Course Descriptions *See Cosmetology (COS)*
- Navajo County Community College District
 - Governing Board 163
- Network and PC Support [CIS]
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52
 - Course Descriptions *See Computer Information Systems (CIS)*
- New Mexico Tuition Waiver 17
- New Student Admission Requirements 13
- Non-Attendance 33
- Noncredit Courses 6, 16
 - Financial Aid Ineligible 33
- Non-Payment 19
- Non-Resident Base Tuition 17
- Notice of Nondiscrimination 193
- NPC Scholarships 31
- Nursing and Allied Health Division 50
- Nursing Assistant (NAT)
 - Additional Costs and Requirements 100
 - Career Opportunities 100
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 100
 - Cost & Time for Completion 100
 - Course Descriptions 155
 - Requirements 100
- Nursing Studies (NUR)
 - Admission to the Nursing Program 98
 - Admission Selection 98
 - Prerequisite Courses for Program Admission 98
 - Requirements 97
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree 52, 99
 - Career Opportunities 99
 - Cost & Time for Completion 99
 - Course Descriptions 154
 - Degree Requirements
 - CNA to RN (AAS) 99
 - LPN to RN (AAS) 99
 - Paramedic to RN (AAS) 99
 - Registered Nursing (RN) AAS General Education Requirements 99
 - Emphasis
 - CNA to RN 97
 - LPN to RN 97
 - Paramedic to RN Transition 97
 - Practical Nursing (CAS) 52, 98
 - Program Locations 97
 - Program Overview 97

Index

Student Nurse Guidelines 98
Why choose NPC's Nursing Program? 98

O

On-Campus Student Employment 26
Online Bookstore
 See Textbook Information
Online Courses (OL) 60
 Refund 20
Open Entry Classes 16
Operations/Maintenance [EIT] (CP) 52
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 52, 91
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 90
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 90
 Course Descriptions *See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)*
Opportunities Through Education 35
Organizations & Activities 37
 Cosmetology Club 37
 Eagle Club 37
 Early Childhood Education Club 37
 Ham Radio Club 37
 Music/Theatre/Speech 37
 Outdoor Club 38
 Phi Theta Kappa 38
 Phone Number 8, 37, 38
 President's Scholars Program 38
 Student Ambassador Program 38
 Student Government Association 38
 Study Abroad Opportunity 38
Orientation 64
Outdoor Club 38
Outstanding Graduates 58

P

Paramedic to RN Transition 52, 97, 99
Paramedicine (EMT)
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 52, 101
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 101
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 101
 Cost & Time for Completion 101
 Course Descriptions 132
 How do I start? 101
 Paramedic to RN Transition 52, 97, 99
 Prerequisites 101
Pass ('P') Grades 56
Payment Plan 19
Peer-to-Peer Distribution
 of Intellectual Property 186
Pharmacy Technician (PHT)
 Course Descriptions 155

Philosophy (PHL) Course Descriptions 156
Phi Theta Kappa 38
Phone Numbers
 Also see individual department/office
 Holbrook Campus 8
 Hopi Center 8
 Kayenta Center 8
 Show Low Campus 8
 Snowflake/Taylor Campus 8
 Springerville/Eagar Center 8
 St. Johns Center 8
 Whiteriver Center 8
 Winslow Campus 8
Photo and Videotape Notice 187
Photography (PHO) Course Descriptions 156
Physical and Biological Sciences General
 Education Options 62
Physics (PHY) Course Descriptions 157
Placement Testing 14
Political Science (POS)
 Course Descriptions 157
 Open Entry 16
Practical Nursing (LPN) (CAS) 52, 98
President's and Dean's List 58
President's Scholars Program 38
President's Welcome 4
Priority Deadline, Financial Aid 21, 27
Priority Registration
 Veterans Services 21, 45
Prison Programs 26
Probation, Financial Aid 32
Programs and Degrees
 Assessment 51
 Definitions 63
 Degrees & Certificates Offered 52
 General Education Values 51
 SUN number 59
 University Transfer Agreements 59
 What is AGEC? 61
Protection of Intellectual Property 193
Psychology (PSY) Course Descriptions 157
Public Access to Computers & Network 7
Purpose 5

R

RAVE Alerts 47
Raising Grades 57
Records and Registration 38
 Appeal of Grade 187
 Credit Evaluation 24
 Phone Number 8, 39
 Transcripts 39
Recruiting Office 39
 Phone Number 8

Refunds 19
 BankMobile Options 20
 Cancellations 20
 Course Change Refund 20
 Eight-Week & Summer 20
 Exception Refunds 20
 Financial Aid Refunds 19
 Internet Refund 20
 Media Fee Refund 20
 One- and Two-Day Workshops 20
 Other Refunds 19
 Regular Semester Course 19
 Short Term 20
 Tuition and Fees 19
Regionally-Accredited Institutions,
 Credit Acceptance 13
Registered Nursing (RN)
 See Nursing Studies
Registration 14
 Adding, Changing or Dropping Classes 16
 Computer Competency 15
 Course Changes 16
 Dates 14, 21
 Load Classification 15
 Open Entry Classes 16
 Placement Testing 14
 Registration Dates 14,
 Short-term Credit and Noncredit Classes 16
 Student Orientation 15
 Updating Contact Information 16
Release of Educational Records 182
 Directory Information 183
 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
 (FERPA) 182
 Inspect Educational Records 182
 Limitation on Right of Access 182
Repeating Courses 32, 57
Reporting Crimes and Emergencies 48, 177
Reporting of Grades 57
Residency Requirements 10
 Classification of Students
 for Tuition Purposes 11
 In-State 11
 United States Residency Verification 10
Residential Child/Youth Care
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 52, 95
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 95
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52, 95
 Career Opportunities 95
 Course Descriptions *See Human Services (HUS)*
 Why become a Residential
 Child/Youth Assistant? 95
Responsibility for Debt 19

Index

R (Continued)

Rights and Responsibilities

- Financial Aid 34
- Student 175

S

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) 31, 58

- Academic Probation 59
 - Academic Plan 59
 - Academic Warning 58
- Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements 32, 58
- Financial Aid Probation
 - Appeal is Required 32
 - Financial Aid Warning 32
- Veterans 46
- Scholarships 194
 - College Bound 207
 - Finish Line 22
 - NPC Scholarships 31
 - Scholarships Search 31
- Scholastic Honors
 - All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team 58
 - Graduation 58
 - Outstanding Graduates 58
 - President's & Dean's Lists 58
- Senior Citizens Tuition 17
- Shared Unique Number (SUN)
- Shared Values 5
- Shared Vision 5
- Short Term Credit Classes 16
 - Refunds 20
- Small Business Development Center 7
 - Phone Number 7, 8
- SOAR. *See Student Orientation*
- Social and Behavioral Sciences General Education Options 62
- Sociology (SOC) Course Descriptions 158
- Spanish (SPA) Course Descriptions 158
- Special Fees 18
- Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT) Course Descriptions 159
- Spring Semester
 - Dates 21
 - Excess Course Load 15
 - Refunds 20
 - Tuition 17
- Stand Alone Learning Environment (SA) 60
- Student Ambassador Program 38
- Student Appeal of Grade 187
- Student Conduct Code 188
 - Academic Integrity Tutorial 192
 - Academic Misconduct, Hearing 192
 - Academic Misconduct, Procedure 191

- Administration of Student Conduct Code 188
 - Definitions 188
 - Non-Academic Misconduct, Hearings 191
 - Non-Academic Misconduct, Procedures 189
 - Prescribed Conduct 188
- Student Email 39
 - How do I get My Username? 39
- Student Government Association 38
 - Phone Number 8, 38
- Student Grievance 192
 - Decision 193
 - Initiating a Grievance 192
 - Investigation 193
 - No Reprisals 193
- Student Health Insurance 40
- Student Housing 40
- Student Load Classification 15
 - Excess Course Load 15
 - Summer Sessions 15
 - Full-Time Student 15
 - Part-Time Student 15
- Student Nursing Guidelines 98
- Student Organizations and Activities
 - Cosmetology Club 37
 - Eagle Club 37
 - Early Childhood & Education Club 37
 - Ham Radio Club 37
 - Music/Theatre/Speech Groups 37
 - Outdoor Club 38
 - Phi Theta Kappa 38
 - President's Scholars Program 38
 - Student Ambassador Program 38
 - Student Government Association 38
 - Study Abroad Opportunity 38
- Student Orientation (SOAR) 15, 174
- Student Payments 19
 - Collection Fees 19
 - Non-Payment 19
 - Payment Plan 19
 - Student Responsibilities for Debt 19
- Student Rights and Responsibilities 175
 - Academic Integrity Tutorial 192
 - Affirmative Action & Title IX 176
 - Attendance 176
 - Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act 177
 - Communicable Diseases 176
 - Crime Awareness and Campus Security 176
 - Drug-Free Student Environment 179
 - Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) 182
 - Directory Information 183
 - Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination 183
 - Hazing Prevention 185
 - Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property 186
 - Photo and Videotape Notice 187
 - Release of Educational Records 182
 - Reporting Emergencies
 - Student Appeal of Grade 187
 - Student Conduct Code 188
 - Student Grievance 192
- Student Right-To-Know 193
- Student Services
 - Academic Advising 24
 - Academic Integrity Tutorial 192
 - Alternative Education Services 24
 - Career Services 26
 - Disability Resource and Access Office 27
 - Financial Aid Information 27
 - GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma 35
 - Library Services 36
 - Merit Student Achievements 36
 - Organizations and Activities 37
 - Phi Theta Kappa 38
 - President's Scholars 38
 - Records and Registration 38
 - Transcripts 39
 - Recruiting Office 39
 - Student Email 39
 - Student Ambassadors 38
 - Student Government Association 38
 - Student Health Insurance 40
 - Student Housing 40
 - Student Writing Center 40
 - Study Abroad Opportunity 38
 - Success Strategies 46
 - Talon Gallery 7
 - Textbook Information 41
 - Transfer Assistance 42
 - Tutoring 42
 - Veterans Services 42
 - Voter Registration 46
- Student Writing Centers 40
- Students with Disabilities Admission Requirements 13
- Study Abroad Opportunity 38
- Summer Session
 - Dates 21
 - Excess Course Load 15
 - Refunds 20
 - Tuition 17
- Success Strategies for College 46
- SUN (Shared Unique Number) 59
- Support Center
 - Phone Number 8, 40
 - Student Email 39

Index

T

- Talon Art Gallery 6
- Textbook Information 41
 - Buy Back 41
 - Electronic Textbooks 41
 - How to Order 41
 - Online Bookstore 41
 - Marketplace Textbooks 41
 - Payment Options 41
 - Rental Textbooks 41
 - Shipping Options 41
- Text Messaging, Non-Emergency 47, 64
- Transcripts 39
 - Reporting of Grades 57
- Transfer Agreements 59
- Transfer Assistance
 - Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS) 42
- Transfer Degrees
 - Associate of Arts (AA) 52, 65
 - Associate of Arts
 - in Early Childhood (AAEC) 52, 85
 - Associate of Arts
 - in Elementary Education (AAEE) 52, 87
 - Associate of Business (ABus) 52, 70
 - Associate of Science (AS) 52, 67
 - Graduation Requirements 53
- Transfer Student Admission Requirements 13
- Tuition and Fees 17
 - Apache County 17
 - College and Career Preparation 17
 - In-State Resident Base Tuition 17
 - Instructional Course Fees 18
 - Late Registration Fee 17
 - Media Fee 18
 - New Mexico Residents 17
 - Non-resident Base Tuition 17
 - Refunds 19
 - Senior Citizens 17
 - Special Fees 18
 - Student Payments 19
 - Summer Session 17
 - Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 17
 - Western Undergraduate Exchange 17
- Tutoring, Free
 - I Want to be a Tutor 42
 - Request for a Tutor 42

U

- United States Residency Verification 10
- University Transfer Agreements 59
- Unlawful Discrimination 183
- Updating Contact Information 16

Northland Pioneer College 2018 – 2019 Catalog
Also available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog

V

- Verification Process for Financial Aid 31
- Veterans Services
 - Academic Progress 46
 - Academic Warning 46
 - Assessment of Military Training 44
 - Educational Programs:
 - Chapter 30: Montgomery G.I. Bill – Active Duty (MGIB-AD) 43
 - Chapter 31: VA Vocational Rehabilitation 43
 - Chapter 33: The Post-9/11 GI Bill 43
 - Chapter 35: Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance (DEA) 43
 - Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR) 44
 - Eligibility 42
 - IVR System 44
 - Phone Number 8, 42
 - Prior Credit Evaluation 44
 - Priority Registration 21, 45
 - Responsibility 44
 - Restricted Status 46
 - Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) 46
 - Status and Payment 44
 - Success Strategies for College 46
 - Suspension 46
 - WAVE System 44
- Videotape Notice 187
- Vocational High School Districts 26
- Voter Registration 46

W

- Warning, Financial Aid 32
- Weather Emergencies
 - Area Emergency Information 47
 - Process for Closing/Cancellation at a Center/Campus 48
 - General Principles 48
- Web Development [CIS]
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 52
 - Career Opportunities
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 52
 - Cost & Time for Completion
 - Course Descriptions *See Computer Information Systems (CIS)*
- Welding (WLD)
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 - Degree 52, 103
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 52, 103
 - Career Opportunities 103
 - Certificates of Proficiency
 - Level I - Entry-Level (CP) 52, 102
 - Level III - Advanced (CP) 52, 102
 - Level II - Intermediate (CP) 52, 102
 - Cost & Time for Completion 103
 - Course Descriptions 160
 - Welding Training Centers 102
 - Why study Welding? 102
- Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
 - Tuition 17
- Western Undergraduate Exchange
 - Tuition 17
- What is AGEC? 61
 - Guaranteed Transferability 61
- Where to Find Emergency Information 47
- Who We Are 3, 5
 - Accreditation 5
 - College District 5
 - College Visitation 5
 - Mascot and Colors 5
 - Mission 5
 - Phone Numbers 8
 - Shared Values 5
 - Shared Vision 5
- WICHE/WUE.
 - See Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education*
- Withdrawal
 - Before the First Day of Classes 33
 - Complete Withdrawal From All Classes 57
 - Financial Aid Impact 33
 - Dropping or Adding Classes 33
 - Withdrawal ('W') Grades 57
 - Withdrawing Without "W" on Transcript 33
- Workshops and Special Project Courses
 - Course Descriptions 162
 - Refunds 20
- Work Study (FWS) 30
- Writing Centers 40

COMMUNICATION *is Key* AT NPC



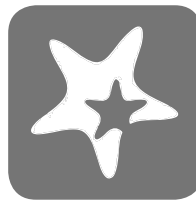
FORWARD NPC STUDENT EMAIL MESSAGES TO YOUR PREFERRED EMAIL ACCOUNT

Instructions:

1. Log into your NPC student email account
2. Click on email
3. Click on the sprocket icon in the top right corner and select “Settings.”
4. Click on the link that says, “Forwarding and POP/IMAP.” Under “forwarding”, click on the button that says “Add a forwarding address” and then type in the email address you want to forward your NPC student email to.
5. Be sure to click **SAVE CHANGES** at the bottom of the page.

Note:

We recommend that you select “keep Northland Pioneer College Mail’s copy in the Inbox” so you will have duplicate copies of your student mail in your student account.



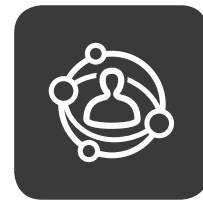
RECEIVE TEXT MESSAGES FROM INSTRUCTORS/ ADVISERS IN REGARD TO YOUR SUCCESS AT NPC

Instructions:

1. Login to your Starfish account
2. Click on your name, top right of page
3. Enter cellphone number with @cellphoneprovider in this format: 9281234567@vtext.com for Verizon users or 928123456@c1sms.com for CellOne users. For other cell providers you have to hover over the little cell phone to the right of the “alternate email” box.

Note:

Starfish doesn’t have a list of all providers. If you use a provider other than Verizon or CellOne, please contact your provider to ask them if they have an address “@cellphoneprovider.com” that works for their services.



UPDATE YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION ON MYNPC

Instructions:

1. Login to your MyNPC account by clicking on the MyNPC link at the top of public website www.npc.edu
2. Login
3. Click on Personal Info about half way down the page
4. Click on the Biographical Info tab
5. Click on the Pencil Icon to edit your information.

Note:

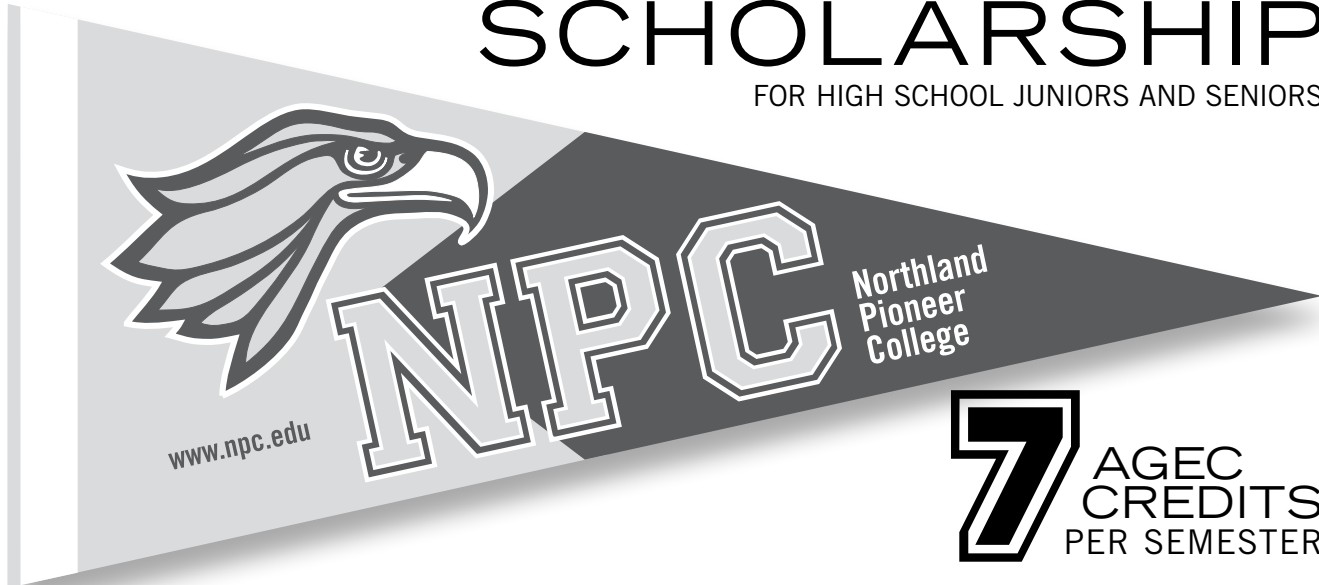
It is imperative that NPC has your most recent contact information so that we are able to contact you when needed.

YOUR USER NAME & PASSWORD: Your user name will be in the format of 1st initial, last name and a possible number (Example: JDoe2). Your initial password, based on your birthdate, will be dd-Mmm-yy (Example: January 11, 1988 will be 11-Jan-88 – *Remember to Capitalize the first letter of the month.*) If you call the support center to have your password reset, it will be reset in this new format. If you have a problem logging into MyNPC, please call the Support Center at 1-800-266-7845 ext. 7447.

COLLEGE BOUND

SCHOLARSHIP

FOR HIGH SCHOOL JUNIORS AND SENIORS



7 AGE CREDITS
PER SEMESTER

TUITION FREE!

- ▶ Open to all high school and home school students in Navajo & Apache counties (*must be AZ resident and at least 14 years of age*)
- ▶ Must have at least a 3.0 grade point average or meet required placement test scores**
- ▶ Scholarship covers up to 7 general education (AGEC) credits per semester with a total award cap of 28 credits per student. (*see application form for complete list*)
- ▶ Students must pay any placement test costs, course fees, media fee and book costs
- ▶ Applicants are required to take a placement test(s) before enrolling in NPC classes
- ▶ Scholarship is available in the fall and spring NPC semesters* for classes after 2:30 p.m.
- ▶ Funds are limited and awarded on a first come, first serve basis

TO APPLY:

1. Students should contact their **high school guidance counselor** or home school instructor and have them print out, **complete** and **sign** the scholarship application form available at www.npc.edu/CollegeBound.
2. Student should then bring the completed application form to any **NPC location** and meet with an **NPC academic adviser** who will help you complete the application process.

APPLICATION DEADLINES:

- ▶ For fall 2018 semester - **Friday, August 17, 2018**
- ▶ For spring 2019 semester - **Friday, January 11, 2019** (Late start courses - Day before class starts)
- ▶ For summer 2019 semester - **Friday, May 31, 2019**



Northland Pioneer College
EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVES™

* Summer availability is contingent upon remaining scholarship dollars. Students must submit an application form every semester.

** Placement scores: Submit high school transcript, or see NPC Academic Adviser.

NPC COLLEGE CATALOG

**OUR MISSION: NORTHLAND PIONEER COLLEGE
CREATES, SUPPORTS AND PROMOTES LIFELONG LEARNING.**

2
0
1
8
•
2
0
1
9



Northland Pioneer College
EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVESSM

Always speak to
an NPC academic
adviser to ensure
you're on the
right path!

To send mail to NPC:
Please use this mailing address for all
campus and center locations.
P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025



Campuses

Little Colorado Campus
1400 E. Third Street
Winslow, AZ
p (928) 289-6511
f (928) 289-6512

Painted Desert Campus
2251 E. Navajo Blvd.
Holbrook, AZ
p (928) 524-7311
f (928) 524-7312

Silver Creek Campus
1611 S. Main Street
Snowflake/Taylor, AZ
p (928) 536-6211
f (928) 536-6212

White Mountain Campus
1001 W. Deuce of Clubs
Show Low, AZ
p (928) 532-6111
f (928) 532-6112

Centers

Hopi Center
First Mesa
(Adjacent to Hopi Jr./Sr.
High School)
Polacca, AZ
p (928) 738-2265
f (928) 738-2267

Kayenta Center
¼ mile north of Hwy. 160
on Hwy. 163
Kayenta, AZ
p (928) 697-8333
f (928) 524-7652

**Springerville/
Eagar Center**
940 E. Maricopa St.
Springerville, AZ
p (928) 333-2498
f (928) 333-1526

St. Johns Center
65 South 3rd West
St. Johns, AZ
p (928) 337-4768
f (928) 337-4102

Whiteriver Center
720 S. Chief
Whiteriver, AZ
p (928) 338-5185
f (928) 524-7673

Got Questions?



AskNPC aims to answer any question anyone has about anything at NPC! The AskNPC database either gives you the answer or points you to the appropriate office to get an answer. There's even a **mobile app** for AskNPC for iPhones and Droids. Simply download it to your phone!

So just AskNPC!

(800) 266-7845 • www.npc.edu

This document available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog.